LAW OFFICES

CHAFFE, MCCALL, PHILLIPS, TOLER & SARPY

1500 FIRST NATIONAL BAN 4 OF COMMERCE BUILDING

IONN . TOLER LEON BARRY HARRY MECALL, JR. FELIE H LAPETRE E HAROLD BAEY JR. C MANLY HORTON DONAL T A LINDQUISTE SECRGE W. PIGMAN GORDON D. EWIN ROBERY & DEAMER PETER A FERINGA, JR. . HOLAN RAMMER HARRY T HOWARD, ET B. LLOYD MAGRUDER J DWIGHT LEBLANT, JR. o DAVID L MICONB

JARRELL E GODFREY, JR

CHARLES . CHARLANAC MARVE' & BLEASON MATHANIEL P. PHILLIPS, JR . G. PHILLIP SHULES ID RENNETH W JACQUES MORRIS S L WILLIAMS GUSTAVE A MANTHEY JR WILEY & LASTRAPES JR. JAMES A BARTON III MOSERY & FISHER, JR. A FRANCOIS ALLAIN CORINNE A MORRISON JAMES A BABS" 808ERT 8 8007-BOBERT H MURPH!

NEW ORLEANS 70112-1790

(SOA) 588-1320

CABLE DENEGRE"

TELEX SR 338 (ITT) ~60122 CMPTS UI

TELECOPIER EXT 435

June 7, 1983

BRUCE C BUTCHER CART DAVIS SING

BODERICK M MEFAULL DAVID B BICHARCSON MARRY R HOLLAGAY L MAYARD BCOTT III JAMES & HOLMES

----E CARRO.. BOGERS JOH - ROOLET JR JOHN C 884UD EUGEN E BARRE BOLLIER BATHONE & HOFFMAN .. MARC G SHACHA! JOAN & BUINTERS DANIEL L DABOVAL THOMAS O FORCES BERNSTH - BERNAY

-PERCY BANDEL

FUE NO 57122

SA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

Minerals Management Service OCS Gulf Region 3301 N. Causeway Blvd. Metairie, Louisiana 70002

Placid Oil Company

Out Continental Shelf Leases

OCS 0436 Block 198 - Eugene Island Area OCS 0437 Block 199 - Eugene Island Area

OCS-G 1520 Block 204 - Ship Shoal Area

OCS-G 1521 Block 205 - Snip Shoal Area

OCS-G 1523 Block 207 - Ship Shoal Area

OCS-G 1524 Block 216 - Ship Shoal Area

OCS-G 2923 N/2 and SE/4 Block 291 Ship

Shoal Area, South Addition OCS-G 3170 Block 290 - Ship Shoal Area,

South Addition

OCS-G 1997 Block 171 - West Cameron Area

OCS-G 2105 Block 296 - Eugene Island Area,

South Addition

OCS-G 2109 Block 306 - Eugene Island Area,

South Addition

OCS-G 2310 Block 268 - South Marsh Island Area, North Addition

OCS-G 2311 Block 269 - South Marsh Island Area, North Addition

OCS-G 2600 Block 281 - South March Island Area,

North Addition OCS-G 4769 Block 425 - West Cameron Area,

West Addition

OCS-G 2074 Block 182 - Vermillion Area OCS-G 1019 Block 182 - Ship Shoal Area

OCS-G 1995 Block 145 - West Cameron Area

Minerals Management Service Page Two June 7, 1983

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Enclosed are 18 multiple originals and one photocopy of both this letter and of an instrument styled "Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production" executed by Placid Oil Company, dated June 1, 1983.

Please record one multiple original of each in each of the eighteen lease files described in the caption of this letter. Please stamp the photocopy of the mortgage and of this letter to reflect your receipt of same.

We enclose two checks, one for \$425.00 and one for \$25.00 to cover the cost of filing, reflecting your charge of \$25.00 for filing in each of the 18 lease files.

Thank you for your assistance.

Very truly yours,

CHAFFE, McCALL, PHILLIPS, TOLER & SARPY

Harry N. Holladay

HRH/sfg Enclosures

RECEIVED THE ITEMS DESCRIBED ABOVE AND ACCOMPLISHED VILING AS REQUESTED THIS 7TH DAY OF JUNE, 1983.

MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE

BY 2

RepublicBan Dallas, National Association Energy Banking Group Facific and Ervay Streets P.O. Box 225961 Dallas, Texas 75265

Att tion: John A. Bricker, Jr.

and such authorization shall continue until this Norwinge is released. Mortgagee is authorized to collect, receive, and receipt for all such amounts, and no party mality payment hall have any responsibility to see to the application of any finds paid to Mortgagee but shall be fully protected to ruking such payment to Mortgagee under the assignments here in the tained Should Mortgagee bring suit against any third party for collection of any amounts or sums included within these assignment (and Mortgagee shall have the right to bring any such suit), it may sue either in its own name or in the name of Mortgagor.

Section 5.3 Payment of Froceeds. In the event that, for its convenience, Mortgagee should elect with respect to particular properties or contracts not exercise immediately its right to receive Hydrocarbons or Proceeds, then the purchasers or other persons obligated to make such payment shall continue to make payment to Mortgagor until such time as written demand has been made upon them by Mortgagee that payment be made direct to Mortgagee. Such failure to notify shall not in any way waive the right of Mortgages to receive any payments not theretofore paid over to Mortgagor before the giving of written notice. In this regard, in the event payments are made direct to Mortgagee, and then, at the request of Mortgagee payments are, for a period or periods of cime, paid to Mortgagor, Mortgagee shall nevertheless have the right, effective upon written notice, to require that future payments be again made to it.

Section 5.4 __imitation of Liability of Mortgagee. Mortgagee is hereby absolved from all liability for failure to enforce collection of the proceeds and amounts assigned under Section 5.1 above and from all other responsibility in connection therewith, except the responsibility to account (by application upon the Mortgage Obligation or otherwise) for funds actually received. Mortgagor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Mortgagee against any and all liabilities, actions, claims, judgments, costs, charges, and attorneys' fees by reason of the assertion that it has received, either before or after payment and performance in full of the Mortgage Obligation, funds from the production of Hydrogarbons claimed by third persons, and Mortgagee shall have the right to defend

rgainst any such claims or actions, employing attorneys of its own belection and, if not furnished with indemnity satisfactory to it, it shall have the right to compromise and adjust any such claims, actions, and judgments, and in addition to the rights to be indemnified as herein provided, all amounts paid by Mortgagee in compromise, satisfaction, or discharge of any such claim, action, or judgment, and all court costs, attorney's fees, and other expenses of every character incurred by Mortgagee pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be demand obligations owing by Mortgagor and shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of (i) twenty-five percent (25%) per annum, and (ii) the Highest Lawful Rate, such interest to accrue from date of expenditure until paid and to be secured by the Liens evidenced by this Mortgage.

Section 5.5 <u>Duty to Pay Obligation</u>. Nothing contained herein shall limit Mortgagor's absolute duty to make payment when due of the Mortgage Note and all other indebtedness included within the Mortgage Obligation when the proceeds received by Mortgagee pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof are insufficient to pay the same, and receipt of proceeds under said Section 5.1 shall be in addition to all other security now of hereafter existing to secure payment of the Mortgage Obligation.

ARTICLE SIX

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 <u>Limitation on Costs</u>. Anything in this Mortgage to the contrary notwithstanding, the amount of the Mortgage Obligation of Mortgagor for costs advanced by Mortgagee for taxes, insurance, or for any other purpose permitted hereunder or under any other instrument executed in connection with or as security for the Mortgage Obligation secured and to be secured hereby shall in no event exceed twenty percent (20%) of the original principal amount of the Mortgage Note.

Section 6.2 Waiver of Production of Mortgage and Tax Certificates. The parties hereto expressly waive the production of mortgage or tax certificates and hereby relieve and release me, Notary, and agree to hold me harmless from and by reason of the nonproduction and nonannexation thereof to this Mortgage.

Section 6.3 <u>Covenants Running with the Land</u>. The covenants and agreements herein contained shall constitute real obligations running with the Land and interests covered or

affected hereby and shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

Section 6.4 Release of Mortgage. If the Mortgage Obligation is paid and performed in full in accordance with the terms of this Mortgage and the Mortgage Note and other security instruments, and if Mortgagor shall well and truly perform all of Mortgagor's comenant contained herein, then this Mortgage shall be released at Mortgagor's request and expense; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, provided that no release hereof shall impair Mortgagor's warranties and indemnities contained herein.

Section 6.5 <u>Waivers</u>. Any and all covenants in this Mortgage may from time to time, by instrument in writing signed by Mortgagee and delivered to Mortgagor, be waived to such extent and in such manner as Mortgagee may desire, but no such waiver shall ever affect or impair Mortgagee's Rights or Liens hereunder, except to the extent specifically stated in such written instrument.

Section 6.6 Condemnation Sale. Mortgagee shall be entitled to receive any and all sums which may be awarded or become payable to Mortgagor for the condemnation of the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, for public or quasi-public use, or by virtue of private sale in lieu thereof, and any sums which may be awarded or become payable to Mortgagor for damages caused by public works or construction on or near the Mortgaged Property. All such sums are hereby assigned to Mortgagee, and Mortagor shall, upon request of Mortgagee, make, execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all additional assignments and documents as may be necessary from time to time to enable Mortgagee to collect and receipt for any such sums. Mortgagee shall not be, under any circumstances, liable or responsible for failure to collect, or exercise diligence in the collection of, any of such sums.

Section 6.7 Insurance Proceeds. Mortgagee may collect the proceeds of any and all insurance that may become payable with respect to the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, and, at its option, may use the same to rebuild or restore the improvements on the Mortgaged Property or may apply the same to the Mortgage Obligation, whether then matured or to mature in the future, and may deduct therefrom any expenses incurred in connection with the collection or handling of such proceeds, it being understood that Mortgagee shall not be, under any circumstances, liable or responsible for failure to collect, or exercise diligence in the collection of, any of such proceeds.

Section 6.3 Number and Gender of Words. Whenever herein the singular number is used, the same shall include the plural where appropriate, and words of any gender shall include each other gender where appropriate.

Section 6.9 <u>Headings</u>. The captions, headings, and arrangements used in this Mortgage are for convenience only and do not in any way affect, limit, amplify, or modify the terms and provisions hereof.

Section 6.10 Notices. Whenever this Mortgage requires or permits any consent, approval, notice, request, or demand from one party to another, the consent, approval, notice, request, or demand must be in writing to be effective and shall be deemed to have been given on the day it is enclosed in an envelope, properly stamped, seared, and deposited, in the United States Mail, certified return receipt requested, addressed to the party to be notified at the address stated below (or at such other address as may have been designated by written notice):

If to Mortgagor:

Placid Oil Company 3900 Thanksgiving Tower Dallas, Texas 75201 Attention: Treasurer

If to Mortgagee:

RepublicBank Dallas,
National Association
Energy Banking Group
Pacific and Ervay Streets
P.O. Box 225961
Dallas, Texas 75265
Attention: John A. Bricker, Jr.

Section 6.11 Governing Law. This Mortgage is intended to be performed in the State of Louisiana, and the substantive Laws of such State and of the United States of America shall govern the validity, construction, enforcement, and interpretation of this Mortgage and the Mortgage Note.

Section 6.12 <u>Invalid Provisions</u>. If any provision of this Mortgage is invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, then, to the extent permitted by Law, (a) the other provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect in such jurisdiction and shall be liberally construed in favor of Mortgagee in order to carry out the intentions of the parties hereto as nearly as may be possible, and (b) the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability thereof in any other jurisdiction.

Section 6.13 Maximum Interest Rat?. Regardless of any provisions contained in this Mortgage, in the Mortgage Note or any other security instrument evidencing or securing all or any part of the Mortgage Obligation, the Mortgagee shall never be entitled to receive, collect, or apply as interest on the Mortgage Obligation any amount computed at a rate in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate and, in the event the Mortgagee ever receives, collects, or applies, as interest, any such excess, such amount which would be excessive interest shall be deemed a partial repayment of principal and treated hereunder or thereunder as such; and, if the principal balance of the Mortgage Obligation is paid in full, any remaining excess shall be forthwith refunded to Mortgagor. In determining whether or not the interest paid or payable, under any specific contingency, exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, Mortgagor and Mortgagee shall, to the maximum extent permitted under applicable Law, (a) characterize any nonprincipal payment as an expense, fee, or premium rather than as interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread the total amount of interest throughout the entire contemplated term of the Mortgage Obligation in accordance with the amount outstanding hereunder and the Highest Lawful Rate from time to time in effect in order to lawfully charge interest computed at the Highest Lawful Rate; provided that, if the Mortgage Obligation is paid and performed in full prior to the end of the full contemplated term thereof and if the interest received for the actual period of existence thereof exceeds the amount computed at the Highest Lawful Rate, Mortgagee shall refund to Mortgagor the amount of such excess or credit the amount of such excess against the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Obligation, and, in such event, the Mortgagee shall not be subject to any penalties provided by any Laws for contracting for, charging, taking, reserving, or receiving interest in excess of the amount computed at the Highest Lawful Rate.

Section 6.14 <u>Definitions</u>. As used herein, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

"Default" has the meaning given such term in Section 4.1 hereof.

"Highest Lawful Rate" means the maximum rate of interest which Mortgagee is allowed from time to time to contract for, charge, take, reserve, or receive under applicable Laws, after taking into account, to the extent required by applicable Laws, any and all revelant fees, payments, and charges, provided that, if, in any proceeding with respect to the Mortgage Note, a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the laws of the State of Texas pertaining to the maximum rates of interest

to which parties to a written contract may agree are applicable to the Mortgage Note, "Highest Lawful Rate" shall mean the greater of (a) the maximum rate of interest from time to time permitted under the federal laws of the United States of America, and (b) the "indicated rate ceiling" as referred to and defined in Article 5069-1.04, Title 79, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended.

"Hydrocarbons" has the meaning given such term in Section 1.3 hereof.

"Laws" means all applicable constitutions, treaties, statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, injunctions, or decrees of the United States or of any state, commonwealth, nation, territory, possession, county, parish, municipality, or Tribunal.

"Lien" means any lien, mechanic's lien, materialman's lien, pledge, conditional sale agreement, title retention agreement, financing lien, production payment, advance payment, security interest, or other encumbrance, whether arising by agreement or under Law.

"Mortgage" means this Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production.

"Mortgage Note" has the meaning given such term on the first page hereof.

"Mortgage Obligation" has the meaning given such term in Article One hereof.

"Mortgaged Property" has the meaning given such term in Article One.

"Mortgaged Property Schedule" has the meaning given such term in Section 1.1 hereof.

"Mortgagee" means RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, and each future holder (whether one or more and other than Mortgagor) of the Mortgage Note, or any part thereof, and their respective successors and assigns.

"Mortgagor" means Placid Oil Company, a Delaware corporation and its successors.

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (a) Liens for taxes not yet due and payable;
- (b) mechanics' and materialmen's Liens for services or materials for which payment is not yet due;
- (c) encumbrances consisting of zoning restrictions, easements, or other restrictions on the use of real property, none of which materially impair the use of such property by the Person in question in the operation of its business, and none of which is violated by existing or proposed structures or land use;
- (d) the following, if the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith and by appropriate and lawful proceedings and so long as (i) levy and execution thereon have been stayed and continue to be stayed, (ii) they do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the property in question, or materially impair the use thereof in the operation of its business, and (iii) an adequate reserve, if appropriate has been established: claims and Liens for Taxes due and payable; existing and inchoate claims upon, and existing defects in title to, real or personal property; any attachment of personal or real property or other legal process prior to adjudication of a dispute on the merits; claims and Liens of mechanics, materialmen, warehousemen, or carriers, or other like Liens; and adverse judgments on appeal;
 - (e) Liens securing the Mortgage Obligation;
- (f) Liens described in the Mortgaged Property Schedule; and
- (g) operator's Liens incurred pursuant to operating agreements for exploration, development, and/or production of Hydrocarbons, entered into by Mortgagor in the ordinary course of business, to the extent such Liens do not secure past due obligations.

"Person" means any individual, firm, corporation, association, partnership, joint venture, company, trust, Tribunal, or other entity.

"Proceeds" has the meaning given such term in Section 5.1(a) hereof.

"Production Sales Contracts" has the meaning given to such term in Section 1.4 hereof.

"Rights" means rights, remedies, powers and privileges.

"Subject Appurtenances" has t leaning given such term in Section 1.5 hr eof.

"Subject Contracts" has the ing given such term in Section 1.4 hereof.

"Subject Interests" has the meaning given such term in Sections 1.1 and 1.2 hereof.

"Taxes" mean all taxes, assessments, fees, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings, or other similar charges from time to time or at any time imposed by any Law or any Tribunal.

"Tribunal" means any court or any governmental department, commission, board, bureau, ager.cy, or instrumentality of the United States or of any state, commonwealth, nation, territory, possession, county, parish, or municipality, whether now or hereafter constituted and/or existing.

Section 6.15 Form of Instrument. This instrument may be construed and enforced from time to time as a mortgage, chattel mortgage, conveyance, assignment, security agreement, pledge, financing statement, hypothecation, or contract, or any one or more of them as may be appropriate under applicable Laws, in order fully to effectuate the lien hereof and the purposes and agreements herein set forth.

Section 6.16 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Mortgage is birding upon Mortgagor, its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Mortgagee, and its successors and assigns.

Section 6.17 State Royalties. Neither this Mortgage nor any approval hereof by the State Mineral Board of the State of Louisiana shall be deemed in any way to constitute a mortgage, pledge or hypothecation of the royalties stipulated to be paid to the State of Louisiana under any oil, gas and mineral lease granted by the State Mineral Board of Louisiana (acting for and on behalf of the State of Louisiana) and described in the Mortgaged Property Schedule.

AND NOW unto these presents personally came and appeared RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, represented by its Vice President, John A. Bricker, Jr., acting and appearing herein as Mortgagee, who does hereby accept this Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production.

THUS DONE AND PASSED in my office in Dallas County. State of Texas, on the day, month, and year first above written in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses who hereunto sign their names with the said Mortgagor and Mortgagee and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES

T ALL SIGNATURES:

MORTGAGOR:

PLACID OIL COMPANY

Ву

C. D. Brown, President

Find W. Hu ke

MORTGAGEE:

RepublicBank Dallas, National Association

By

John A. Bricker, Jr.,

Vice President

Glenda A. Duncan Glenda G. Duncan, Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires: September 20, 1985

[SEAL]

CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTIONS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PLACID OIL COMPANY

I, Paul W. Hicks, Secretary of Placid Oil Company, a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), do hereby certify as follows:

- (i) that I am the duly elected and qualified Secretary of the Corporation and custodian of the Corporation's records;
- (ii) that set forth below is a true and correct restatement of certain resolutions duly and unanimously adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation by unanimous written consent in accordance with the provisions of Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and that said resolutions became effective on or before October 29, 1982:

WHEREAS, it is proposed that the Corporation execute and deliver that certain First Amendment to Credit Agreement (the "First Amendment") to be dated as of October 29, 1982, among the Corporation and Placid Building & Service Co. ("Placid Building"), as Obligors, RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, as Agent (the "Agent"), and the banks named therein, in amendment of that certain Credit Agreement dated August 30, 1982 (the "Original Agreement"), among the same parties (the Original Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment, being herein called the "Credit Agreement"), pursuant to which such banks will, upon and subject to the terms and conditions thereof, from time to time make loans to Placid Building in aggregate principal amounts not in excess of \$260,000,000 at any one time outstanding (the banks executing the Credit Agreement and any other bank becoming a party to the Credit Agreement hereinafter being herein called "Banks");

WHEREAS, in connection with its execution of the First Amendment and the "Guaranty" (as defined in the Credit Agreement and herein so called), it is proposed that the Corporation execute and deliver to the Agent a Collateral Mortgage Note (the "Mortgage Note") in the principal amount of \$100,000,000, payable On Demand to the order of Bearer with interest thereon at a rate equal to the lesser of (i) twenty-five percent (25%) per annum, and (ii) the highest lawful rate from time to time permitted to be paid under applicable law, and containing provisions for the payment of

attorneys' fees and other costs if suit is had thereon for collection, which Mortgage Note is to be secured by an Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production to be executed by the Corporation covering all of the Corporation's interest in certain oil and gas properties in or offshore of the State of Louisiana; and

WHEREAS, the Mortgage Note will be pledged by the Corporation to the Agent pursuant to an Act of Pledge of Collateral Mortgage Note to secure the Gurranty and the Credit Agreement and any extensions, renewals, or rearrangements of the foregoing; and

WHEREAS, copies of the roposed First Amendment, the proposed Mortgage Note and other Loan Papers (as used in these resolutions 'Loan Fapers" means the Original Agreement, the First Amendment, the Guaranty, the Mortgage Note, the Act of Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production referred to herein, and the Act of Pledge of Collateral Mortgage Note referred to herein) have been submitted to and reviewed by the Directors of the Corporation;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, that the form, terms, and provisions of the Loan Papers referred to herein be, and the same hereby are, approved in all respects, and that C. D. Brown, President of the Corporation, and Walter Fraker, Vice President and Treasurer of the Corporation, with respect to each of the Loan Papers, each be, and each of said officers, acting alone, hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the same in the name and on behalf of the Corporation and under its seal or otherwise, in the form submitted to the Directors of the Corporation, with such changes in the terms and provisions thereof as either shall, in his sole discretion, deem necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation, the signature of either being conclusive evidence that he did so deem any such changes to be necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation; and further

RESOLVED, that the President, any Vice President and the Treasurer of the Corporation each be, and each of said officers, acting alone, hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver all such further certificates, instruments, documents, mortgages, notes, and papers in the name and on behalf of the Corporation and under its seal or otherwise, and to perform all acts and to do all things, which such officer may deem necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Loan Papers with such modifications, amendments, or further agreements that such officer, in his sole discretion, may deem necessary or desirable and in the

best interest of the Corporation, his execution and delivery, in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, of any such agreement, certificate, instrument, document, mortgage, note, or paper or the taking of any such action to be conclusive evidence that he did so deem the same to be necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation; and further

RESOLVED, that the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer, the Secretary, and any Assistant Secretary of the Corporation each be, and each of said officers, acting alone, hereby is, authorized and empowered to certify and attent any agreements, instruments or documents which such officer, by deem necessary or appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Loan Papers, provided that such attenuation shall not be required for the validity of the particular document.

- (iii) the mone of the resolutions set forth above have been amended, or rescinded; and each such resolution is in full force and effect on the date hereof; and
- (iv) that the Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production to which this Certified Copy of Resolutions is attached is identical to the form of said instrument presented to the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Corporation this 29th day of October, 1982.

Paul W. Hicks, Secretary

PLACID OIL OMPANY

[SEAL]

EYHIBIT A

to

Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production

'ART I

Lasalle Partsh, Louistana OLLA FIELD

Unless otherwise noted, all reference to recording data or land descriptions set force hereinbelow in this Part I refer to the official records of or lands situated in LaSalle Parish, Louisiana; all instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated herein by reference as it copied herein in full.

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in an and oil, Gas and Mineral Lease executed by Louisiana Correct Call & Gas Company, in favor of H. L. Hent, of date Johnary and 1900, succorded at Conveyance Book V, Page 138 of the Paccords of LaSalle Parada, Louisiana, insofar as the said lease covers the following described property, to-wit:

The South Half of Section 6, less and except therefrom he South Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Ouarter (S/2 SW/4 SE/4) and the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (3/2 SE/4 SW/4); the West Half of the Northwest Quarter (W/2 NW/4), the So:theast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE/4 NW,'4) and the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (14/4 SW/4) of Section 7; the South Half of the (h Half (S/2 S/2), the Northwest Quarter of the Southe ...t Quarter (NW/1 SE/4), the North Half of the Southwest Guarter (N/2 SW,'4) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW/4 NW/4) of Section 20; the South Half of the Southeast Quarter (S/2 SE/4), the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE/4 SE/4), the North Half of the Southwest Quarter (11/2 SW/4), the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW/4 NW/4) and the West 3/4ths of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE/4 NW/4) of Section 13; all of Section 30, less and except therefrom the South Half of the Northeast Quarter (5/2 NE/4); and all or Section 31, all in Township 10 North, Range 3 East, LaSalle Parish, Louisiana.

All of Section 6 in Town sip 9 North, Range 3 Cast, LaSalle Parish, Louisia 2

All of Section 1; all of Section 2; all of Section 12; all of Section 11, less and except therefrom the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW/4 SW/4) and a tract or parcel of land lying East of the creek in the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE/4 SE/4) of Section 11; the South Half of the Southeast Quarter (S/2 SE/4) of Section 3; and the North Half of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/1) of Section 10, all in Township 9 North, Range 2 East, LaSalle Parish, Louisiana.

The Southeast Quarter (SE/4) and that portion of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarte: .E/4 SW/4) of Section 1, lying East of a gravel road, the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NW/4 NE/4), the South Half of the Northwest Cuirter of the Southeast Quarter (S/2 NW/4 SF 4), the South Tall of the Northeast Quarter of the Toutheast Quart v (S/2 NE/4 SE/4) and the North Half ' the Southwast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (N/2 SW/4 SE/4) of Section 12; the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE/4 NW/4), the South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast (uniter (S/2 NW/4 NE/4), the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (FW/4 NE/4), the Southeast Quarter (SE/4) and the South Half of the Scathwest Quarter (S/2 SW/4) of Section 13; the South half of the South Half (3/2 3/2) and the North Half of the Southwest Quarter (N/2 SW/4) of Section 14; all of Section 23, less and except therefrom the South Half of the Southwest Quarter (S/2 SW/4) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE/4 SE/4); the South Half of the North Half (S/2 N/2) and the North Half of the North Half (N/2 N/2) of the Southeast Quarter (SE/4) of Section 24; the Southwest Quarter of the Couchwest Quarter (SW/4 SW/4), the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarte. (S/2 SE/4 SW/4), the Southeast Quarter (SE/4), the South Half of the Northeast Quarter (S/2 NE/4) and the Northeast Juarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE/4 NE/4) of Section 25; the West Half of the Northeast Quarter (W/2 NE/4), the West Half of the Coutheast Quarter (W/2 SE/4), the Southwest Quarter (w/4) and the Northwest Quarter (NW/4), less and except therefrom the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE,'4 NW/4) of Section 26; all of Section 27, less and except therefrom the North Half of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/4 NE/4); all of Section 35; and all of Section 36, all in Township 10 North, Range 2 East, LaSalle Parish, Louisiana.

All of Modgager's right, title and interest in and to the following:

West Cameron Area, Block 171

(No. 35738): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 1997, covering the following area:

All of Block 171, West Cameron Area, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 1;

which lease is subject to the following:

- Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and letween TransOcear Oil, Inc., as Operator, and Placid Oil Company, et al. as No:-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- B. Operating and Maintena on Agreement No. T-40, dated July 24, 1978, by and between Mi nigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and TransOcean Oil, Inc., for Compression Facilities, covering properties located in the West Cameror Area, Block 171, Compression Platform, Offshore Louisian
- C. Letter Agreement S-SH. M. 36 dated March 3, 976, between Placid Refining Company and Shell Oil Company concerning the mutual exchange of crude all and/or condensate from Euge. Island M. ck 198 Field, Offshor St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana, Vermilion Block 182, Offshore Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, and West Cameron, Block 171 Field.

- D. Developmental Advance Payment Agreement No. M-1, dated January 19, 1971, by and between Placia Dil Company as Producer and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, covering properties located in the Mest Cameron, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. Advance Payment Agreement date January 19, 1971, by and tween Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, covering properties in the western portion of Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Amendment to Advance Payment Agreements dated March 15, 1972; and Letter Agreement dated February 28, 1973.
- F. Agreement S-SCU-33 dated October 12, 1972, between Placid Oil Company, et al. (Sellers) and Scurlock Oil Company (Buyer) covering condensat produced from Outer Continental Shelf Lease No. OCS G-1997 Envering all of Block 171, West Cameron Block 146 Field, Offshore, Louisiana.
- G. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-16, lated October 29, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in West Cameron Area, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana, Contract No. 1; as amended by Letter Agreement dated October 29, 1971; Letter Agreement dated September 19, 1972; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1378; and Amendatory Agreement dated December 27, 1978.
- H. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-17, dated March 1, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the West Cameron Area, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana (Contract No. 2A); as amended by Letter Agreement dated March E, 1974; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; Amendatory Agreement dated January 30, 1978; and Amendatory Agreement dated December 27, 1978.

Mortgagor's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 20.0000% Net Revenue Interest: 16.6667%

Eugene Island Araa, Block 198

(No. 20 11) That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Roy Lee, is Lessee, dated January), 1955, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Marayement, Department of the Interior, Outer Continental Shalf Lease OCS-G 0436, covering the rollowing area:

All of Block 198, Eugene Island Arca, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4;

which least is subject to the following:

- A. That we tain Agreement for the construction and operation of the Eugene Island Offshore Pipeline, dated January 31, 1966, by and between Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, and Hassie Hunt Trust:
- B. Joint Operating Agreement, dated April 18, 1958, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and the Hassie Hunt Trust, as Non-Operator, and any amendments thereto:
- C. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-6, dated June 25, 364, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, as Sellers and American Louisiana Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Block 77 and Block 198 Fields, Eugene Island Area, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Letter Agreement dated August 28, 1964; Letter Agreement dated August 28, 1964; Letter Agreement dated June 18, 1965; Letter Agreement dated February 24, 1966; Amendment dated February 20, 1967; Letter Agreement dated February 5, 1963; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975; and Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978.
- D. Letter Agreement S-SHELL-36 dated March 3, 1976, between Placid Refining Company and Shell Oil Company concerning the mutual exchange of crude oil and/or condensate from Eugene Island Block 198 Field, Offshore St. Mary's Parich, Louisiana, Vermilion Elock 182, Offshore Vermilion Palish, Louisiana, and West Cameron, Block 171 Field.
- E. Letter Agreement dated April 17 1967, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company covering Shell's purchase of Eugene Island Block 198 and Block 77 Fields; as amended by Letter Agreement dated October 3, 1967, from Shell Oil Company addressed to Placid Oil Company.
- F. Letter Agreement I-458 dated September 27, 1967, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company.
- G. Letter Agreement No. G-340 cated August 4, 1970, from Shell Oil Company addressed to Placid Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA-1602B, NY 02 dated January 3, 1974, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company; and as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA 1602C, NY 03 dated January 3, 1974, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company.

Mortgagor's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 33.3333% Net Revenue Interest: 27.77778%

Eugene Island Area, South Addition, Block 296

(No. 35739): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, identified in the office of "a Bureau of Land Management, Depart.ment of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2105, covering the following area:

All of Block 296, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4A;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator and TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- B. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-7, dated September 2, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Eugene Island Area, Block 296, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Processing Notice dated April 10, 1973; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; and Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981.
- C. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-8, dated November 10, 1976, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Eugene Island Area, Block 296, Offshore, Louisiana (Contract No. 2); as amended by Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981.
- D. Lease Agreement No. M-3, dated October 1, 1972, by and between Placid Oil Company as Lessor and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, Lessee covering properties located in the Eugene Island, Block 296, Production Platform.
- E. "Construction and Operating Agreement" No. M-3, dated August 15, 1977, by and between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company, covering properties located in Blocks 296 and 306, Eugene Island Area, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981, from Michigan-Wisconsin Pipe Line Company addressed to Placid Oil Company regarding the reduction of Michigan-Wisconsin's daily takes

of gas from Eugene Island, Blocks 296 and 306 Fields to a minimum of approximately 100 MMCF per day until November, 1981. This reduced take was less than the minimum take or pay volume under the existing contracts and Michigan-Wisconsin agreed to pay as if the takes were at the minimum contractual amounts. Therefore, Michigan-Wisconsin would pay for gas they had not received, but after November 1, 1981, would attempt to over-take from the fields in order to make up for gas paid for and not taken from May 1 through November, 1981.

- G. Crude Oil Purchase, Sale Contract No. P-POC-20 dated-July 30, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. S-PRC-28 dated January 28, 1981, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-QUIN-118 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Quintana Refining Company; this agreement being subject to that certain agreement for the sale and purchase of government royalty oil, Contract No. 14-08-0001-18602 between the United States of America and Quintana Refinery Company effective July 1, 1980.

Mortgagor's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 12.55% Net Revenue Interest: 10.45833%

Eugene Island Area, South Addition, Block 306

(No. 35740): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2109, covering the following area:

All of Block 306, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4A;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- B. Letter Agreement No. M-5, dated September 19, 1972, by and between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe

Line Company, covering properties located in Eugene Island, Block 306, Offshore, Louisiana.

- C. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-5, dated March 1, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Eugene Island Area, Block 306, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Letter Agreement dated March 5, 1974; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; and Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981.
- D. Lease Agreement No. M-2, dated October 1, 1972, by and between Placid Oil Company as Lessor and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, Lessee covering properties located in the Eugene Island, Block 296, Production Platform.
- E. "Construction and Operating Agreement" No. M-3, dated August 15, 1977, by and between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company, covering properties located in Blocks 296 and 306, Eugene Island Area, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981, from Michigan-Wisconsin Pipe Line Company addressed to Placid Oil Company regarding the reduction of Michigan-Wisconsin's daily takes of gas from Eugene Island, Blocks 296 and 306 Fields to a minimum of approximately 100 MMcf per day until November, 1981. This reduced take was less than the minimum take or pay volume under the existing contracts and Michigan-Wisconsin agreed to pay as if the takes were at the minimum contractual amounts. Therefore, Michigan-Wisconsin would pay for gas they had not received, but after November 1, 1981, would attempt to over-take from the fields in order to mak_ up for gas paid for and not taken from May 1 through November, 1981.
- G. Crude Oil Purchase/Sale Contract No. P-POC-20 dated July 30, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. S-PRC-28 dated January 28, 1981, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-QUIN-118 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Quintana Refining Company; this agreement being subject to that certain agreement for the sale and purchase of government royalty oil, Contract No. 14-08-0001-18602 between the United States of America and Quintana Refinery Company effective July 1, 1980.

Mortgagor's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest:

11.19%

Net Revenue Interest:

9.325%

Ship Shoal Area, Block 204

(No. 30472): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, July 1, 1967, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-1520, covering the following area:

All of Block 204, Ship Shoal Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated June 29, 1967, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and General Crude Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, as amended by instruments dated September 25, 1967 and April 3, 1969; and
- B. Gas Purchase Agreement No. M-12, dated January 2, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the Ship Shcal Area, Blocks 204, 205, 207 and 216, Offshore, Louisiana.
- C. "Processing Notice" dated February 5, 1968 concerning a processing plant to be located in the vicinity of Patterson Field, St. Mary Farish, Louisiana.
- D. Lease Agreement dated April 15, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Lessor, and Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Lessee, concerning space lease for each platform and the gas metering and related facilities.
 - E. Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978.
- F. Oil Purchase/Sale Contract S-PRC-111 dated October 1, 1980, between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale of oil and/or condensate.
- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. 1-MAC-125 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Mac-Millian Ring Free Oil Company.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-GULF-124, Exchange No. 1629, dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Gulf States Refining Company.

- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-TON-123 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Tonkawa Refining Company.
- J. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-THRIF-120 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Thriftway Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement dated June 30, 1980, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Thriftway Company.

Mortgagor's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest:

13.6%

Net Revenue Interest: 11.33333%

Part III

LASALLE PARISH, LOUISIANA

Catahoula Lake Field

Unless otherwise noted references to recording data or land descriptions set forth below under the heading for Catahoula Lake Field refer to the public records of or land situated in LaSalle Parish, Louisiana; all instruments described or referred to below are incorporated herein by reference as if copied herein in full.

All of Placid Oil Company's interest in the following leases:

- A. Placid Oil Company Lease No. 14261, more fully described as State of Louisiana Lease No. 1462 dated May 10, 1948, between the State of Louisiana, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Record Book 13, Page 214 under File No. 41683; amended August 6, 1979, said Amendment recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Record Book 44, Page 492, under File No. 109404, INSOFAR BUT ONLY INSOFAR as such lease covers and affects the following properties:
 - That certain Unit called CL E-2 RA SU, established by State of Louisiana Office of Conservation Order No. 773-A dated March 3, 1980, recorded in Conveyance Record Book 109, Page 101 under File No. 110383, to which reference is made to all purposes, particularly for the plat showing the outline of the unit within Sections 13 and 14, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this Unit is a 1.0000000 gross working interest and a .8750000 net revenue interest.

That certain Voluntary Unit established by Pooling and Unitization Agreement dated December 22, 1965, by and between Humble Oil and Refining Company, Tensas Delta Land Company, Placid Oil Company, and the State of Louisiana, as recorded in Book 44, Page 390, Entry No. 75199. This Unit is comprised of the NE/4 of the SW/4 of Section 18, Township 6 North, Range 4 East. Placed Oil Company's interest in the this Unit is a .0432800 gross working interest and a .0378700 net revenue interest.

- The SE/4 of the SE/4 of Section 15, Township + North, Range 3 East.
- The NW/4 of the SW/4 of Section 14, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
- The NE/4 of the SW/4 of Section 11, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
- The SE/4 of the NW/4 of Section 15, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
- The SW/4 of the NW/4 of Section 23, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
- The SW/4 of the SW/4 of Section 14, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.

Placid Oil Company's interest in the acreage described in items 3 through 8 above is a 1.0000000 gross working interest and a .8750000 net revenue interest.

- Those certain voluntary units established by Pooling and Unitization Agreement dated June 2, 1959, by and between Olin Oil and Gas Corporation, Tensas Delta Land Company, Placid Oil Company, the State of Louisiana, as recorded in Book 35, Page 493.
 - a. That certain 40 acre Voluntary Unit comprised of the SW/4 of the SW/4 of Section 8, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this Unit is a .2991020 gross working and a .2617140 net revenue interest.

That certain 40 acre Voluntary Unit comprised of the SE/4 of the SW/4 of Section 8, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this Unit is a .0997000 gross working interest and .0872370 net revenue interest.

10. That certain Voluntary Unit established by Communitization Agreement dated September 9, 1966, by and between the United States of America and the State Mineral Board on behalf of the State of Louisiana, royalty owners, and Placid Oil Company, Lessee, recorded in Conveyance Record Book 48, Page 296 under File No. 76958.

This Voluntary Unit is comprised of the SW/4 of the SE/4 of Section 10, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this Unit is a-1.0000000 gross working interest and a .8750000 net revenue interest. This is the same Unit described in Section "E" below.

- B. Placid Oil Company's Lease No. 14260, more fully described as State of Louisiana Lease No. 1461 dated May 10, 1948 by and between the State of Louisiana, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Record Book 13, Page 213 under File No. 41682, as amended August 6, 1979, INSOFAR BUT ONLY INSOFAR as such lease covers and affects the following properties:
 - The SE/4 of the SE/4 of Section 6, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.
 - The SW/4 of the NE/4 of Section 1, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
 - The SE/4 of the NE/4 of Section 6, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.
 - The SW/4 of the NE/4 of Section 11, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
 - The SW/4 of the SE/4 of Section 6, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.
 - The NE/4 of the SE/4 of Section 6, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.
 - The NE/4 of the 3E/4 of Section 2, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
 - The NW/4 of the NE/4 of Section 1, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
 - The SW/4 of the NW/4 of Section 7, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.

- The NW/4 of the SW/4 of Section 6, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.
- The SE/4 of the SE/4 of Section 1, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.
- 12. The SE/4 of the NW/4 of Section 31. "curship 7 North. Range 4 Easc.

As to the properties described in item: 1 through 12 abc. [lacid Oil Company's interes: is a 1.00000.0 gross working and a .8750000 net revenue interest.

- C. Flaced Oil Company Lease No. 22438, more fully described as State of Louisiana Lease No. 3691, dated November 20, 1960, from the State of Louisiana, as Lessor, to Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, recorded in Book 22, Page 153, INSOFA JT CLY INSOFAR as such lease covers and affects the following properties:
 - The SE/4 of the SE/4 of Section 32, Township 7 North, Range 4 East.
 - The NE/4 of the SW/4 of Section 4, Township 6 North, Range 4 East.
 - The NW/4 of the SW/4 of Section 33, Township 7 North, Range 4 East.

As to the properties described in items 1 through 3 above, Placid Oil Company's interest is a 1.0000000 gross working interest and a .8750000 net revenue interest.

D. Placid Cil Company Lease No. 46110, more fully described as the State of Louisiana Lease No. 8485, between the State of Louisiana, as Leaser, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, dated January 14, 1980, and recorded in Oil and Gas Record Book 45, Page 203, INSOFAR BUT ONLY INSOFAR as such lease covers and affects the following property:

The NW/4 of the SW/4 of Section 22, Township 7 North, Range 4 East.

Placid Oil Company's interest an the property described above is a 1.0006000 gross working interest and a .8125000 ne. revenue interest.

Placid Oil Company Lease No. 18627 being more fully described as that certain Oil and Gas Lease dated December 1, 1951, from the U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, as Lessor, to Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Record Book 16, Page 309 under File No. 47352, INSOFAR BUT ONLY INSOFAR as it covers that certain Unit established by Communitization Agreement dated September 9, 1966, by and between the United States of America and the State Mineral Board on behalf of the State of Louisiana, royalty owners, and Placid Oil Company, Lessee, recorded in Conveyance Record Book 48, Page 296 under File No. 76958.

This Voluntary Unit is comprised of the SW/4 of the SE/4 of Section 10, Township 6 North, Range 3 East.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this Unit is a 1.0000000 gross working interest and a .8750000 net revenue interest. This is the same Unit described in Section "A," item number 10, above.

ACT OF COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, UOLLATERAL CHAFTEL MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF DALLAS

BE IF KNOWN that on this 1st day of June, 1983, before me, the undersigned Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Texas, residing in Dallas County, Texas and in the presence of the two witnesses whose names are hereunto subscribed, PERSONALLY CAME AND APPEARED,

PLACID OIL SUMPANY, a Delaware corporation ("Mortgagor"), with iddress of 3900 Thanksgiving Tower, Dallas, Texas 75201, herein represented by C. D. Brown, its duly authorized President, acting pursuant to duly adopted resolutions of the Board of Directors of such corporation, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes,

and Mortgagor through its said representative did acknowledge and deplace that it is desirous of obtaining funds from any Person willing to loan the same and that for such purposes Mortgagor does by these presents leclare and acknowledge a dept in the principal sum of Two Billion and No/100 Dollars (\$2,000,000,000), plus interest, costs, and attorneys' fees as herein specified, and, to evidence such indebtedness, Mortgagor has executed its one certain promissory note (hereinalter called the "Mortgage Note"), which Mortgage Note is described as follows:

One Collateral Mortgage Note of even date herewith in the principal sum of Two Billion and No/100 I llars (\$2,000,000,000), together with interest thereon from the date of the Note until paid, at a rate equal to the lesser of (i) twenty-five percent (25%) per annum, or (ii) the highest lawful rate from time to time permitted to be paid under limitations on interest imposed by applicable law, if any, executed by Mortgagor payable On Demand to the order of Bearer, at the principal banking house of RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, Pacific and

Ervay Streets, Dallas, Texas 75201, which Note provides that if the same is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection, compromise or other action, or if suit is filed thereon, or proceedings are had in any bankruptcy, probate, receivership, reorganiza ion, arrangement, or other judicial proceedings for the establishment or collection of any amount called for thereunder, or if any amount payable or to be payable thereunder is collected through any such proceeding, Mortgagor shall pay attorneys' fees or collection fees incurred in connection therewith which fees and expenses are fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount, both principal and interest, then owing and thereafter accruing on said Note;

which Mortgage Note, having been presented, has been paraphed "Ne Varietur" as of this date by me, Notary, for identification with this Mortgage, and has been delivered to Mortgagor which acknowledges receipt thereof.

Mortgagor further declared that the Mortgage Note would be negotiated for the purpose of raising funds and securing its obligations, and Mortgagor does by these presents acknowledge that it is justly indebted unto any future holder or holders of the Mortgage Note (herein, whether one or more, called the "Mortgagee") for the full amount of the Mortgage Obligation (hereinafter defined), including but not limited to the Mortgage Note, together with interest thereon and attorneys' fees and other costs of collection incurred in connection therewith, as aforesaid.

This Mortgage is executed and granted for the equal benefit and security of any Mortgagee for whatever period or for whatever cause the Mortgage Note may be issued or reissued for any reason whatsoever; it being understood and agreed that possession of the Mortgage Note at any time by artgagor shall not in any man. A extinguish the Mortgage Note this Mortgage securing payment thereof, but that Mortgagor shall nave the right to issue and reissue the Mortgage Note from time to time as its interest or convenience may require, without in any manner extinguishing or affecting the Mortgage Obligation, the Mortgage Note, or the security of this Mortgage.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO SECTION 6.14 HEREOF FOR THE DEFINITIONS OF SEVERAL OF THE TERMS USED HEREIN.

Mortgagor did further acknowledge and declare that it has and does nereby represent, warrant, covenant, promise, stipulate, and agree as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

MORTGAGED PROPERTY

In order to secure the full and punctual payment, performance and observance of each and all of the following:

- (a) the Mortgage Note, together with all other indebtedness and obligations mentioned or referred to herein; and
- (b) all covenants, agreements and stipulations herein contained,

the Mortgage Note and all other indebtedness, obligations, covenants, agreements and stipulations described or to which reference is made in either or both of the preceding clauses (a) and (b) being herein collectively called the "Mortgage Obligation", Mortgagor does by these presents specifically MORTGAGE, PLEDGE, AND HYPOTHECATE unto and in favor of Mortgagee all the following described property (hereinafter collectively called the "Mortgaged Property"), to-wit:

Section 1.1 Oil and Gas Leases and Other Properties. All of those certain interests in oil and gas and/or oil, gas and mineral leases, royalty interests, other mineral rights and all other rights in immovable property, and all renewals and extensions thereof (horein collectively called the "Subject Interests") which are described and/or to which reference may be made in the schedule of properties set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and paraphed "Ne Varietur" for identification herewith (such exhibit being hereinafter called the "Mortgaged Property Schedule").

Section 1.2 Pooled Interests. All rights, titles, interests and estates now owned or hereinafter acquired by Mortgagor in and to (i) any and all properties now or hereafter pooled or unitized with any of the Subject Interests, and (ii) all presently edisting or future unitization, communitization, and pooling agreements and the units created thereby which include all or any part of the Subject Interests, including, without limitation, all units formed under or pursuant to any Laws (hereinafter defined). The rights, titles, interests, and estates described in this Section 1.2 shall also be included within the term "Subject Interests" as used herein.

Section 1.3 Hydrocarbons. All oil, gas, casinghead gas, drip gasoline, natural gasoline and condensate, all other liquid and gaseous hydrocarbons, and all other minerals, whether similar to the foregoing or not, and other products

refined therefrom (herein collectively called "Hydrocarbons") now or hereafter produced from or accruing or allocable to the Subject Interests and/or to which Mortgagor now or hereafter may be entitled as a result of or by virtue of its ownership of the Subject Interests, including, without limitation, all oil in tanks.

Section 1.4 Contracts. All present and future rights of Mortgagor (including, without limitation, all rights to receive payments) under or by virtue of all present and future operating agreements (excepting, nowever, any operating agreements under which Mortgagor is designated as operator), contracts for the purchase, exchange, processing or sale of Hydrocarbons (the "Production Sales Contracts"), and other contracts and agreements relating in any way to all or any part of the Subject Interests, (including, but not limited to, those contracts listed in Exhibit A) as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time (herein collectively called the "Subject Contracts").

Section 1.5 Other Property. All tenements, hereditaments, appurtenances, and properties in anywise appertaining, belonging, affixed or incidental to the Subject Interests, in which Mortgagor now owns or hereafter acquires an interest, including, without limitation, any and all property, immovable or movable, in which Mortgagor now owns or hereafter acquires an interest which is situated upon and/or used, held for use or useful in connection with all or any part of the Subject Interests, and including, without limitation, all pipelines; gathering lines; trunk lines; lateral lines; pipeline easements and rights-of-way; compressor, dehydration, and pumping equipment, sites, and leases; pumps; pumping units; compressors; dehydration units; separators; liquid extractors; heater treaters; valves; flow lines; gauge meters; alarms; supplies; machinery; derricks; buildings; structures, fixtures, oil wells, gas wells, injection wells, or other wells; processing plants; tanks and tank batteries; casings; Christmas trees; tubing; rods; liquid extractors; engines; boilers; tools; appliances; cables; wires; and any and all other items incorporated into such properties or improvements located therein or thereon in such manner that said items no longer remain movable property under the laws of Louisiana; together with all surface leases; rights-of-way; easements; permits; licenses; servitudes; and franchises; and all additions, substitutes, and replacements for, and accessories and attachments to, any of the foregoing (all such surface leases, easements, permits, licenses, servitudes, rights-of-way, franchises and other properties and rights above-described being nerein called the "Subject Appurtenances").

Section 1.6 Other Rights to Hydrocarbons. Any and all other rights, titles, estates, and interests (whether or not presently included within the Subject Interests) now owned or hereafter acquired by Mortgagor (a) in and to all Hydrocarbons in and under and that may be produced and saved from the lands described or to which reference is made in the Mortgaged Property Schedule (the "Land") and (b) in and to all reversions, remainders, tools, rents, revenues, issues, benefits, proceeds, earnings, income, and profits from the Land.

Section 1.7 Exclusion of Interests to be Conveyed. Notwithstanding the provisions hereof which indicate that this Mortgage shall cover and effect the entire interest of Mortgagor in the Mortgaged Property, Mortgagor intends to convey unto Placid International Oil, Ltd. (nerein called "PIOL") an undivided portion of Mortgagor's present interest in the Mortgaged Property. PIOL shall in turn convey such interest unto Louisiana Hunt Petroleum Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and Rosewood Resources (POC), Inc., a Delaware corporation. The Working Interest and Net Revenue Interest decimal fractions set forth in the Mortgaged Property Schedule have been computed after taking into account the interests which Mortgagor intends to convey to PIOL. If such conveyance is made, the interests so conveyed shall be free and clear of the lien cleated and evidenced by this Mortgage, to the extent, and only to the extent, that the interests conveyed do not reduce the Working Interest and Net Revenue Interest decim.1 fractions retained by Mortgagor with respect to each Mortgaged Property, below that shown in the Mortgaged Property Schedule.

ARTICLE TWO

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF MORTGAGOR

Mortgagor represents and warrants that:

Section 2.1 Authority. The Subject Interests are valid and subsisting and are in full force and effect, and Mortgagor has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Mortgage, to grant, encumber, hypothecate, sell, mortgage, assign, transfer and convey the Mortgaged Property, and to make the covenants, representations, warranties, and assignments contained in this Mortgage, without obtaining the waiver, consent or approval of any lessor, sublessor, governmental agency or entity, or any other person or entity whatsoever.

Section 2.2 <u>Title</u>. Mortgagor has good and marketable title to, is the <u>lawful</u> owner and holder of, and is possessed of the Mortgaged Property, as the same is specified and described in the Mortgaged Property Schedule, and the Mortgaged

Property is free and clear of any and all Liens except (i) those specified in the Mortgaged Property Schedule, and (ii) Permitted Liens. With respect to each Mortgaged Property, the ownership of Mortgagor in such Mortgaged Property will, (i) with respect to each tract of land described in the Mortyaged Property Schedule, (A) entitle Mortgagor to receive (subject to the terms and provisions of this Mortgage) a decimal share of the oil and gas produced from, or all to to, such tract equal to not less than the decimal sh t forth in the Mortgaged Property Schedule in connect ith such tract opposite the words "Net Revenue Inte or words of similar import), (B) cause Mortgagor to be oblinited to bear a decimal share of the cost of exploration, development and operation of such tract of land not greater than the decimal share set forth in the Mortgaged Property Schedule in connection with such tract opposite the words "Working Interest" (or words of similar import) and (ii) if such Mortgaged Property is shown in the Mortgaged Property Schedule to be subject to a unit or units, with respect to each such unit, (A) entitle Mortgagor to receive (subject to the terms and provisions of this Mortgage) a decimal share of all substances covered by such unit which are produced from, or allocated to, such unit not less than the decimal share set forth in the Mortgaged Property Schedule in connection with such Mortgaged Property opposite the words "Unit Net Revenue Interest" or words of similar import (and if such Mortgage Property is subject to more than one unit, words identifying such interest with such unit), and (B) obligate Mortgagor to pear a decimal share of the cost of exploration, development and operation of such unit not greater than the decimal share set forth in the Mortgaged Property Schedule in connection with such Mortgaged Property opposite the words "Unit Working Interest" or words of similar import (and if such Mortgaged Property is subject to more than one unit, words identifying such interest with such unit); such shares of production which Mortgagor is entitled to receive, and shares of expenses which Mortgagor is obligated to bear, are not subject to change (other than pursuant to non-consent provisions of operating agreements described in the Mortgaged Property Schedule in connection with such Mortgaged Property, respectively) except, and only to the extent that, such changes are reflected in the Mortgaged Property Schedule. The term "Working Interest" when used herein shall mean the ownership of an interest, expressed as a percentage or decimal in an oil and gas lease or other mineral right, which percentage or decimal interest also expresses the snare of cost of operation, development or production borne by the owner of such interest. The term "Net Revenue Interest" when used herein shall mean the share of the proceeds of production from or attributable to a lease, mineral interest or unit, net of all royalty, overriding royalty or other burdens on production.

Section 2.3 Rents: Royalties: Taxes. All rents and royalties due and payable un'er the Subject Interests have been paid or otherwise accounted for.

Section 2.4 No Limitations on Payment, for Production. No Mortgaged Property is subject to (1) any contractual or other obligation (including, without limitation, the right by a purchaser of gas to "make up" gas heretofore paid for but not taken or any regulatory refund poligation) to deliver bil and/or gas produced from the Mortgaged Properties from and after the "Ef tive Date" (as hereinafter defined) to third parties at a place then or thereafter to be paid that is less r n the market price therefor (or in the case of a Production __ s Contract described in Exhibit A, less than the full regular contract price therefor) or (2) any contractual or other arrangemen or the sale of production from the Mortgaged P perties whereby it is not reasonably expected that payment for production from such Mortgaged Property will be taken and paid for on a current basis; each gas contract to which the Mortgaged Properties, or any part thereof, are subject, contain pricing provisions which will permit collection of (i) the maximum ceiling price permitted by the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1973, or any successor gas price regulatory schemes, for gas subject thereto and (ii) substantially the market price thereof for gas to which clause (i) does not apply. No Mortgaged Properties is subject to a gas balancing arrangement under which an impalance exists, and with respect to which imbalance Mortgagor is in an overproduced status and is required to (y) pe. it one or more third parties to take a portion of the prodiction attributable to such Mortgaged Property without payment of the full market price therefor (or in the case of an existing Production Sales Contract described in Exhibit A. full regular contract price therefor) and/or (2) make poyment in cash, in order to correct such impalance.

Section 2.5 Status of Machinery. The machinery, equipment and other personal property and fixtures forming a part of the Mortgaged Property are in good repair and condition and are adequate for the normal operation of the Mortgaged Property in accordance with prudent industry accordance.

Section 2.6 Status of Wells. All producing wells located on the Mortgaged Properties have been drilled, completed and produced, and the Mortgaged Properties (and properties unitized therewith) have been and are being maintained, operated and developed, in a good and workmanlike manner and in conformity with all applicable laws and all rules, regulations and orders of all duly constituted authorities having jurisdiction and in conformity with all oil, gas and/or other mineral leases and other contracts and agreements forming a part of the Mortgaged

Property and in conformity with the Permitted Liens; specifically in this connection, (i) no Mortgaged Property is subject to having allowable production after the Effective Date reduced below the full and regular allowable (including the maximum permissible tolerance) because of any overproduction (whether or not the same was permissible at the time) prior to the Effective Date and (ii) none of the wells located on the Mortgaged Properties (or properties unitized therewith) are deviated from the vertical more than the maximum permitted by applicable laws, regulations, rules and orders, and such wells are, in fact, bottomed under and are producing from, and the well bores are wholly within, the Mortgaged Properties (or, in the case of wells located on properties unitized therewith, such unitized property).

Section 2.7 Taxes. Mortgagor has filed all required tax returns and paid all taxes and other governmental charges or levies imposed or assessed upon its income, properties or profits, before the same became in default (including but not limited to all ad valorem taxes assessed against the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof and all occupation taxes and all production, severance, windfall profit, excise and other taxes assessed against, or measured by, the production of (or the value, or proceeds, of the production of) oil, gas, or other minerals accruing to the Mortgaged Properties), unless Mortgagor shall have contested the validity of such taxes, charges or levies imposed or assessed against it or its properties if (i) it has done so by appropriate proceedings timely instituted and pursued in good faith, (ii) it has established appropriate reserves for the payment thereof and (iii) the failure to pay the taxes, charges o .evies when imposed or assessed does not materially jeopardize the validity or priority of the lien and security interests created or evidenced by this Mortgage.

Section 2.8. <u>Litigation</u>. There are no suits, actions, claims, investigations, inquiries, proceedings or demands threatened or pending which affect the Mortgaged Property (including, without limitation, any of same challenging or otherwise pertaining to Mortgagor's title to the Mortgaged Property), except as disclosed in Part I of Schedule 7 to the "Credit Agreement" (as hereinafter defined).

Section 2.9. Reports. All reports, statements and other data furnished by or on behalf of Mortgagor in connection with the granting of this Mortgage (including, without limitation, information with respect to the amount of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the Mortgaged Properties, contractual and regulatory constraints on the prices at which such production can be sold, and the status of such production for

the purposes of the Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax of 1980, as amended) are true and correct in all material respects and do not omit to state any fact or circumstance necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.

ARFICLE THREE

COVENANTS OF MORIGAGOR

So long as the Mortgage Obligation or any part thereof remains outstanding or unpaid, Mortgagor covenants and agrees with Mortgagee that Mortgagor shall:

- Section 3.1 Warranty of Title. Warrant and forever defend the title to the Mortgaged Property against the claims of all Persons whomsoever claiming or who may claim the same or any part thereof, at its sole cost and expense.
- Section 3.2 Compliance with Leases, Subject Contracts and Easements. Timely perform all obligations under, and not violate any of the Leases comprising Subject Interests, any of the Subject Contracts, or Subject Appurtenances.
- Section 3.3 Payment; Performance of Covenants. Make prompt payment, as the same become due, of the Mortgage Note and all interest thereon and of all other indebtedness included in the Mortgage Obligation, and punctually and properly perform all of Mortgagor's covenants, duties, and liabilities under this Mortgage.
- Section 3.4 In ection of Mortgaged Property. Allow Mortgagee to inspect the Mortgaged Property at reasonable times and with reasonable notice to Mortgagor.
- Section 3.5 Operation of Mortgaged Property. Operate the Mortgaged Property, or cause the Mortgaged Property to be operated, in a careful and efficient manner in accordance with the practices of the industry and in compliance with all Subject Interests, Subject Contracts and Subject Appurtenances.
- Section 3.6 Maintenance of Leases, Contracts, and Easements. Maintain all Leases comprising Subject Interests, all Subject Contracts, and Subject Appurtenances in full force and effect and not permit the surrender, abandonment, release, or termination of any Subject Interests, Subject Contracts or Subject Appurtenances, so long as the Subject Interests covered thereby or relating thereto are capable of producing Hydrocarbons in paying quantities.

Section 3.7 Cure of Defects. If the validity or priority of this Mortgage or of any Rights or Liens created or evidence! hereby with respect to the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof shall be endangered or questioned or shall be attacked arrectly or indirectly or if any legal proceedings are instituted against Mortgagor with respect thereto, give written notice thereof to the Mortgagee promptly and, at Mortgagor's own cost and expense, diligently endeavor to cure any defect that may be developed or claimed, and take all necessary and proper steps for the defense of such legal proceedings, including, but not limited to, the employment of counsel agreeable to Mortgagee, the prosecution or defense of litigation, and the release or discharge of all adverse claims. Mortgagee (whether or not named as a party to legal proceedings with respect thereto) is hereby authorized and empowered to take such additional steps as in its judgment and discretion may be necessary or proper for the defense of any such legal proceedings, including, but not limited to, the employment of independent counsel, the prosecution or defense of litigation, and the compromise or discharge of any adverse claims made with respect to the Mortgaged Property, and all expenses so incurred of every kind and character shall be a demand obligation owing by Mortgagor to Mortgagee and shall bear interest from the date of expenditure until paid at a rate equal to the lesser of (i) twenty-five percent (25%) per annum, and (ii) the Highest Lawful Rate, and the same shall be secured by the lien evidenced by this Mortgage, and the party incurring such expenses shall be subrogated to all rights of the person receiving such payment.

Section 3.8 Properties Not Operated by Mortgagor. Anything in this ARTICLE THREE to the contrary notwithstanding, with respect to those Subject Interests which are operated by operators other than Mortgagor, Mortgagor shall not be obligated to perform undertakings performable only by such operators and which are beyond the control of Mortgagor. In each such case, however, Mortgagor will promptly exercise all such Rights and ake all actions as are available to it, under applicable operating arrangements or otherwise, to bring about the performance of any such undertakings required to be performed by such operators and required by this Mortgage.

Section 3.9 Stamp Taxes; Recording Fees. Promptly pay any stamp or documentary Taxes, recording fees and filing fees which may be required to be paid with respect to or in connection with the filing, recordation, refiling and re-recordation of the Mortgage Note, this Mortgage, the Mortgage Obligation or any part thereof.

Section 3.10 Payment of Taxes. Promptly pay any tax levied or assessed against (a) the Subject Properties, (b) the Mortgage Obligation, (c) the Mortgage or (i) against Mortgages with respect to this Mortgage; provided, however, that Mortgagor may contest the validity of taxes imposed on or assessed against it or its property if (i) it does so by appropriate proceedings timely instituted and pursued in good faith (ii) it establishes appropriate reserves for the payment thereof and (iii) the failure to pay such taxes when imposed or assessed does not materially jeopardize the validity or priority of the len created or evidenced by this Mortgage.

Section 3.11 Further Assurances. On request of Mortgagee, promptly correct any defect, error or omission which may be discovered in the contents of the Mortgage Note or this Mortgage or in the execution or acknowledgment hereof, and execute and deliver any and all additional instruments as may be reasonably requested by the Mortgagee to correct such defect, error or omission or to identify any Mortgaged Property which is or becomes subject to this Mortgage.

Section 3.12 Non-Working Interests. As to any part of the Mortgaged Property which is not a working interest, take all such action and exercise all such Rights as are available to Mortgagor as an owner of a non-working interest to bring about the performance of undertakings performable only by such owner or owners of the working interest in such Mortgaged Property required to be performed by such owner or owners and which are required by this Mortgage.

Section 3.13 Sale or Alienation of Mortgaged Property.

Not sell, lease, transfer, alienate or otherwise dispose of the Mortgaged Property, or any interest therein, without the prior written consent of the Mortgagee, except as permitted by Section 5.1(d) of that certain Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") 'ated June 1, 1983, by and among Placid Oil Company et al, as Obligors, and RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, as Agent, and Fighteen Banks, as Lenders.

ARTICLE FOUR

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 4.1 <u>Default in Payment</u>. If the Mortgage Note or any other indebtedness included within the Mortgage Obligation shall become due and payable and shall not be promptly paid when due or if Mortgagor shall fail to perform or observe timely any covenant, agreement or stipulation herein contained (a "Default"), Mortgagee shall have the right and power to

proceed by suit or suits for specific performance of any covenant or agreement herein contained or in aid of the execution of any power herein granted or for any foreclosure hereunder or for the sale of the Mortgaged Property under the judgment or decree of any court or courts of competent jurisdiction or under executory or other legal process, or for the enforcement of any other appropriate remedy. Mortgagor agrees to the full extent that it lawfully may that in case the Mortgage Note or any other indeptedness included within the Mortgage Obligation be not paid promptly when die or if any other Default shall occur, then and in every case Mortgage shall have the right and power to enter into and upon and possession of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property in a possession of Mortgagor, its successors or assigns, or its agents or servants, and may exclude Mortgagor, its or assigns, and all persons claiming under Mo gagin a agents or employees wholly or partly therefrom: and ho . I the same, Mortgagee may use, administer, operate, and control the Mortgaged Property and conduct the business there f to the same extent as Mortgagor, its successors or assigns, might at the time do and may exercise all Rights of Mortgage n the name, place and stead of Mortgagor, or otherwise as Mortgagee shall deem pest. In connection with each and al. of the foregoing and acting pursuant to the authority granted under Louisiana Revised Statutes 9:5131, et seq., Mortgagor and Mortgagee hereby expressly designate Mortgagee, or its agents, servants, or employees as "keeper" of each and all of the Mortgaged Property.

Section 4.2 Sale by Executory Process. Mortgagor for itself, its successors and assigns does by these presents agree and stipulate that, upon the occurrence of a Default, it shall be lawful for and Mortgagor does hereby authorize Mortgagee without making a demand or putting in default (putting in default being expressly waived) to cause all and singular the Mortgaged Property to be seized and sold by executory or other legal process without appraisement (appraisement being expressly waived), either in its entirety or in lots or parcels as Mortgagee may determine, to the highest bidder for cash or on such terms as Mortgagee may direct. Mortgagor for itself, its successors and assigns hereby confesses judgment for the full amount of the Mortgage Note including, without limitation, principal, interest, and attorneys' fees due thereunder, and any other Mortgage Obligation secured and to be secured hereby.

Section 4.3 Certain Waivers. Mortgagor hereby expressly waives: (a) the benefit of appraisement provided for in Articles 2332, 2336, 2723 and 2724 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure and all other laws conferring the same; (b) the demand and three days delay provided for in Articles 2639 and

2721 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure: (c) the notice of seizure provided for in Art cles 2293 and 2721 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; and d) the three days delay provided for in Article 2331 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; and Mortgagor expressly agrees to the immediate seizure of the property subject nereto in the event of suit hereon and further Mortgagee snall be entitled to all of the rights and remedies provided for in Articles 9:4301-4304 and 31:203, et seq., of the Louisiana Revised Statztes and to all other provisions of Articles 197-204 of the Louisiana Mineral Code.

Section 4.4 Rights Cumulative. Every Right herein given to Mortyagee shall be cumulative and in addition to every other Right herein specifically given and now or hereafter existing; and each and every Right, whether specifically given or otherwise existing, may be exercised from time to time and so often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by Mortgagee and the exercise or the beginning of the exercise of any such Right shall not be deemed a waiver of the Right to exercise, at the same time or thereafter, any other Right. No delay or omission by Mortgagee in the exercise of any Right shall impair any such Right or operate as a waiver of any other Right then or thereafter existing.

Section 4.5 Marshalling of Assets, Sales in Parcels.

Mortgagor, for itself and all who may claim through or under Mortgagor, waives, to the extent that Mortgagor may lawfully do so under applicable law, any and all rights to have the Mortgaged Property marshalled upon any foreclosure of the lien and privilege nereof or sold in inverse order of alienation, and Mortgagor agrees that Mortgagee may cause the Mortgaged Property to be sold as an entirety or in parcels as Mortgagee may direct and may sell any personal property separate and apart from other Mortgaged Property.

Section 4.6 Surrender of Insurance Policies. Upon the occurrence of a Default, Mortgagee may surrender any insurance policies held by the Mortgagee covering the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, and may receive and apply the unearned premiums as a credit on the Mortgage Obligation, and, in connection therewith, Mortgagor hereby appoints Mortgagee as the agent and attorney-in-fact for Mortgagor to collect such premiums.

Section 4.7 Performance by Mortgagee. If Mortgagor should fail, refuse, or be unable to pay any sum of money herein covenanted to be paid by Mortgagor, or fail, refuse, or be unable to keep or perform any additional covenant or covenants whatsoever contained in this instrument, Mortgagee may, but

shall not be obligated to, pay said sums of money, or perform or attempt to perform any such covenant, and any such payment so made or expense reasonably incurred in the performance or attempted performance of any such covenant shall be, and is hereby declared by Mortgagor to be, a part of the indebtedness secured hereby, and Mortgagor promises, upon demand, to pay to Mortgagee all sums so advanced or paid by Mortgagee, with interest at a rate equal to the lesser of (i) twenty-five percent (25%) per annum, and (ii) the Highest Lawful Rate, such interest to accrue from the date paid or incurred by Mortgagee. No such payment by Mortgagee shall in any way be considered or constitute a waiver of any such default or of Mortgagee's right to declare the Mortgage Obligation at once due and payable. In addition to the lien hereof, Mortgagee shall be subrogated to all rights and Liens securing the payment of any debt, claim, tax, or assessment for the payment of which it shall have made such advance.

Section 4.8 Other Rights. Mortgagee shall have and may exercise any and all other Rights which Mortgagee may have at law, or in equity, by virtue of any other security instrument, or otherwise.

ARTICLE FIVE

ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

Section 5.1 Additional Security. To additionally secure the Mortgage Obligation, Mortgagor has, effective as of 7:00 o'clock a.m., local time on May 1' 1983, at the site of each of the Subject Interests (the "Effective Date"), PLEDGED, PAWNED, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, AND CONVEYED, and does hereby PLEDGE, PAWN, ASSIGN, TRANSFER, AND CONVEY, unto Mortgagee, all of the following:

(a) All Hydrocarbons, the proceeds therefrom, and all products obtained or processed therefrom, produced and to be produced from the Mortgage. Property, and the proceeds therefrom (all such proceeds and products being herein called "Proceeds") and Mortgagor hereby authorizes and empowers Mortgagee to demand, collect, and receive such Hydrocarbons and Proceeds, to endorse and cash any checks and drafts payable to Mortgagor or Mortgagee for the account of Mortgagor received from or in connection with such Hydrocarbons and Proceeds and to execute any release, receipt, division order, transfer order, and relinquishment or other instrument that may be required or necessary to collect and receive such Hydrocarbons and Proceeds. Said Hydrocarbons are to be delivered into pipelines connected with the Mortgaged Property free and clear

of all taxes, charges, costs and expenses. Mortgagor hereby authoriz s and directs all pipeline companies, gathering companies, and others purchasing Hydrocarbons or having in their possession any Hydr carbons or Proceeds, to pay and deliver to Mortgagee, upon request therefor by Mortgagee, all such Hydrocarbons and Proceeds without any further inquiry into the rights of Mortgagee to receive the same. Mortgagor agrees that all division orders, transfer orders, receipts, and other instruments which Mortgagee may from time to time execute and deliver for the purpose of collecting or receipting for Hydrocarbons or Proceeds may be relied upon in all respects, and that the same shall be binding upon Mortgagor and Mortgagor's successors and assigns. Mortgagor agrees to execute and deliver all necessary, convenient or appropriate instruments, including transfer and Livision orders, which may be required by Mortgagee in connection with the receipt by Mortgagee of Hydrocarbons or Proceeds and to indemnify and keep and hold Mortgagee free and harmless from all parties whomsoever having or claiming an adverse interest in Hydrocarbons and Proceeds and in this respect agrees to pay all expenses, costs, charges, and reasonable attorneys' fees that may be incurred by Mortgagee as to any of such matters.

- (b) All Proceeds and other proceeds and payments payable to or to become payable to Mortgagor or to which Mortgagor is entitled under all Production Sales Contracts, all gas transportation contracts, and all gas processing contracts now or hereafter to become a part of the Mortgaged Property, and all other Subject Contracts.
- (c) All amounts, sums, revenues, and income which become payable to Mortgagor from any of the Mortgaged Property (including any after acquired properties) or under any contract, present or future, relating to any gas pipeline system or any processing plant or unit now or hereafter constituting a part of the Mortgaged Property.
- Section 5.2 Transfer Orders. Mortgagor agrees to execute such transfer orders, payment orders, division orders, and other instruments as may be needed by Mortgagee or requested by it incident to its having all assigned payments made directly to it at the office of RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, in Dallas, Texas, or such other place as Mortgagee shall direct. Mortgagor hereby authorizes and directs all such pipeline companies, purchasers, transporters, and other parties owing moneys to Mortgagor under contracts herein assigned, to pay such amounts direct to Mortgagee as follows (or at such other address as Mortgagee may specify in arriving):

RepublicBank Dallas, National Association Pacific and Ervay Streets P.O. Box 225961 Dallas, Texas 75265

Attention: Energy Banking Group

and such authorization shall continue until this Mortgage is released. Mortgage is authorized to collect, receive, and receipt for all such amounts, and no party making payment shall have any responsibility to see to the application of any funds paid to Mortgagee but shall be fully protected in making such payment to Mortgagee under the assignments herein contained. Should Nortgagee bring suit against any third party for collection of any amounts or sums included within this assignment (and Mortgagee shall have the right to bring any such suit), it may sue either in its own name or in the name of Mortgagor.

Section 5.3 Payment of Proceeds. In the event that, for its convenience, Mortgagee should elect with respect to particular properties or contracts not to exercise immediately its right to receive Hydrocarbons or Proceeds, then the purchasers or other persons obligated to make such payment shall continue to make payment to Mortgagor until such time as written demand has been made upon them by Mortgagee that payment be made direct to Mortgagee. Such failure to notify shall not in any way waive the right of Mortgagee to receive any payments not theretofore paid over to Mortgagor before the giving of written notice. In this regard, in the event payments are made direct to Mortgagee, and then, at the request of Mortgagee payments are, for a period or periods of time, paid to Mortgagor, Mortgagee shall nevertneless have the right, effective upon written notice, to require that future payments be again made to it.

Section 5.4 Limitation of Liability of Mortgagee. Mortgagee is hereby absolved from all liability for failure to enforce collection of the proceeds and amounts assigned under Section 5.1 above and from all other responsibility in connection therewith, except the responsibility to account (by application upon the Mortgage Obligation or otherwise) for funds actually received. Mortgager acres to indemnify and hold harmless Mortgagee against any a all liabilities, actions, claims, judgments, costs, and attorneys' fees by reason of the assertion that it has received, either before or after payment and performance in full of the Mortgage Obligation, funds from the production of Hydrocarbons claimed by third persons, and Mortgagee shall have the right to defend against any such claims or actions, employing attorneys of its

own selection and, if not furnished with indemnity satisfactory to it, it shell have the right to compromise and adjust any such plaims, actions, and judgments, and in addition to the rights to be indemnified as herein provided, all amounts paid by Mortgagee in compromise, satisfaction, or discharge of any such claim, action, or judgment, and all court costs, attorney's fees, and other expenses of every character incurred by Mortgagee pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be demand obligations owing by Mortgagor and shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of (i) twenty-five percent (25%) per annum, and (ii) the Highest Lawful Rate, such interest to accrue from date of expenditure until paid and to be secured by the Liens evidenced by this Mortgage.

Section 5.5 Duty to Pay Obligation. Nothing contained herein shall limit Mortgagor's absolute duty to make payment when due of the Mortgage Note and all other indebtedness included within the Mortgage Obligation when the proceeds received by Mortgagee pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof are insufficient to pay the same, and receipt of proceeds under said Section 5.1 shall be in addition to all other security now or hereafter existing to secure payment of the Mortgage Obligation.

ARTICLE SIX

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.1 <u>Limitation on Costs</u>. Anything in this Mortgage to the contrary notwithstanding, the amount of the Mortgage Obligation of Mortgagor for costs advanced by Mortgagee for taxes, insurance, or for any other purpose permitted hereunder or under any other instrument executed in connection with or as security for the Mortgage Obligation secured and to be secured hereby shall in no event exceed twenty percent (20%) of the original principal amount of the Mortgage Note.

Section 6.2 Waiver of Production of Mortgage and Tax Certificates. The parties hereto expressly waive the production of mortgage or tax certificates and hereby relieve and release me, Notary, and agree to hold me harmless from and by reason of the nonproduction and nonannexation thereof to this Mortgage.

Section 6.3 Covenants Running with the Land. The covenants and agreements herein contained shall constitute real obligations running with the Land and interests covered or

affected nereby and shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

Section 6.4 Release of Mortgage. If the Mortgage Obligation is paid and performed in full in accordance with the erms of this Mortgage and the Mortgage Note and other security instruments, and if Mortgagor shall well and truly perform all of Mortgagor's covenants contained herein, then this Mortgage shall be released at Mortgagor's request and expense; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, provided that no release hereof shall impair Mortgagor's warranties and indemnities contained herein.

Section 5.5 Waivers. Any and all covenants in this Mortgage may from time to time, by instrument in writing signed by Mortgagee and delivered to Mortgagor, be waived to such extent and in such manner as Mortgagee may desire, but no such waiver shall ever affect or impair Mortgagee's Rights or Liens hereunder, except to the extent specifically stated in such written instrument.

Section 6.6 Condemnation Sale. Mortgagee shall be entitled a receive any and all sums which may be awarded or become payable to Mortgagor for the condemnation of the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, for public or quasi-public use, or by virtue of private sale in lieu thereof, and any sums which may be awarded or become payable to Mortgagor for damages caused by public works or construction on or near the Mortgaged Property. All such sums are hereby assigned to Mortgagee, and Mortagor shall, upon request of Mortgagee, make, execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all additional assignments and documents as may be necessary from time to time to enable Mortgagee to collect and receipt for any such sums. Mortgagee shall not be, under any circumstances, liable or responsible for failure to collect, or exercise diligence in the collection of, any of such sums.

Section 6.7 Insurance Proceeds. Mortgagee may collect the proceeds of any and all insurance that may become payable with respect to the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, and, at its option, may use the same to rebuild or restore the improvements on the Mortgaged Property or may apply the same to the Mortgage Obligation, whether then matured or to mature in the future, and may deduct therefrom any expenses incurred in connection with the collection or handling of such proceeds, it being understood that Mortgagee shall not be, under any circumstances, liable or responsible for failure to collect, or exercise ligience in the collection of, any of such proceeds.

Section 6.8 Number and Gender of Mords. Whenever herein the singular number is used, the same shall include the plural where appropriate, and words of any gender shall include each other gender where appropriate.

Section 6.9 Headings. The captions, neadings, and arrangements used in thi Mortgage are for convenience only and do not in any way affect, limit, amplify, or modify the terms and provisions hereof.

Section 6.10 Notices. Whenever this Mortgage equir sor permits any consent, approval, notice, request, or epand in a one party to another, the consent, approval, not as request or demand must be in writing to be effective an shall be deemed to have been given on the day it is encluded in an envelope, properly stamped, sealed, and deposited, in the United States Mail, certified, return receipt requested addressed to the party to be notified at the address states below (or at such other address as may have been designated by a written notice delivered to the notifying party not ress than ten (10) days prior to the transmittal of such notice):

If to Mortgagor: Placid Oil Company

3900 Thanksgiving Tower Dallas, Texas 75201 Attention: Treasurer

If to Mortgagee: RepublicBank Dallas,

National Association Pacific and Ervay Streets P.O. Box 225961

Dallas, Texas 75265

Attention: Energy Banking Group

Section 6.11 Governing Law. This Mortgage shall be governed by the Laws of the State of Louisiana, in which the Mortgaged Property is located, which shall govern the validity, construction, enforcement, and interpretation of this Mortgage and the Mortgage Note.

Section 6.12 <u>Invalid Provisions</u>. If any provision of this Mortgage is invalid or unenrorceable in any jurisdict. , then, to the extent permitted by Law, (a) the other provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect in such jurisdiction and shall be liberally construed in favor of Mortgagee in order to carry out the intentions of the parties nereto as nearly as may be possible, and (b) the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability thereof in any other jurisdiction.

Section 6.13 Maximum Interest Rate. Regardless of any provisions contained in this Mortgage, in the Mortgage Note or any other security instrument evidencing or securing all or any part of the Mortgage Obligation, the Mortgagee shall never be entitled to receive, collect, or apply as interest on the Mortgage Obligation any amount computed at a rate in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate and, in the event the Mortgagee ever receives, collects, or applies, as interest, any such excess, such amount which would be excessive interest shall be deemed a partial repayment of principal and treated hereunder or thereunder as such; and, if the principal balance of the Mortgage Obligation is paid in full, any remaining excess shall be forthwith refunded to Mortgagor. In determining whether or not the interest paid or payable, under any specific contingency, exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, Mortgagor and Mortgagee shall, to the maximum extent permitted under applicable Law, (a) characterize any nonprincipal payment as an expense, fee, or premium rather than as interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread the total amount of interest throughout the entire contemplated term of the Mortgage Obligation in accordance with the amount outstanding hereunder and the Highest Lawful Rate from time to time in effect in order to lawfully charge the maximum amount of interest which may be charged; provided that, if the Mortgage Obligation is paid and performed in full prior to the end of the full contemplated term thereof and if the interest received for the actual period of existence thereof exceeds the maximum legal limit, Mortgagee shall refund to Mortgagor the amount of such excess or credit the amount of such excess against the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Obligation, and, in such event, the Mortgagee shall not be subject to any penalties provided by any Laws for contracting for, charging, taking, reserving, or receiving interest in excess of the amount computed at the Highest Lawful Rate.

Section 5.14 Definitions. As used herein, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

"Credit Agraement" has the meaning given such term in Section 3 13 hereof.

"Default" nas the meaning given such term in Section 4.1 hereof.

"Highest Lawful Rate" means the maximum rate of interest which Mortgagee is allowed from time to time to contract for, charge, take, reserve, or receive under applicable after taking into account, to the extent permitted by appleaus, any and all relevant fees, payments, and chail In the

event applicable laws provide for a cer inglunder. Article 5069-1.04, Title 79, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, that ceiling will be the "indicated rate ceiling," as defined therein.

"Hydrocarbons" has the meaning given such term in Section 1.3 hereof.

"Laws" means all applicable constitutions, treaties, statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, injunctions, or decrees of the United States or of any state, commonwealth, nation, territory, possession, county, parish, municipality, or Tribunal.

"Lien" means any lien, mechanic's lien, materialman's lien, pledge, conditional sale agreement, title retention agreement, financing lien, production payment, advance payment, security interest, or other encumbrance, whether arising by agreement or under Law.

"Mortgage" means this Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production.

"Mortgage Note" has the meaning given such term on the first page hereof.

"Mortgage Obligation" has the meaning given such term in Article One hereof.

"Mortgaged Property" has the meaning given such term in Article One hereof.

"Mortgaged Property Schedule" has the meaning given such term in Article One hereof.

"Mortgages" means RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, and each future holder (whether one or more and other than Mortgagor) of the Mortgage Note, or any part thereof, and their respective successors and assigns.

"Mortgagor" means Placid Oil Company, a Delaware corporation and its successors.

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (a) Liens for taxes not yet due and payable;
- (b) mechanics' and materialmen's Liens and similar statutory Liens for services or materials for which payment

is not yet due or which Mortgagor shall have contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings timely instituted, and for which Mortgagor has set aside appropriate reserves on its books;

- (c) encumbrances consisting of zoning restrictions, easements, or other restrictions on the use of real property, none of which materially impair the use of such property by the Person in question in the operation of its business, and none of which is violated by existing or proposed structures or land use;
- (d) the following, if the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith and by appropriate and lawful proceedings and so long as (i) levy and execution thereon have been stayed and continue to be stayed, (ii) tney do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the property in question, or materially impair the use thereof in the operation of Mortgagor's business, and (iii) an adequate reserve, if appropriate or if requested by Mortgagee, has been established: class and Liens for Taxes due and payable; existing and inchoate claims upon, and existing defects in title to, real or personal property; any attachment of personal or real property or other legal process prior to adjudication of a dispute on the merits; claims and Liens of mechanics, materialmen, warehousemen, or carriers, or other like Liens; and adverse judgments on appeal;
 - (e) Liens securing the Mortgage Obligation:
- (f) Liens described in the Mortgaged Property Schedule; and
- (g) operator's Liens incurred pursuant to operating agreements for exploration, development, and/or production of Hydrocarbons, entered into by Mortgagor in the ordinary course of business, to the extent such Liens do not secure past due obligations.

"Person" means any individual, firm, corporation, association, partnership, joint venture, company, trust, Fribunal, or other entity.

"Proceeds" has the meaning given such term in Section 5.1(a) hereof.

"Production Sales Contracts" has the meaning given to such term in Section 1.4 nereof.

"Rights" weans rights, remedies, powers and privileges.

"Subject Appurtenances" has the meaning given such term in Section 1.5 hereof.

"Subject Contracts" has the meaning given such term in Section 1.4 hereof.

"Subject Interests" has the meaning given such term in Sections 1.1 and 1.2 hereof.

"Taxes" mean all taxes, assessments, fees, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings, or other similar charges from time to time or at any time imposed by any Law or any fribunal.

"Tribunal" means any court or any governmental department. commission, board, bureau, agency, or instrumentality of the United States or of any state, commonwealth, nation, territory, possession, county, parish, or municipality, whether now or hereafter constituted and/or existing.

Section 6.15 Form of Instrument. This instrument may be construed and enforced from time to time as a mortgage, chattel mortgage, conveyance, assignment, securi agreement, pledge, financing statement, hypothecation, or attract, or any one or more of them as may be appropriate under applicable Laws, in order fully to effectuate the lien hereof and the purposes and agreements herein set forth.

5.16 Counterparts. This Mortgage is being executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be identical, except that to facilitate recordation, certain counterparts hereof include only that portion of Exhibit A which contains specific descriptions of the Mortgaged Properties located in the parish or recording jurisdiction in which the particular counterpart is to be recorded, and other portions of Exhibit A are included by reference only. All of such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 6.17 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Mortgage is binding upon Mortgagor, its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Mortgagee, and its successors and assigns.

Section 6.18 State Royalties. Neither this Mortgage nor any approval hereof by the State Mineral Board of the State of Louisiana shall be deemed in any way to constitute a mortgage, pledge or hypothecation of the royalties stipulated to be paid to the State of Louisiana under any oil, gas and mineral lease granted by the State Mineral Board of Louisiana (acting for and

on behalf of the State of Louisiana) and described in the Mortgaged Property Schedule.

AND NOW unto these presents personally came and appeared RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, represented by its Vice President, Joe D. Jeter, acting and appearing herein as Mortgagee, who does hereby accept this Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production, and agrees to all terms and provisions hereof.

THUS DONE AND PASSED in my office in Dallas County, State of Texas, on the day, month, and year first above written in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses who hereunto sign their names with the said Mortgagor and Mortgagee and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES
TO ALL SIGNATURES:

MORTGAGOR:

PLACID OIL COMPANY

Karty Cleardand

Y C. D. Brown, President

James L. Srish

MORTGAGEE:

RepublicEank Dallas, National Association

By

Joe D. Jeter Vice Bresident

Glenda G. Duncan, Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires: September 29, 1985

[SEAL]

-74.

CERTIFIED COPY

OF

RESOLUTIONS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF

PLACID OIL COMPANY

- I, Paul W. Hicks, Secretary of Placid Oil Company, a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), do hereby certify as follows:
 - (i) that I am the duly elected and qualified Secretary of the Corporation and custodian of the Corporation's records;
 - (ii) that set forth below is a the and correct restatement of certain resolutions do f and unanimously adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation by unanimous written consent in accordance with the provisions of Section 141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and that said resolutions became effective on or before June 1, 1983:

WHEREAS, it is proposed that the Corporation execute and deliver the Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") to be dated June 1, 1983, among P. Ref. Co., Placid Building & Service Co., Placid International Oil, Ltd., Placid Investment Company and Crescent Investment Company, as Borrowers, the Corporation as Guarantor, RepublicBank Dallas, National Association as Agent (the "Agent") and the other banks named therein, and pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions of such Credit Agreement the Banks will from time to time, make loans to the Borrowers in aggregate principal amounts not in excess of \$1,235.000,000 at any time outstanding (the Banks executing the Credit Agreement and and other panks becoming a party to the Credit Agreement hereinafter being called the "Banks"); and



WHEREAS, it is proposed that the Corporation execute and deliver a guaranty agreement (the "Guaranty") to be dated as of June 1, 1983, from the Corporation, as Guarantor, in favor of the Banks, guaranteeing all of the obligations of the Borrowers and the Corporation under the terms of the Credit Agreement, as well as under the terms of any other Loan Documents, as defined therein; and

WHEREAS, in connection with its execution of the Credit Agreement and the Guaranty, it is proposed that the Corporation execute and deliver to the Agent a Collateral Mortgage Note (the "Mortgage Note") in the principal amount of \$2,000,000,000, payable on demand to the order of Bearer with interest thereon at a rate equal to the lesser of (i) twentyfive percent (25%) per annum, and (ii) the highest lawful rate from time to time permitted to be paid under limitations on interest imposed by applicable law, and containing provisions for the payment of attorneys' fees and other costs if suit is had thereon for collection, which Mortgage Note is to be secured by an Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production (the "Collateral Mortgage") to be executed by the Corporation covering all of the Corporation's interest in certain oil and gas properties in or offshore of the State of Louisiana; and

WHEREAS, the Mortgage Note will be pledged by the Corporation to the Agent pursuant to an Act of Pledge of Collateral Mortgage Note to secure the Guaranty and the Credit Agreement and any extensions, renewals, or rearrangements of the foregoing; and

WHEREAS, copies of the proposed Credit Agreement, the proposed Collateral Mortgage, the proposed Mortgage Note and other Loan Papers (as used in these resolutions "Loan Papers" means the Credit Agreements, the Guaranty, the Mortgage Note, the Act of Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production referred to herein, and

the Act of Pledge of Collateral Mortgage Note referred to herein) have been submitted to and reviewed by the Directors of the Corporation;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, that the form, terms, and provisions of the Loan Papers referred to herein be. and the same hereby are, approved in all respects, and that C. D. Brown, President of the Corporation, and Walter Fraker, Vice President and Treasurer of the Corporation, with respect to each of the Loan Papers, each be, and each of said officers, acting alone, hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the same in the name and on behalf of the Corporation and under its seal or otherwise, substantially in the form submitted to the Directors of the Corporation, with such changes in the terms and provisions thereof as either shall, in his sole discretion, deem necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation, the signature of either being conclusive evidence that he did so deem any such changes to be necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation; and further

RESOLVED, that the President, any Vice President and the Treasurer of the Corporation each be, and each of said officers, acting alone, hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver all such further certificates, instruments, documents, mortgages, notes, and papers in the name and on behalf of the Corporation and under its seal or otherwise, and to perform all acts and to do all things, which such officer may deem necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Loan Papers with such modifications, amendments, or further agreements that such officer, in his sole discretion, may deem necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation. his execution and delivery, in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, of any such agreement, certificate, instrument, document, mortgage, note, or paper or the taking of any such action

to be conclusive evidence that he did so deem the same to be necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation; and further

RESOLVED, that the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer, the Secretary, and any Assistant Secretary of the Corporation each be, and each of said officers, acting alone, hereby is, authorized and empowered to certify and attest any agreements, instruments or documents which such officer may deem necessary or appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Loan Papers, provided that such attestation shall not be required for the validity of the particular document.

- (iii) that none of the resolutions set forth above have been amended, or rescinded; and each such resolution is in full force and effect on the date hereof; and
- (iv) that the Guaranty, the Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production to which this Certified Copy of Resolutions is attached is identical to the form of said instrument presented to the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

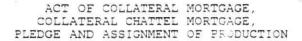
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Corporation this 15th day of 1983.

PLACID OIL COMPANY

Paul W. Hicks, Secretary

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT "A"



IBERIA PARISH, LOUISIANA

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated herein by reference as if copied herein in full.

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to the following:

South Marsh Island Area, North Addition, Block 268

(No. 38893): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1973, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2310, covering the following area:

All of Block 268, South Marsh Island Area, North Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 3D;

- A. Operating Agreement dated January 11, 1973, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and Trans-Ocean Oil, Inc., et al. as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- B. Unit Participation Agreement dated July 1, 1980 by and between the working interest owners.
- C. Gas Exploration and Longitopment Incentive Agreement No. T-41, dated May 31, 122 and 1nd between Placid Oil Company and Trunkline Gas Company Sovering properties in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, lie and 281, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Supplemental Agreement dated May 31, 1974; Amendment to Supplemental Agreement dated April 3, 1975; and Amendment dated March 18, 1975.
- D. Gas Transportation Contract No. T-44 dated March 31, 1975, by and between Trunkline Gas Company and Placid Oil Company, et al, covering properties located in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Oifshore, Louisiana.
- E. Gas Transportation Agreement No. S-11, dated February 26, 1975, by and between Southern Natural Gas Company and Placid Oil Company, et al, covering properties located in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. Oil Furchase Contract (S-PRC-29) dated January 28, 1981, between Placid Oil Company (Seller, and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale and delivery of oil and/or condensate produced from South Marsh Island Block 268 (OCS G-2310), Block 269 (OCS G-2311) and Block 281 (OCS G-2600), Offshore Louisiana, as amended by Letter Agreement dated July 29, 1981.
- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement T-HOC-121 dated June 27, 1980, between Placid Oil Company and Hunt Oil Company conce ning Placid's purchases from Hunt and Hunt's purchases from Placid of crude oil and condensate produced from leases OCS G-2310, OCS G-2311 and OCS G-2600 in the South Marsh Island, Block 269 Field, Offshore Louisiana.

- H. Gas Purchase Contract No. T-42, dated May 31, 1974, by and between Trunkline Gas Company as Buyer and Placid Oil Company as Seller, covering properties located in South Marsh Island Area (North Addition), Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.
- I. Act of Pledge dated May 31, 1974, by Placid Oil Company (Mortgagor) to Trunkline Gas Company (Mortgagee).
- J. Mortgage and Assignment of Production dated May 31, 1974, by Placid Oil Company (Mortgagor) to Trunkline Gas Company (Mortgagee).
- K. Amendment to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated March 18, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- L. Supplemental Agreement to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated May 31, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- M. Amendment to Supplemental Agreement to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement Lated April 3, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- N. Gas Purchase Agreement, dated July 1, 1976, by and between Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation ("Seller") and First Mississippi Corporation ("Buyer"). Pursuant to this accement, Seller agreed to sell gas attributable to its interest and reserved for its use or on its behalf produced and deliverable from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore. Louisiana. Such reservation is subject to approval and authorization by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which approval has been sought in the proceeding described in the following paragraph.
- O. Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity authorizing the sale of gas from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, to Trunkline Gas Company. In this application filed July 31, 1974, Placid Oil Company requested a reservation of up to 50% of the gas for Placid's own use. This application, docketed as No. CI75-59, insofar as it related to the reservation of gas, was consolidated with Tenneco Oil Company, et al , Docket No. CI75-45. Two opinions were issued by the Commission regarding the reservation of gas, Opinion No. 789, issued March 7, 1977, and Opinion No. 10, Opinion Order Modifying Federal Power Commission opinion No. 139 issued March 20, 1978. Placid filed a petition for review of this opinion with the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. The case was consolidated with Air Products and Chemical, Inc., et al, v. FERC, Civil Action No. 78-2011, et al. On July 16, 1981, the Fifth Circuit issued an Opinion vacating the Commission's Opinion No. 10 and remanding the proceedings to the Commission. To date, the Commission has not acted on the merits of this remand.
- P. Gas Transportation Contract, dated March 31, 1975, by and between Trunkline Gas Company (Trunkline) and Placid Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation. ursuant to this Agreement, Trunkline Gas Company transports gas from

South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, to the intersection of Trunkline's pipeline and Southern Natural Gas Company's pipeline in St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana.

Q. Gas Transportation Agreement, dated February 26, 1975, by and between Southern Natural Gas Company (Southern) and Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum 'Arporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company, and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Cor ration. Pursuant to this Agreement, Southern transports gas produced from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 231, from the point at which Southern's pipeline intersects with Trunkline Gas Company's pipeline in St. Mary's Parish Louisiana, to the delivery point, which is the terminus of Southern's pipeline connecting with the Ampro Plant.

Plucid O._ Company's interest in this lease (subject to variation as to term ar reservoirs in accordance with the terms of the para separation Agreement described in Item B above) is as above:

Working .cerest: 14.091429% Net Revenue Interest: 11.742860%

South Marsh Island Area, North Addition, Block 269

(No. 38894): That certain Oil and Gas Lease Clecuted on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor o Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1973, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2311, covering the following area.

All of Block 269, South Marsh Island Area, North Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 3D;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated January 11, 1973, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- Unit Participation Agreement dated July 1, 1980 by and Latween the working interest owners.
- C. Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement No. T-41, dated May 31, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company and Trunkline Gas Company, covering properties in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Iffshore, Louisiana; as amended by Supplemental Agreement dated May 31, 1974; Amendment to Supplemental Agreement dated April 3, 1975; and Amendment dated March 18, 1975.
- D. Gas Transportation Cont of No. T-44 dated March 31, 1975, by and between Trunkline Cas Company and Placid Oil Company, et al, covering properties located in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. Gas Transportation Agreement No. S-11, dated February 26, 1975, by and between Southern Natural Gas Company and Placid Oil Company, et al, covering properties located in South Marsh Island, Slocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. Oil Purchase Contract (S-PEC-29) dated January 28, 1981, between Flacid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Relining Company (Buyer) covering the sale and delivery of oil and/or condensate produced from South Marsh Islam Block 268 (OCS G-2310), Block 269 (OCS G-2311) and Block 28 (OCS G-2600).

Offshore Louisiana, as amended by Letter Agreement dated July 29, 1981.

- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement T-HOC-121 dated June 27, 1980, between Placid Oil Company and Hunt Oil Company concerning Placid's purchases from Hunt and Hunt's purchases from Placid of crude oil and condensate produced from leases OCS G-2310, OCS G-2311 and OCS G-2600 in the South Marsh Island, Block 269 Field, Offshore Louisiana.
- H. Gas rchase Contract No. T-42, dated May 31, 1974, by and between Frunkline Gas Company as Buyer and Placid Oil Company as Seller, covering properties located in South Marsh Island Area (North Addition), Blocks 258, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.
- I. Act of adge dated May 31, 1974, by Fiac Company (Mortgage to Trunkline Gas Company (Mortgage)
- J. Mortgage and Assignment of Production sated May 31, 1974, by Placid Oil Company (Mortgagor) to Trunkline Jas Company (Mortgagee).
- K. Amendment to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated March 18, 1975, by and between Inacid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- L. Supplemental Agreement to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated May 31, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- M. Amendment to Supplemental Agreement to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated April 3, 1975, by and between Placid Cil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- N. Gas Purchase Agreement, dated July 1, 1976, by and between Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation ("Seller") and First Mississippi Corporation ("Buyer"). Pursuant to this agreement, Seller agreed to sell gas attributable to its interest and reserved for its use or on its behalf produced and deliverable from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana. Such reservation is subject to approval and authorization by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which approval has been sought in the proceeding described in the following paragraph.
- O. Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity authorizing the sale of gas from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, to Trunkline Gas Company.

In this application filed July 31, 1974, Placid Oil Company requested a reservation of up to 50% of the gas for Placid's own use. This application, docketed as No. CI/5-59, insofar as it related to the reservation of gas, was consolidated with Tenneco Oil Company, et al., Docket No. CI/5-45. Two opinions were issued by the Commission regarding the reservation of gas, Cpinion No. 789, issued March 7, 1977, and Opinion No. 10, Opinion Order Modifying Federal Power Commission opinion No. 789 issued March 20, 1978. Placid filed a petition for review of this opinion with the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. The case was consolidated with Air Products and Chemical, Inc., et al., v. FERC., Civil Action No. 78-2011, et al. On July 16, 1981, the Fifth Circuit issued an Opinion vacating the Commission's Opinion No. 10 and remanding the proceedings to the Commission.

To date, the Commission has not acted on the merits of this remand.

- P. Gas Transportation Contract, dated March 31, 1975, by and between Trunkline Gas Company (Trunkline) and Placid Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation. Pursuant to this Agreement, Trunkline Gas Com. , transports gas from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, to the intersection of Trunkline's pipeline and Southern Natural Gas Company's pipeline in St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana.
- Q. Gas Transportation Agreement, dated February 26, 1975, by and between Southern Natural Gas Company (Southern) and Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company, and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation. Pursuant to this Agreement, Southern transports gas produced from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, from the point at which Southern's pipeline intersects with Trunkline Gas Company's pipeline in St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana, to the delivery point, which is the terminum of Southern's pipeline connecting with the Ampro Plant.

Placed Oil Company's interest in this lease (subject to variation as to particular reservoirs in accordance with the terms of the Unit Participation Agreement described in Item B above) is as follows:

Working Interest: 12.458572% Net Revenue Interest: 10.382143%

South Marsh Island Area, North Addition, Block 281

(No. 39833): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated April 1, 1974, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2600, covering the following area:

All of Block 281, South Marsh Island Area, North Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 3D;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated April 1, 1974, by and between Flacid Oil Company, as Operator, and TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto;
- B. Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement No. T-41, dated May 31, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company and Trunkline Gas Company, covering properties in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Supplemental Agreement dated May 31, 1974; Amendment to Supplemental Agreement dated April 3, 1975; and Amendment dated March 18, 1975.
- C. Gas Transportation Contract No. T-44 dated March 31, 1975, by and between Trunkline Gas Company and Placid Cil Company, et al, covering properties located in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.
- D. Gas Transportation Agreement No. S-11, dated February 26, 1975, by and between Southern Natural Gas Company and Placid Oil Company, et al, covering properties located in South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.

- E. Cil Purchase Contract (S-PRC-29) dated January 28, 1981, between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale and delivery of oil and/or condensate produced from South Marsh Island Block 268 (OCS G-2310), Block 269 (OCS G-2311) and Block 281 (OCS G-2600), Offshore Louisiana, as amended by Letter Agreement dated July 29, 1981.
- F. Crude Oil Sales Agreement T-HOC-121 dated June 27, 198D, between Placid Oil Company and Hunt Oil Company concerning Placid's purchases from Hunt and Hunt's purchases from Placid of crude oil and condensate produced from leases OCS G-2310, OCS 3-2311 and OCS G-2600 in the South Marsh Island, Block 269 Field, Ofshore Louisiana.
- G. Gas Fuichase Con ract No. T-42, dated May 31, 1974, by and between Trunkline G.s Company as Buyer and Flacid Oil Company as Seller, covering properties located in South Marsh Island Area (North Addition), Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana.
- H. Letter Agreement dated August 17, 1981, from Placid Oil Company addressed to "Partners, South Marsh Island, Elock 281", regarding the election of Highland Resources, Inc., to be a non-consenting partner in the drilling of Well E-13; as amended by Letter Agreement dated October 1, 1981, from Placid Oil Company addressed to "Partners, South Marsh Island, Block 281", regarding the election of Highland Resources, Inc., to be a non-consenting partner in the drilling of Well E-13 and regarding the compensation of Highland Resources, Inc., for the use of its proportionate share of the platform and facilities.
- I. Letter Agreement dated January 7, 1982, from Placid Oil Company addressed to "Partners, South Marsh Island, Block 281", regarding the election of Highland Resources, Inc., to be a non-consenting partner in the drilling of Well E-14 and regarding the compensation of Highland Resources, Inc., for the use of its proportionate share of the platform and facilities.
- J. Act of Pledge dated May 31, 1974, by Placid Oil Company (Mortgagor) to Trunkline Gas Company (Mortgagee).
- K. Mortgage and Assignment of Production dated May 31, 1974, by Placid Oil Company (Mortgagor) to Trunkline Gas Company (Mortgagee).
- L. Amendment to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated March 18, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- M. Supplemental Agreement to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated May 31, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- N. Amendment to Supplemental Agreement to Gas Exploration and Development Incentive Agreement dated April 3, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company (Producer) and Trunkline Gas Company.
- O. Gas Purchase Agreement, dated July 1, 1976, by and between Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation ("Seller") and First Mississippi Corporation ("Buyer"). Fursuant to this agreement, Seller agreed to sell gas attributable to its interest and reserve: for its use or on its behalf produced and deliverable from South

Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, Offshore, Louisiana. Such reservation is subject to approval and authorization by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which approval has been sought in the proceeding described in the following paragraph.

- P. Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity authorizing the sale of gas from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, to Trunkline Gas Company. In this application filed July 31, 1974, Placid Oil Company requested a reservation of up to 50% of the gas for Placid's own use. This application, docketed as No. CI75-59, insofar as it related to the reservation of gas, was consolidated with Tenneco Oil Company, et al., Docket No. CI75-45. Two opinions were issued by the Commission regarding the reservation of gas, Opinion No. 789, issued March 7, 1977, and Opinion No. 10, Opinion Order Modifying Federal Power Commission opinion No. 789 issued March 20, 1978. Placid filed a petition for review of this opinion with the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. The case was consolidated with Air Products and Chemical, Inc., et al., v. FERC, Civil Action No. 78-2011, et al. On July 16, 1981, the Fifth Circuit issued an Opinion vacating the Commission's Opinion No. 10 and remanding the proceedings to the Commission. To date, the Commission has not acted on the merits of this remand.
- Q. Gas Transportation Contract, dated March 31, 1975, by and between Trunkline Gas Company (Trunkline) and Placid Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation. Pursuant to this Agreement, Trunkline Gas Company transports gas from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, to the intersection of Trunkline's pipeline and Southern Natural Gas Company's pipeline in St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana.
- R. Gas Transportation Agreement, dated February 26, 1975, by and between Southern Natural Gas Company (Southern) and Flacid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Exploration Company, and Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation. Pursuant to this Agreement, Southern transports gas produced from South Marsh Island, Blocks 268, 269 and 281, from the point at which Southern's pip ine intersects with Trunkline Gas Company's pipeline in St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana, to the delivery point, which is the terminus of Southern's pipeline connecting with the Ampro Plant.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease except for Well E-13 and Well E-14 is as follows:

Working Interest: 14.753572% Net Revenue Interest: 12.294643%

Eugene Island Area, Block 198

(No. 20946) That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Roy Lee, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1955, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 0436, covering the following area:

All of Block 198, Eugene Island Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. That certain Agreement for the construction and operation of the Eugene Is and Offshore Pipeline, dated January 31, 1966, by and between Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, and Hassie Hunt Trust;
- B. Joint Operating Agreement, dated April 18, 1958, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and the Hassie Hunt Trust, as Non-Operator, and any amendments thereto:
- C. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-6, iated June 25, 1964, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, as Sellers and American Louisiana Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Block 77 and Block 198 Fields, Eugene Island Area, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Letter Agreement dated August 5, 1964; Letter Agreement dated August 28, 1964; Letter Agreement dated June 18, 1965; Letter Agreement cated February 24, 1966; Amendment dated February 20, 1967; Letter Agreement dated February 5, 1968; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975; and Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978.
- D. Letter Agreement S-SHELL-36 dated March 3, 1976, between Placid Refining Company and Shell Oil Company concerning the mutual exchange of crude oil and/or condensate from Eugene Island Block 198 Field, Offshore St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana, Vermilion Block 182, Cffsbore Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, and West Cameron, Block 171 Field.
- E. Letter Agreement dated April 17, 1967, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company covering Shell's purchase of Eugene Island Block 198 and Block 77 Fields; as amended by Letter Agreement dated October 3, 1967, from Shell Oil Company addressed to Placid Oil Company.
- F. Letter Agreement I-458 dated September 27, 1967, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company.
- G. Letter Agreement No. G-340 dated August 4, 1970, from Shell Oil Company addressed to Placid Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA-1602B, NY 02 dated January 3, 1974, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company; and as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA 1602C, NY 03 dated January 3, 1974, from Shell Oil Company to Placid Oil Company.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 21.428551% Net Revenue Interest: 17.857145%

Eugene Island Area, Block 199

(No. 20947): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Roy Lee, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1955, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land M?iagement, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shel Lease OCS-G 0437, covering the following area:

All of Block 199, Eugene Island Area, as shown on CCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4;

- A. Lease dated March 15, 1967, by and between Placid Oil Company, Lessor, as Decca Survey Systems, Inc., as Lessee, for rental of space on the platform; and
- B. Tie-in Agreement dated December 29, 1967, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, and Michigan-Wisconsin Pipeline Company;
- C. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-6, dated June 25, 1964, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, as Sellers and American Louisiana Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Block 77 and Block 198 Fields, Eugene Island Area, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Letter Agreement dated August 5, 1964; Letter Agreement dated August 28, 1964; Letter Agreement dated June 18, 1965; Letter Agreement dated February 24, 1966; Amendment dated February 20, 1967; Letter Agreement dated February 5, 1968; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975; and Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978.
- D. Joint Operating Agreement dated April 18, 1958, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and the Hassie Hunt Trust, as Non-Operator, and any amendments thereto.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 21.428551% Net Working Interest: 17.857145%

Eugene Island Area, South Addition, Block 296

(No. 35739): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-C 2105, covering the following area:

All of Block 296, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4A;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator and TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- B. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-7, dated September 2, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Eugene Island Area, Block 296, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Frocessing Notice dated April 10, 1973; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; and Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981.
- C. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-8, dated November 10, 1976, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Eugene Island Area, Block 296, Offshore, Louisiana (Contract No. 2); as amended by Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981.
- D. Lease Agreement No. M-3, dated October 1, 1972, by and between Placid Oil Company as Lessor and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, Lessee covering properties located in the Eugene Island, Block 296, Production Platform.
- E. "Construction and Operating Agreement" No. M-2 dated August 15, 1977, by and between Michigan Wiscons

Line Company and Flacid Oil Company, covering properties located in Blocks 296 and 306, Eugene Island Area, Offshore, Louisiana.

- F. Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981, from Michigan-Wisconsin Fipe Line Company addressed to Placid Oil Company regarding the reduction of Michigan-Wisconsin's daily takes of gas from Eugene Island, Blocks 296 and 306 Fields to a minimum of approximately 100 MMCF per day until November, 1981. This reduced take was less than the minimum take or pay volume under the existing contracts and Michigan-Wisconsin agreed to pay as if the takes were at the minimum contractual amounts. Therefore, Michigan-Wisconsin would pay for gas they had not received, but after November 1, 1981, would attempt to over-take from the fields in order to make up for gas paid for and not taken from May 1 through November, 1981.
- G. Crude Oil Purchase/Sale Contract No. P-POC-20 dated July 30, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. S-PRC-28 dated January 28, 1981, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agraement No. T-QUIN-118 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Quintana Refining Company; this agreement being subject to that certain agreement for the sale and purchase of government royalty oil, Contract No. 14-08-0001-18602 between the United States of America and Quintana Refinery Company effective July 1, 1980.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: Net Revenue Interest: 8.067858% 6.723217%

Eugene Island Area, South Addition, Block 306

(No. 35740): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lesser in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2109, covering the following area:

All of Block 305, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4A;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- B. Letter Agreement No. M-5, dated September 19, 1972, by and between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, covering properties located in Eugene Island, Block 305, Offshore, Louisiana.
- C. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-5, dated March 1, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in Eugene Island Area, Block 306, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Letter Agreement dated March 5, 1974; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; and Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981.

- D. Lease Agreement No. M-3, dated October 1, 1972, by and between Placid Oil Company as Lessor and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, Lessee covering properties located in the Eugene Island, Block 296, Production Platform.
- E. "Construction and Operating Agreement" No. M-3, dated August 15, 1977, by and between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company, covering properties located in Blocks 296 and 306, Eugene Island Area, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981, from Michigan-Wisconsin Fipe Line Company address of Placid Oil Company regarding the reduction of Michigan stonsin's daily takes of gas from Eugene land, Blocks and 306 Fields to a minimum of approximately 100 MMcf day until November, 1981. This reduced take was less the minimum take or pay volume under the existing cont. Its and Michigan-Wisconsin agreed to pay as if the takes were at the minimum contractual amounts. Therefore, Michigan-Wisconsin would pay for gas they had not received, but after November 1, 1981, would attempt to over-take from the fields in order to make up for gas paid for and not taken from May 1 through November, 1981.
- G. Crude Oil Purchase/Sale Contract No. P-POC-20 dated July 30, 1975, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. S-PRC-28 dated January 28, 1981, by and between Placid Oil Company, Seller, and Placid Refining Company, Buyer.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-QUIN-118 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Quintana Refining Company; this agreement being subject to that certain agreement for the sale and purchase of government royalty oil, Contract No. 14-08-0001-18602 between the United States of America and Quintana Refinery Company effective July 1, 1980.
- J. Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production by and between Placid Oil Company, as Mortgagor, and RepublicBank Dallas, National Association, as Mortgagee, dated October 29, 1982.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 7.193572% Net Revenue Interest: 5.994643%

Ship Shoal Area, Block 207

(No. 30470): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated July 1, 1967, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 1523, covering the following area:

All of Block 207, Ship Shoal Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5;

which lease is subject to the following:

A. Joint Operating Agreement dated June 29, 1967, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and General Crude Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.

- B. Unit Agreement dated April 1, 1981 by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and Conoco Inc., et al, as Non-Operators.
- C. Gas Purchase Agreement No. M-12, dated January 2, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the Ship Shoal Area, Blocks 204, 205, 207 and 216, Offshore, Louisiana.
- D. "Processing Notice" dated February 5, 1968 concerning a processing plant to be located in the vicinity of Patterson Field, St. Mary Parish, Louisiana.
- E. Lease Agreement dated April 15, 1968, by and between Placid Cil Company, as Lessor, and Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Lessee, concerning space lease for each platform and the gas metering and related facilities. (File 220-5)
- 7. Oil Purchase/Sale Contract S-PRC-141 dated October 1, 1930, between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale of oil and/or condensate.
- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-MAC-125 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Mac-Millian Ring Free Oil Company.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-GULF-124, Exchange No. 1629, dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Gulf States Refining Company.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-TON-123 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Tonkawa Refining Company.
- J. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-THRIF-120 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Thriftway Oil Company; as amended by Lettar Agreement dated June 30, 1980, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Thriftway Company.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease (subject to variation as to particular reservoirs in accordance with the terms of the Unit Agreement described in Item 3 above) is as follows:

Working Interest: 9.642858% Net Revenue Interest: 8.035715%

Shi, Shoal Area, Block 216

(No. 30469): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated July 1, 1967, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 1524, covering the following area:

All of Block 216, Ship Shoal Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated June 29, 1967, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and General Crude Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, as amended by instruments dated July 20, 1967, September 25, 1967 and April 3, 1969;
- B. Gas Purchase Agreement No. M-12, dated January 2, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering

properties located in the Ship Shoal Area, Blocks 204, 205, 207 and 216, Offshore, Louisiana.

- C. "Processing Notice" dated February 5, 1968 concerning a processing plant to be located in the vicinity of Patterson Field, St. Mary Parish, Louisiana.
- D. Lease Agreement dated April 15, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Lessor, and Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Lessee, concerning space lease for each platform and the gas metering and related facilities. (File 220-5)
- E. Oil Purchase/Sale Contract S-PRC-141 dated October 1, 1980, between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale of oil and/or condensate.
- F. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-MAC-125 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Mac-Millian Ring Free Oil Company.
- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-GULF-124, Exchange No. 1629, dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Gulf States Refining Company.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-TON-123 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Tonkawa Refining Company.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-THRIF-120 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Thriftway Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement dated June 30, 1980, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Thriftway Company.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 9.00001% Net Revenue Interest: 7.500003%

Ship Shoal Area, Block 204

(No. 30472): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, July 1, 1967, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-1520, covering the following area:

All of Block 204, Ship Shoal Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated June 29, 1967, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and General Crude Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, as amended by instruments dated September 25, 1967 and April 3, 1969; and
- B. Gas Purchase Agreement No. M-12, dated January 2, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al. as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the Ship Shoal Area, Blocks 204, 205, 207 and 216, Offshore, Louisiana.
- C. "Processing Notice" dated February 5, 1968 concerning processing plant to be located in the vicinity of Patterson Field, St. Mary Parish, Louisiana.
- D. Lease Agreement dated April 15, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Lessor, and Wisconsin Pipe Line Company.

as Lessee, concerning space lease for each platform and the gas metering and related facilities.

- E. Cil Purchase Sale Contract S-PRC-141 dated October 1, 1980, between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale of oil and or condensate.
- F. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-MAC-125 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Mac-Millian Ring Free Oil Company.
- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-GULF-124, Exchange No. 1629, dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Gulf States Refining Company.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-TON-123 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Tonkawa Refining Company.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-Th TF-120 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Thriftway Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement dated June 30, 1980, from Placid Oil Compan, addressed to Thriftway Company.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: Net Revenue Interest: 8.742858% 7.285713%

Ship Shoal Area, Block 205

(No. 30471) That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessoe, dated July 1, 1967, identified in the office of the Bureau f Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Commental Shelf Lease OCS-G 1521, covering the following area:

All of Block 205, Ship Shoal Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated June 29, 1967, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and General Crude Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, and an amendments thereto;
- B. Gas Purchase Agreement No. M-12, dated January 2, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, et al, as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the Ship Shoal Area, Blocks 204, 205, 207 and 216, Offshore, Louisiana.
- C. "Processing Notice" dated February 5, 1968 concerning a processing plant to be located in the vicinity of Patterson Field, St. Mary Parish, Louisiana.
- D. Lease Agreement dated April 15, 1968, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Lessor, and Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Lessee, concerning space lease for each platform and the gas metering and related facilities.
- E. Oil Purchase Sale Contract S-PRC-141 dated October 1, 1980, between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale of oil and/or condensate.
- F. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-MAC-125 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Mac-Millian Ring Free Oil Company.

- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-GULF-last Enc. ange No. 1629, dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Gulf States Refining Company.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-TON-123 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Tonkawa Refining Company.
- I. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-THRIF-120 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Thriftway Oil Company: as amended by Letter Agreement dated June 30, 1980, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Thriftway Company.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 9.385⁻¹⁵% Net Revenue Interest: 7.821425%

Ship Shoal Area, Block 182

(No. 44694): Tha certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessees, dated May 1, 1962, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer C: .cinental Shelf Lease OCS-G 1019, covering the following ar.:

East 1/2 of Block 182, Ship Shoal Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. Assignment effective May 1, 1962 by and between Placid Oil Company and Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Assignors, and Tenneco Oil Company, as Assignee.
- B. Assignments effective June 6, 1967 by and between Placid Oil Company and Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Assignors, and Tenneco Oil Company, as Assignee.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Net Revenue Interest: 1.219307%

Ship Shoal Area, South Addition, Block 290

(No. 40467) That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated July 1, 1975, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 3170, covering the following area:

All of Block 290, Ship Shoal Area, South Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A;

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated December 1, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and Ashland Oil Company, Inc., et al, as Non-Operators, as amended by instrument dated August 15, 1975.
- B. Oil Purchase/Sale Contract S-PRC-184 dated February 22, 1977, between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Buyer) covering the sale and delivery and/or condensate production produced from Ship Shoal Block 290 (OCS G-3170) and Block 291 (OCS G-2923) Offshore Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana.

- C. Letter Agreement dated July 29, 1981 between Placid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Suyer) amending Contract S-FRC-184 dated February 22, 1977.
- D. Emergency Gas Sales Agreement No. M-1- dated January 21, 1977, by and between Flacid Oi'. Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer overing gas reserves underlying Blocks 290 and 291. Stip Free Area, Offshore, Louisiana
- E. Gas Purchase Agreement No. M-14, dated January 28, 1977, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Fipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties, located in the Ship Shoal Area Blocks 290 and 291, Offsnore, Louisiana.
- F. "Construction and Operating Typeement" No. M-4, dated November 23, 1977, by and between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company covering properties located in Block 291, Ship Shoal Area, Offshore Louisiana.
- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-MAC-125 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placed Oil Company and Mac-Millian Ring Free Oil Company.
- H. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-GULF-124, Exchange No. 162-, dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Flacid Oil Company and Gulf States Refining Company.
- I. Grude Oil Sales Agrocment No. T-TON-123 dated as of June 27 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Fock w. Refining Company
- J. Crude D.1 Sales Agreement No. T-THRIF-120 dated as of June 27, 1987, by and between Placid Cal Company and Thrift-way Oil Company, as amended by Letter Agreement dated June 30, 1980, from Placed Oil Company addressed to Thriftway Company.

Placid Oi: Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 16.900735% Net Revenue Interest: 14.083927%

Ship Shoal Area, South Addition, Block 291

(No. 1012"): That certain Oil and Gas hease executed on behalf of the United States as Lesson in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated December 1, 1974, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2923, covering the following area;

North Half (N 1/2) and Southerst Quarter (SE/4) of Block 291. Ship Shoal Area, South Addition, CCS Official Leasing Ma. Louisiana Map No. 5A;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. Joint Operating Aursement dated December 1, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and Ashland Oil Company, inc., et al, as Non-Operators, as amended by instrument dated August 15, 1975.
- B. Oil Purchase/Sale Contract S- RC-184 dated February 22, 1977, between Placid Cil Compan (Seller) and Placid Refining Company (Biyer) cover ag the sile and delivery and/or condensate production produced from Ship Shoal Block 290 (OCS G-3170) and Block 291 (OCS G-2923) Offshore Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana.

- C. Letter Agreement dated Jul, 29, 1981, between Fracid Oil Company (Seller) and Placid sellering Company (Buyer) arending Contract S-PRC-184 dated February 22, 1977.
- Emergency Gas wies Agreement No. M-14, dated January 21, 1977, by and between Placid to Company as Sel'er and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co progras Buyer, covering gas reserves underlying Blocks 290 171, Ship Shoal area. Offshore, Louisiana.
- E. Gas Purchase Agreement N. M-1+, dated January 28, 1977, by and between Placid Oil Corpany as Seller and Michigar Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the Ship Shoal Area, Blocks 290 and 291, Offshore, Louisiana.
- F. "Construction and Operating Agreement" No. N-4 dated November 23, 1977, by and between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company, covering properties 1 caced in Block 291, Ship Shoa. Area, Offshore Louisiana.
- G. Crude Oil Sales Agreement No. T-MAC-125 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placid Oil Company and Mac-Millian Fing Free Oil Company.
- H. Grude Oil Sales Agreement No. 1-GULF-124, Incrange No 1629, dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Placia Oil Company and Gulf States Refining Lompany.
- I. Crude C 1 Sales Agreement No. T-TON-123 dat d as of June 27, 1980 by and between Plant Oil Company at 1 Tonkawa Refining Company
- Crude Dil Sales Agreement No. I-THRIF-120 dated as of June 27, 1980, by and between Plastd Oil Company and Thrift-way Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement dated June 30, 1980, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Thriftway Company.

Flacial Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

* ...king Interest: Net Revenue Interest: 14.083927%

16.900715%

Vermilion Area, Block 182

. .

(No. 35735): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, iden ified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2074, covering the following area:

All of Block 182, Vermilion Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 3;

which lease is subject to the following:

- Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and between Trans-Ocean Oil, Inc., as Operator, and Placid Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments theretu;
- That certain test well drilling agreement dated Ferruary 6, 1973, by and between the parties to the Operating Agreement.
- C. Gas Furchase Agreement No. M-15, dated May 17, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the Vermilion Area, Block 182, Offshore, Louisiana;

as amended by Letter Agreement dated May 29, 1974; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; and Amendatory Agreement dated June 1, 1978.

- D. Letter Agreement 3-SHELL-36 dated March 3, 1976, between Placid Refining Company and Shell Oil Company concerning the musual exchange of crude oil and/or condensate from Eugene Is and Block 198 Field, iffshore St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana, Verticion Block 182, Offshore Vermilion Parish Louisiana, and west Cameron, Block 171 Field.
- E. Letter Agreement No. PLA 1701, NQ 18A dated August 15, 1973, from Shell Oil Company addressed to Placid Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA 1701A, NO 06 dated May 5, 1975, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Shell Cil Company; and as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA 1701A, NQ 18 dated August 7, 1975, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Shell Oil Company.
- F. Letter Agreement No. PLA 1702, NQ '5 Sated June 13, 1973, from Shell Oil Company to Transocean 5:1, Inc.

Assignor's interest in this lease is as follows:

Morking Interest: 9.347144% Net Revenue Interest: 7.789288%

Certain of the leases described in this Exhibit "A" are further subject to agreements and contracts pertaining to drilling and workover operations currently being conducted on or in connection with such leases. These agreements include, but are not limited to, agreements covering operations currently being conducted by Portal Drilling Company Rig #30, Penrod Drilling Company Rig #38, and Pool Offshore Company Rig #23.

Mortgagor's interests in or by vircue of the following agreements.

OFFSHORE LOJISIANA (Iberia Parish)

Eugene Island Block 77 & 198

Gas Sales Contract dated June 25, 1964, between Placid Oil Company, ant Oil Company and Hassie Hunt Trust, as Sellers, and American Louisiana Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Agreement dated June 25, 1964, between Placid Oil Company, Hunt Oil Company, Hassie Hunt Trust and American Louisiana Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated June 26, 1964, between Hunt Oil Company, Hassie Hunt Trust and Placid Oil Company; Letter Agreement dated August 5, 1964, between Placid Oil Company and American Louisiara Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement datad August 21, 1964, Letween Placid Oil Company and American Touisiana Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated August 28, 1964, between American Louisiana Pip Line Company and Placid Oil Company; Letter Agreement d June 18, 1965, from Placid O 1 Company to American Louisiana Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated September 28, 1965, between Hurt Oil Company and Placid Oil Company; Letter Agreement dated December 20, 1965, between Placid Oil Company and American Louisiana Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated February 24, 1966, between Placid Gil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company et al; Amendment to Gas Sales Contract dated Pabruary 20, 1967, between Placid Oil Company et al, as Sellers, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Amendment dated February 5, 1963 between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975, between Michigan W.sconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer.

Eugene Island Blocks 296 : 306

Lease Agreement dated October 1, 1972, between Placid Oil Company, as Lessor, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Lessee; Construction and Operating Agreement concerning a compression facility on Eugene Island Block 296, said Agreement between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company dated September 15, 1977.

Gas Sales Contract dated September 2, 1971, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Agreement dated May 4, 1972, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated April 10, 1973, from Placid Oil Company to Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated November 7, 1975, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Visconsin Pipe Line Company; Amendatory Agreement datad January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated Agril 22, 1981, between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, and Placid Oil Company.

Gis Sales Contract dated November 10, 1976, between Placid Oil Company, as Siler, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer. Letter Agreement dated April 22, 1981, between Michiga. Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company.

Ship Shoal Area Elicks 204, 205, 207, 216

Gas Sales Contract dated January 2, 1968, between Placid Oil Company et al, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Processing Notice Letters dated February 1, 1968, and April 24, 1968, from Placid Oil Company to Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Lease Agreement dated April 15, 1968, between Placid Oil Company,

as Lessor, and Michigan Wisconsin Pip. Line Company, as Lessee; Lease Agreement (Rovised) dated April 15, 1968, between Placid Oil Company, as Lessor, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Lessee; Letter Agreement dated January 27, 1969, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer.

Ship Sheal Blocks 290 & 291

Emerger.cy Gas Sales Agreement dated January 21, 1977, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Gas Sales Contract dated January 28, 1977. Detween Placid Oil Company, as Seiler, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer.

South Marsh Island Blocks 268, 269 & 281

Letter Agreement dated August 7, 1979, between Southern Natural Gas Company, Hunt Oil Company, Prosper Energy Corporation, and Placid Oil Company.

(Re: Blk 268 Platform A) Letter Agreement dated June 26, 1979, between Placid Cil Company and Columbia Gulf Transmission Company.

Vermilion Area Block 182

Gas Sales Contract dated May 17, 1974, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Agreement dated May 29, 1974, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Amendatory Agreement dated June 1, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer.

Offshore Louisiana General

Tevelopmentz.1 Advance Payment Agreement dated January 19, 1971, between Placed Oil Company, as Producer, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Tompany concerning West Cameron Block 171, OCS-G-1997; Advance Payment Agreement dated January 19, 1971, between Placed Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company concerning Eugene Island Block 296 and 306, South Marsh Esland Block 121 and 122, West Cameron Block 171, East Cameron Block 182, and Vermilion Block 132; Amendment to Advance Payment Agreements dated March 15, 1972, between Placed Oil Company, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hassie Hunt Trust, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, amending that certain Advance Payment Agreement fated January 19, 1971, corcerning South Marsh Island, Eugene Island, Vermilion, East Cameron, and West Cameron; Letter Agreement dated February 28, 1973, between Placed Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line.

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated by reference as if copied herein in full.

Bonito Pipeline System-Offshore Louisiana

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to Segment I of the Bonito Pipeline System described generally as follows:

A fourteen-inch (14") pipeline, together with all necessary accessories approximately 62.7 miles in length, extending from a point in Ship Shoal Block 28 to a point in Eugene Island Block 306. The downstream end of the line terminates at the face of the upstream flange of the Ship Shoal Block 28 pump suction header system located on Ship Shoal Block 28 pipeline platform. The upstream end of Segment I shall terminate at the upstream weld on the 14" main line block valve located at Pipeline Station 3308 + 70.6. Segment I includes all lateral tie-in facilities through the upstream block valve on each lateral stub fitting and any additional valves immediately adjacent thereto for future use and the hydro-couple or similar device used to connect to each lateral line.

The right of way for Segment I of the Bonito Pipeline Fystem is more particularly described as follows:

A right of way 200' in width to construct, operate and maintain a fourteen-inch (14") 0.D. pipeline for the purpose of transporting crude oil, condensate and liquid hydrocarbons 62.64 miles in length and crossing Blocks 28, 35, 52, 53, 58, 77, 78, 81, 102, 103, 104, 127, 28, Ship Shoal Area; Blocks 167, 189, 190, 211, 210, 213, 232, 231, 236, 254, 253, 260 Eugene Island Area, and Blocks 275, 282, 297, 304, 305, 306 Eugene Island Area, South Addition, as shown on Drawing No. UT 13-30, filed with the application for right-of-way; said application being approved by that certain "DECISION" of William E. Grant Acting Manager of the Outer Continental Shelf Office of Bureau of Land Management and United States Department of Interior, dated June 30, 1972, referencing OCS-G 2139, Ship Shoal Area, Eugene Island Area.

Placid's ownership in the Bonito Pipeline System is subject to the following agreements and contracts:

(1) That certain Operating Agreement for Bonito Pipeline System, Offshore Louisiana dated April 1, 1972 by and among Pennzoil Offshore Gas Operators, Inc.; Humble Oil and Refining Company; Mesa Offshore Company, Texas Production Company; ECEE, Inc.; Pinto, Inc.; Mobil Oil Corporation; Texaco, Inc.; Tenneco Oil Company; Ashland Oil, Inc.; Canadian Superior Oil (U.S.) Ltd.; General Crude Oil Company; Hamilton Brothers Cil Dany; Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation; Highland Resources, Inc.; Hunt Oil Company; Hunt Petroleum Corporation; Tlacia Oil Company; Kewanee Oil Company; The Superior Oil Manay and Transocean Oil, Inc.; as said Operating Agreement has been amended and ratified from time to time;

- (2) That certain Ratification of Operating Agreement and Acceptance of Designation of Operator dated April 1, 1972 executed by Pennzoil Company and Bonito Pipe Line Company;
- (3) That certain Platform Extension and On Deck Facilities Agreement entitled "Agreement" dated July 14, 1972 by and between Pennzoil Company; Shell Pipe Line Corporation; Pennzoil Offshore Gas Operators, Inc.; Humble Oil and Refining Company; Mesa Offshore Company; Texas Production Company; ECEE, Inc.; Pinto, Inc.; Mobil Oil Corporation; Texaco, Inc.; Tenneco Oil Company; Ashland Oil, Inc.; Canadian Superior Oil (U.S.) Ltd.; General Crude Oil Company; Hamilton Brothers Oil Company; Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation; Highland Resources, Inc.; Hunt Oil Company; Hunt Petroleum Corporation; Placid Oil Company; Kewanee Oil Company; The Superior Oil Company; and TransOcan Oil, Inc. as said agreement has been amended and ratified from time to time.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Segment I of the Bonito Pipeline System is .0232. All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated by reference as if copied herein in full.

Ship Shoal 207 Pipeline

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to Ship Shoal Pipeline, operated by Placid Oil Company and consisting of a 12-3/4-inch pipeline, extending from a point in Ship Shoal Block 207 to a point in Block 208, where it ties in with the Whitecap Pipeline System of Paloma Pipeline presently operated by Pure Transportation Company, a distance of 24,850 feet. The Ship Shoal 207 Pipeline services Blocks 204, 205, 207, and 216, 290 and 291.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Ship Shoal 207 Pipeline is subject to no existing agreements.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Ship Shoal 207 Pipeline is .1500.

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated by reference as if copied herein in full.

Eugene Island Pipeline

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to Eugen. Island Pipeline, operated by Placid Oil Company and considing of a 6-inch pipeline, extending from a point in Placid Oil Company's Eugene Island Block 199, crossing Block 180, and terminating in Shell's Eugene Island Block 176, a distance of 31,867 feet in length. The Eugene Island Pipeline services Eugene Island Blocks 198 and 199.

Mortgigor's interest in the above-described Eugene Island Pipeline is subject to no existing agreements.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Eugene Island Pipeline is .33333.

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated herein by reference as if copied herein in full.

Paloma Pipe Line Company

- All of Mcrtgagor's right, title and interest in and to 7,300 shares of the common stock of Paloma Pipe Line Company, representing 14.6% of the issued and outstanding shares. These shares are encumbered by, subject to, or affected by the following:
- (1) Subscription Agreement dated as of April 30, 1968, between Placid Oil Company, General Crude Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Highland Oil Company, Hunt Industries, Hunt Oil Company, Kewanee Oil Company, J. Ray McDermott & Co., Inc., Offshore Operators, Inc., and Union Carbide Petroleum Corporation as stockholders of Paloma Pipe Line Company.
- (2) Operating Agreement dated October 16, 1968, by and between Paloma Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company, as said agreement has been amended from time to time.
- (3) Completion and Through-Put Agreement dated April 15, 1968, between Paloma Pipe Line Company and each of its shareholding companies.
- (4) Assignment of Rights Under Completion and Through-Put Agreement dated April 15, 1968.
- (5) Loan Agreement dated as of April 15, 1958 by and between Paloma Pipe Line Company as Borrower and Southwestern Life Insurance Company as Lender.
- (6) Whitecap System Agreement dated May 20, 1968, by and between Kerr-McGee Pipe Line Corporation, Pure Transportation Company and Paloma Pipe Line Company.
- (7) Ship Shoal Operating Agreement dated August 2, 1967, by and between Pure Transportation Company and Shell Pipe Line Corporation, as amended.
- (8) Certificate of Incorporation dated as of February 5, 1968 and restated April 8, 1960.
- (9) By-Laws approved April 8, 1968 by the Board of Directors.
- (10) Loan Agreement dated April 15, 1968 between Hamilton Bros. and Paloma Pipe Line Co.

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated herein by reference as if copied herein in full.

South Marsh Island 268 Oil Pipeline System

All of Mortragor's right, title and interest in and to the South Marsh Island 268 Oil Pipeline System, operated by Placid Oil Company and consisting of a 12" pipe line in length extending from a point in Ship Shoal Block 28 to a point in South Marsh Island Block 268. The downstream end of the line terminates at the tie-in point with the Whitecap Pipeline System located on the Ship Shoal Block 28 pipe line platform presently operated by Shell Oil Company. The upstream end terminates at the upstream weld on the 6" main line block valve located on South Marsh Island 268-A Production Platform presently operated by Placid Oil Company. The South Marsh Island 268 Oil Pipeline System services South Marsh Island Blocks 268, 269 and 281.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described South Marsh Island 268 Oil Pipeline System is subject to the following:

- 1. Letter Agreement dated March 21, 1975 from Placid Oil Company to South Marsh Island 268, 269 and 281 Working Interest Owners regarding "Production Platform and Oil and Condensate Pipeline for SMI-268, 269 and 281."
- 2. Letter dated July 30, 1974 from Placid Oil Company to South Marsh Island 268, 269 and 281 Working Interest Owners regarding "Ownership Distribution of Common Facilities Serving SMI-268, 269 and 281."
- 3. Letter agreement dated January 14, 1975 by and among Placid Oil Company, Pure Transportation Company, Paloma Pipe Line Company and White Shoal Pipe Line Company regarding connection to Whitecap Pipe Line System.
- 4. Letter agreement dated October 28, 1980 between Placid Oil Company, Shell Pipe Line Corporation, Pure Transportation Company, Paloma Pipe Line Company, and White Shoal Pipe Line Company regarding connection to facilities on Ship Shoal 28 Station Platform.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described South Marsh Island 268 Oil Pipeline System is .21754.

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated herein by reference as if copied herein in full.

Ship Shoal South Addition Pipeline

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to Ship Shoal Pipeline, operated by Placid Oil Company and consisting of a 8.625-inch oil pipeline situated on a right-of-way 200 feet in width as shown on Map No. 76-032-09101-19C dated April 27, 1976 and extending from Platform "A", Block 291, Ship Shoal Area, South Addition, crossing Blocks 290, 277, 266, 265, 254, 241, 240, Ship Shoal Area, South Addition; Blocks 231, 216, Ship Shoal Area, to Platform "A", Block 207, Ship Shoal Area, a distance of 19.2 miles in length. The Ship Shoal Pipeline services Blocks 290 and 291, Ship Shoal Area.

 interest in the above-described Ship Shoal subject to any operating or other written

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Ship Shoal Pipeline is .2629, which is based on Assignor's interest as set forth in the Joint Operating Agreement, as amended, of Blocks 290 and 291, Ship Shoal Area.

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated by reference as if copied herein in full.

Ship Shoal 204 Pipeline

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to Ship Shoal 204 Pipeline, operated by Placid Oil Company and consisting of an 8-inch pipeline extending from a point in Ship Shoal Block 204 crossing blocks 205 and 206, and terminating in Block 207 distance of 39,850 feet in length. The Ship Shoal 204 Pipeline services Ship Shoal Blocks 204 and 205

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Ship Shoal 204 Pipeline is subject to no existing agreements.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Ship Shoal 204 Pipeline is .1360.

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated by reference as if copied herein in full.

Eugene Island South Addition line

All of Mortgagor's right title and interest in and to Eugene Island South Addition Pipeline, operated by Placid Oil Company and consisting of a 10-inch pipeline, extending from a point in Eugene Island Block 296 to Block 295 where it ties in to the Bonito Pipeline System, a distance of 6,800 feet in length. The Eugene Island South Addition Pipeline services Eugene Island Blocks 296 and 306.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Eugene Island Pipeline is subject to no existing agreements.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Eugene Island South Addition Pipeline is 1255.

to

Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production

JACKSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

Clear Branch Field

All documents mentioned or referred to herein are incorporated belein for all purposes the same as if copied herein in full.

E. A. Fowler No. 1 Unit:

All of Placid Oil Company's right, tatle and interest in and to the following:

- 1. (POC No. 25228-A) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 22, 1973, by and between J. E. Raymond, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the lands described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 197 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 2. (POC No. 25228-B) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 22, 1973, by and between C. C. Raymond, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the lands described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 201 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 3. (POC No. 25228-D) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 26, 1973, by and between Peggy Vera Raymond Brannon, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the land described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 273, of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 4. (POC No. 25228-G) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 26, 1973, by and between Mary Hicks Raymond and Jeanette Hutchison, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the land described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 313, of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 5. (POC No. 39271) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated June 18, 1973, by and between Loya Stone, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the lands described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 600 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 6. (POC No. 39271-A) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated June 18, 1973, by and between Carlisle Stone, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the lands described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 596 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 7. (POC No. 25113) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 9, 1973, by and between Fred Walker and wife, Marie W. Walker, as Lessors, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the land described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 163 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 8. (POC No. 39105) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 7, 1973, by and between E. A. Fowler, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the land described therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 115 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;
- 9. (POC No. 39106) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 6, 1973, by and between Barton W. Stone, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the land described

therein and recorded in Book 49, Page 111 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;

10. Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated June 28, 1976, by and between W. H. Davis, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the lands described therein and recorded on Book 58, Page 685, cf the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;

Certain of which leases are subject to the terms and provisions of the following:

- A. (POC No. Unit 614) Operating agreement dated September 1, 1977, by and between Placid Oil Company, as Operator, and Munoco Company, Justis Mears Oil Company, Inc., and Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Non-operators, including all exhibits thereto, and as amended through the date hereof;
- B. Ratification of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated March 28, 1980, wherein C. C. Raymond, et al ratify and affirm certain of the above mentioned leases, and which said ratification of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease arises out of certain litigation styled "C. C. Raymond v. Placid Oil Company," filed as No. 17,810 in the Second Judicial District Court, State of Louisiana in and for the Parish of Jackson, which litigation was dismissed May 13, 1980.

Placid Oil Company's interest in the lands covered by the above described leases is as follows:

Working Interest: .4771286
Net Revenue Interest: .4143413

Thelma Fowler No. 1 (Fowler #1 HOSS RA SUR)

All of Placid Oil Company's right, title and interest in and to the following:

1. (POC No. 39105) Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated March 7, 1973, by and between E. A. Fowler, as Lessor, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, covering the land described therein and recorded on Book 49, Page 115 of the Oil and Gas Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana;

Which lease is subject to the terms and provisions of the following:

A. (POC No. Unit 614-B) Operating agreement, dated April 4, 1978, by and between Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as operator, and Justiss- Mears Oil Company, Placid Oil Company, Olinkraft, Inc. and Donner Properties and non-operators.

Placid Oil Company's interest in the above described unit is as follows:

Working Interest: .0175780 Net Revenue Interest: .0150668

EXHIBIT "A"

ACT OF COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, COLLATERAL CHATTEL MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

CAMERON PARISH, LOUISIANA

All instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated herein by reference as if copied herein in full.

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to the following:

West Cameron Area, Block 171

(No. 35738): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behal of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 1997, covering the following area:

All of Block 171, West Cameron Area, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 1;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and between Transocean Oil, Inc., as Operator, and Placid Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto.
- B. Operating and Maintenance Agreement No. T-40, dated July 24, 1978, by and between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and TransOcean Oil, Inc., for Compression Facilities, covering properties located in the West Cameron Area, Block 171, Compression Platform, Offshore, Louisiana.
- C. Letter Agreement S-SHELL-36 dated March 3, 1976, between Placid Refining Company and Shell Oil Company concerning the mutual exchange of crude oil and/or condensate from Eugene Island Block 198 Field, Offshore St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana, Vermilion Block 182, Offshore Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, and West Cameron, Block 171 Field.
- D. Developmental Advance Payment Agreement No. M-1, dated January 19, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company as Producer and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, covering properties located in the West Cameron, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana.
- E. Plyance Payment Agreement dated January 19, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, covering properties in the Western portion of Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Amendment to Advance Payment Agreements dated March 15, 1972; and Letter Agreement dated February 28, 1973.
- F. Agreement S-SCU-33 dated October 12, 1972, between Placid Oil Company, et al, (Sellers) and Scurlock Oil Company (Buyer) covering condensate produced from Outer Continertal Shelf Lease No. OCS G-1997 covering all of Block 171, West Cameron Block 146 Field, Offshore, Louisiana.

- G. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-16, dated October 29, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in West Cameron Area, Block 171. Offshore, Louisiana, Contract No. 1; as amended by Letter Agreement dated October 29, 1971; Letter Agreement dated September 19, 1972; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; and Amendatory Agreement 3:ted December 27, 1978.
- H. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-17, dated March 1, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the West Cameron Area, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana (Contract No. 2A); as amended by Letter Agreement dated March 5, 1974; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; Amendatory Agreement dated January 30, 1978; and Amendatory Agreement dated December 27, 1978.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 12.857144% Net Revenue Interest: 10.714308%

West Cameron, Block 145

'Unit File No. 466) Interest in Outer Continental Shelf Lea C3-G-1995, dated F-iruary 1, 1971 covering Block 145, carter result of a contribution of 40 acres by the joint-owners of West Cameron, Block 171, operated by Transocean, along with contributions from the joint-owners of Blocks 146 and 172 to a unit operated by Chevron for Block 145, as set forth in that certain Joint Operating Agreement, dated January 16, 1976, by and between Chevron Oil Company, et al, covering portions of Blocks 145, 146, 171 and 172, West Cameron Area, Offshore Louisiana, covering the following area:

West Cameron Block 145, Offshore Louisiana, 160 acre gas unit;

which lease is subject to the following:

A. Gas Balancing Agreement, dated July 14, 1977 by and among the working interest owners.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this unit is as follows:

Working Interest: 3.214286% Net Revenue Interest: 2.6785738%

West Cameron Area, West Addition, Block 425

(No. 48494): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, dated September 1, 1981, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 4769, covering the following area:

All of Block 425, West Cameron Area, West Addition, as shown on 005 Official Leasing Map, Louisia a Map No. 1A.

Mortgagor's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 64.28572% Net Revenue Interest: 53.57143%



Vermilion Area, Block 182

(No. 35735): That certain Oil and Gas Lease executed on behalf of the United States as Lessor in favor of Placid Oil Company, et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2074, covering the following area:

All of Block 182, Vermilion Area, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 3;

which lease is subject to the following:

- A. Joint Operating Agreement dated January 1, 1971, by and between Trans-Ocean Oil, Inc., as Operator, and Placid Oil Company, et al, as Non-Operators, and any amendments thereto;
- B. That certain test well drilling agreement dated February 6, 1973, by and between the parties to the Operating Agreement.
- C. Gas Purchase Agreement No. M-15, dated May 17, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the Vermilion Area, Block 182, Offshore, Louisiana; as amended by Letter Agreement dated May 29, 1974; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, and Amendatory Agreement dated June 1, 1978.
- D. Letter Agreement S-SHELI-36 dated March 3, 1976, between Placid Refining Company and Shell Oil Company concerning the mutual excha of crude oil and/or condensa from Eugene Island Block 198 Field, Offshore St. Mary's I ish, Louisiana, Vermilion Block 182, Offshore Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, and West Cameron, Block 171 Field.
- E. Letter Agreement No. PLA 1701, NQ 18A dated August 15, 1973, from Shell Oil Company addressed to Placid Oil Company; as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA 1701A, NO 06 dated May 5, 1975, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Shell Oil Company; and as amended by Letter Agreement No. PLA 1701A, NQ 18 dated August 7, 1975, from Placid Oil Company addressed to Shell Oil Company.
- F. Letter Agreement No. PLA 1702, NQ 18A dated June 13, 1973, from Shell Oil Company to Transocean Oil, Inc.

Placid Oil Company's interest in this lease is as follows:

Working Interest: 9.3471436% Net Revenue Interest: 7.7892885%

Certain of the leases described in this Exhibit "A" are further subject to agreements and contracts pertaining to

drilling and workover operations currently being conducted on or in connection with such leases. These agreements include, but are not limited to, agreements covering operations currently being conducted by Portal Drilling Company Rig #30, Penrod Drilling Company Rig #38, and Pool Offshore Company Rig #23.

Mortgagor's interests in or by virtue of the following agreements.

OFFSHORE LOUISIANA (Cameron Parish)

Vermilion Area Block 182

Gas Sales Contract dated May 17, 1974, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Agreement dated May 29, 1974, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Amendatory Agreement dated June 1, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer.

West Cameron Area Blocks 171 & 145

Gas Sales Contract dated October 29, 1971, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Agreement dated October 29, 1971, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated September 19, 1972, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Gas Sales Contract dated March 1, 1974, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Amendatory Agreement dated December 27, 1978, between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer, and Placid Oil Company, as Seller.

Gas Sales Contract dated March 1, 1974, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Agreement dated March 5, 1974, between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company and Placid Oil Company; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Amendatory Agreement dated January 30, 1979, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Amendatory Agreement dated December 27, 1978, between Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer, and Placid Oil Company, as Seller.

Gas Sales Contract dated October 29, 1971, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Letter Agreement dated October 29, 1971, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated September 19, 1972, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Gas Sales Contract dated March 1, 1974, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Letter Agreement dated March 5, 1974, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer; Amendatory Agreement dated January 30, 1978, between Placid Oil Company, as Seller, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, as Buyer.

Offshore Louisiana General

Developmental Advance Payment Agreement dated January 19, 1971, between Placid Oil Company, as Producer, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company concerning West Cameron Block 171, OCS-G-1997; Advance Payment Agreement dated January 19, 1971, between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company concerning Eugene Island Block 296 and 306, Scuth Marsh Island Block 121 and 122, West Cameron Block 171, East Cameron Block 182, and Vermilion Block 182;

Amendment to Advance Payment Agreements dated March 15, 1972 between Placid Oil Company, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hassie Hunt Trust, and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, amending that certain Advance Payment Agreement dated January 19, 1971 concerning South Marsh Island, Eugene Island, Vermilion, East Cameron, and West Cameron; Letter Agreement dated February 28, 1973 between Placid Oil Company and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line.

CAMERON PARISH, LOUISIANA

All recording references hereinbelow refer to the records of Cameron Parish, Louisiana, unless otherwise noted; all instruments described or referred to hereinbelow are incorporated by reference as if copied herein in full.

Grand Chenier Plant:

All of Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to the Grand Chenier Plant (and all appurtenant contract rights), which plant and facilities pertaining thereto are located upon lands in Cameron Parish, Louisiana, more particularly described as follows:

Surface Lease dated August 1, 1961, by atween
Mrs. Frankie Jones Rogers, wife of P. C. Ro Andrew L.
Jones, husband of Bessie Hughes; Mrs. Lorena Lanes Nash,
wife of Ira Nash; Nancy Jones Squibb, wife of Squibb;
Joycelyn Jones Duck, wife of Thomas Duck, Dorothy Jones
Peterman, wife of Peterman; Mrs. Elizabeth Jones
Rutherford, wife of Joseph P. Rutherford; J. B. Jones, Jr.,
husband of Fae McCall; Arnold C. Jones, husband of Ramona
Miller; Lynn R. Jones, husband of Sandra Blasingame; Jerry G.
Jones, husband of Jeanine Pipes; and Mrs. Betty Joan Hackett,
wife of U. E. Hackett, Jr., as Lessors, and J. Ray McDermott &
Co., Inc., as Lessee, covering the following described property in Cameron Parish, Louisiana:

All those certain lands between the North right-of-way of State Highway No. 82 and the South bank of the Mermentau River, situated in the East Half of Section 5, and in Sections 4 and 42 lying North and West of the North and West boundaries of that certain Surface Lease Agreement between Lessors and Lessee dated the 1st day of September, 1959, recorded under Entry No. 86061 of Conveyance Book 147, records of Cameron Parish, Louisiana, all in Township 15 South, Range 6 West, Cameron Parish, Louisiana.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Grand Chenier Plant is subject to the following:

1. Surface Use Agreement dated November 1, 1974, by and between TransOcean Oil, Inc., and the Superior Oil Company, and joined by Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation, Placid Oil Company, Kewanee Oil Company, Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hassie Hunt, Incorporated, General Crude Oil Company, and Ashland Oil, Inc., whereby Plant Owners agree that their use of the Western portion shall be subject to the terms and provisions of this agreement, the rights of TransOcean as a Lessee pursuant to the lease, and the terms and provisions of the lease itself and that Plant Owners shall bear and be fully liable for, in the same percentage as their ownership in the plant, any claims, suits, judgments or damages for which TransOcean may be liable and any obligations under the lease for which TransOcean may be liable. The Western portion is defined as follows:

Commencing from a point which is North 1° 19 feet 46 inches East 1881.6 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 15 South, Range 6 West, Cameron Parish, Louisiana; thence North 1° 19 feet 46 inches East 238.1 feet; thence South 79° 51 feet 59° East 76.35 feet; thence North 1° 11 feet 28 inches East along West line of Michigan-Wisconsin Pipeline right-of-way approximately 480 feet to the North line of Section 42, also being the South line of the North part of Section 4 and 5; thence in a

West-Northwest direction approximately 358 feet with and along the North line of Section 42 to a point in the Western boundary of said lease; thence South 12° 11 feet 04 inches West approximately 757 feet; to a point in North Row Line of State Routh No. La. 82; thence South 8° 26 feet 06 inches East 413.25 feet with and along the North right-of-way line of State Route No. La. 82 to point of commencement, all in Sections 5 and 42 of Township 15 South, Range 6 West, all in Cameron Parish, Louisiana.

- Letter of Agreement and Intent regarding the Construction and Operation of the Grand Chenier Gas Processing Plant, signed by Placid Oil Company January 23, 1974
- 3. Agreement for the Construction and Operation of the Grand Chenier Gas Processing Plant, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, effective as of January 25, 1974, by and between the following Plant Owners: TransOcean Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Holton Brothers Petroleum Corporation, Placed Oil Company, Kewssee Oil Company, Hunt Petroleum Corporat ... Ashland Oil, Inc., Hassie Hunt, Incorporated, and General Crude Oil Company.
- 4 All those certain Products Purchase Agreements execute by TransOcean Oil, Inc. as Operator of the Grand Chenier Gas Processing Plant on behalf of the owners of such plant.
- 5. Letter Agreement dated February 11, 1974, between Cities Service Coll Company and Plant Owners.
- 6. Hydrocarbon Exchange Agreement dated March 6, 1974, between the Plant Owners of the Grand Chenier Plant and Cities Service Oil Company as fractionator, as amended by Letter Agreement dated April 12, 1976 between Placid Oil Company and Cit *s Service Oil Company.
- 7. NGL Exchange Agreement No. 17-772 by and between Placid Oil Company and Cities Service Company dated February 24, 1975 as revised January 23, 1980.
- 8. NGL Exchange Agreement No. 17-519 by and between Placid Oil Company and Cities Service Company dated January 4, 1982.
- 9. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-16, dated October 29, 1971, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, contract g properties located in West Cameron Area, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana, Contract No. 1; as amended by Letter Agreement dated October 29, 1971; Letter Agreement dated September 19, 1972; Amendatory Agreement dated January 5, 1978; and Amendatory Agreement dated December 27, 1978.
- 10. Gas Purchase Contract dated September 20, 1972, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in West Cameron Area, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana (Contract No. 2); as amended by Letter Agreement dated September 19, 1972.
- 11. Gas Purchase Contract No. M-17, dated March 1, 1974, by and between Placid Oil Company as Seller and Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company as Buyer, covering properties located in the West Cameron Area, Block 171, Offshore, Louisiana (Contract No. 2); as amended by Letter Agreement dated March 5, 1974; Amendatory Agreement dated January 30, 1978; and Amendatory Agreement dated December 27, 1978.

Mortgagor's interest in the above-described Grand Chenier Plant is 0.199682.

JENKENS & GILCHRIST

ATTORNEYS

2200 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

DALLAS TEXAS 75202

**ELEPHONE (2) A 653 A500

**WA 910 -861 A64

**ELECOPIER A63 4300

S. HEST DIAL

April 23, 1980

HOLMAN JENKENS (HB-1824)
C BOONE ACKER
ANGENIE C ADAMS
J CULLEN ADERHOLD
STEPHEN B ARTHO
K LIAM JALBRUNT
C TATLOR ASHMORIN
JON H BARRY
T O BARTHOOM JR
JON H BARRY
WILLIAM JALBRUNT
WILLIAM P BOWERS
SCOTT BRADEN
C CLEAVE BUCHNANA, JR
HOMAS C COLAN
HENRY D DEBERRY III
STEPHEN COLAN
HENRY D DEBERRY III
STEPHEN O DIERMER
(AVID W ELMOLIST

PHOSTE B CLANALAN,
RICHARD A FEELING
CHARLES A GRUE
CHARLES A GRUE
CHARLES CHIRCS
CHARLES
CHARL

ALAN R SHIMBERD

CERTIFIED MAIL-RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. John L. Rankin U.S. Department of Interior Bureau of Land Management Outer Continental Shelf Office Hale Boggs Federal Building Suite 841, 500 Camp Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

> Re: Leases OCS-G-2923 QCS-G-1997

OCS-G-2109 OCS-G-2105 OCS-G-3170

ROUTE	DE		INITIAL
MG			-
AS	ST. M	iR .	the strategy and the party of the second
90		1 :	£()
P. 1	LEWAL		
PA	0		
FAI	3		

Dear Mr. Rankin:

By Act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production (hereinafter referred to as the "Mortgage"), Hunt Petroleum Corporation mortgaged all of its interest in the properties described below and assigned all the production attributable thereto:

(1) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G-2923, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Irc., et al, as Lessee, dated December 1, 1974, affecting the following area:

N/2, SE/4 of Block 291, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A containing 3750 acres.



JENKENS & GILCHRIST

Mr. John L. ..ankin April 23, 1980 Page 2

- (2) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G-1997, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessee, dated January 1, 1971, affecting the following area:
 - All of Block 171, West Cameron Area, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 1
- (3) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G-2109, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al as Lessees dated January 1, 1979, affecting the following area:
 - All of Block 306, Eugene Island Area, South Addition OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. -A
- (4) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G-2105, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessees dtaed January 1, 1971, affecting the following area:
 - All of Block 296, Fugene Island Area, South Addition, OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4A.
- (5) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G-3170, from the United States of America as Lessor, to Island Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessees, dated July 1, 1975, affecting the following area:

All of Bl -k 290, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, as shown a OCS official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A, containing 5,000 acres

In order that third parties will be put on notice as to the execution and efficacy of the Mortgage, please file the five (5) enclosed executed copies of the Mortgage relating to the above described leases.

JENKENS & GILCHRIST

Mr. John L. Rankin April 23, 1980 Page 3

By your signa are in the space provided on the enclosed copy of this letter, please acknowledge that the filing has been accomplished. Please return the acknowledged copy of the letter to me in the enclosed self-addressed stamped envelope.

Please call me if you have any questions concerning this matter.

Yours very truly,

formald T. Rosener MAH

Ronald D. Rosener

Filed and Accomplished as requested.

John L. Rankin Outer Continental Shelf Office Bureau of Land Management

April 30, 1930

DATE



JENKENS & GILCHIUST

ATTORNEYS

2200 FIRST NATIONAL HANK BUILDING

DALLAS TEXAS 15202 *ELEPHONE (2:4) 653 4500 TWY 910 BE- 4041

TELE + 73 2595

TELECOPIER 653 4100

DIRECT DIAL 214/653-4563

HOLMAN JENKENS 1946 1974
C ROONEY ACKER
LAWRENCE C ADAMS
L JILLEN ADERHOLD
THOMAS IN ADLER
STEPPEN R ARERS
ALLIAM J. ALBRIGHT
TAYLUH ASHWORTH ONH BARRY ION H BARRY
TO BARTHOLOW JR
JON R BALMAN
HIMASI, BLODOWORTH
WILLIAM FOURERS
SCOTT BRADLEY
CLEAVE BUCHANAN JR
THOMASH CANTRILL
TORSE TO THE TORSE
TO THE TORSE TO CEORGE W COLEMAN MENRY D DEBERRY IN STEPHEN D DRENNER DAVID W ELMOUST

HUGH W FERGUSON III CHRISTIE S FLANAGAN RICHARO A FRELING CHARLES A GALL
HENRY GLICHRIST
JOHN A GRICHAM
DAVID G GLICKMAN
CRAIGR GOODRUM
JIDE GRAY CHARLESE GREFF T RAY GUY T R CHARD HANDLER T R CHARD HANDLER
WELSON A HARMA
JOE T HYDE
DON'S JACKSON
SHARON C JOBE
W ALAN KAKER
HERBERT'S KENDRICK
DAVID M LANEY
DAVID R LATCHFORD L STEVEN LESHIN

ALAN R BROMBERG

RAYMOND J MARTIN JR KENNETH R MARVEL WILLIAM D MOCH WILLIAM M PARRISH V DIANE PITTS ROBERT F PRIMEAUX JOHN S RICE JOHN'S RICE

BANDALLE BOBERTS

DAR'L B ROBERTSON

HONALD D HOSENIR

MARTHALL SAMMONS

TILLIAM D SMM JR

DONALD N SMELL

DON C STEPPENSON

DONALD L STUART

WILLIAM THAD

LAURENCE B VINETARD IR

DAVID A WEATHERBIE

COUS J WEBER JR

MIRK D WIGGER

FE W... ANDS

April 24, 1980

U.S. Department of Interior Bureau of Land Management Outer Continental Shelf Office Hale Boggs Federal Building Suite 841, 500 Camp Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Re: Hunt Petroleum Corporation

Artention: Jane Johnson

Dear Ms. Johnson:

As we discussed, enclosed is our firm's check in the amount of \$125.00 in payment of the filing fee for the five offshore leases described in the Chattel Mortyage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production filed on behalf of Hunt Petrolem Corporation by Ronald D. Rosener of our office.

Please call me directly if you have any questions concerning this matter.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Herry a. Shuber Holly A. Huber, Paralegal

/hah encl.

INTIAL
-
ายน
7.65
Carlo Maria

Bureau of Land Management

New Orleans, La.

ACT OF PLEDGE

BE IT KNOWN, that on the date hereinafter set forth, before me, the undersigned Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified, in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, personally came and appeared HUNT PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a relaware corporation, herein represented by Tom Hunt lits President, duly authorized to act herein by Resolutions of its Board of Directors (herein called "Debtor"), and Sam P. Henry, a Vice President of, and acting on behalf of FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS, a national banking association (herein called "Creditor"), who did declare and acknowledge that:

ĺ.

Debtor has executed and delivered to Creditor an act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage. Pledge and Assignment of Production, of even date herewith (herein called the "Mortgage"), relating to and affecting the Debtor's interest in certain oil and gas leases, the production attributable thereto and the equipment located thereon, all as more fully described therein, which secures the payment of a certain promissory note described in the Mortgage in the original principal sum of Fifty Million and No/100 Dollars (\$50,000,000.00), of even date herewith, drawn and subscribed by Debtor and payable to Bearer, due on demand, with interest at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum from its date until paid (herein called the "Mortgage Note").

2.

The Mortgage Note is hereby pledged and delivered by Debtor to Creditor as security for the payment of any and every debt, liability and obligation, due or to become due, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, whether now existing or to arise hereafter, of Debtor (or either one of them) to Creditor (hereinafter said debts, liability and obligations collectively referred to as "Obligations"); the maximum amount or limit of this pledge of the Mortgage Note to be secured hereunder is fixed at \$50,000,000.00.

3.

Notwithstanding any contrary provisions hereof, or the fact that the payment of the Obligations may be secured by other and additional security or guaranty, it is distinctly agreed and understood that the Mortgage Note and the pledge thereof shall secure the Obligations whether such Obligations be represented by agreements, promissory notes, money loaned and advanced, overdrafts, letters of credit or otherwise, together with any and all interest accrued and owing, and that all such indebtedness and interest shall be and are hereby accorded equal rank and priority.

APR 28 1980 Bureau of Land Management New Orleans, La.

Debtor agrees that, upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Mortgage or the failure by Debtor to pay any of the evidences of the Ubligations, when due ("Event of Default") the entire unpaid principal represented by all evidences of the Obligations whatever the form thereof, and all accrued and unpaid interest 'hereof, shall, at the election of the holder thereof (as evidenced by notice in writing given by airmail to Debtor at 1403 Elm Street, 2500 First National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas 75202, or such other address as Debtor shall hereafter furnish in writing to the holder hereof), become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand for payment, protest or notice of nonpayment, dishonor or protest or any other notice or demand of any kind, and the Creditor, if it elects, shall have the right to enforce payment in full of the Obligations and to enforce payment upon the Mortgage Note and execution upon and foreclosure of the Mortgage.

5.

Creditor hereby covenants and agrees that:

- (a) Although the Mortgage Note is by its terms payable on demand, payment thereof shall not be demanded by Creditor and/or any other holder or holders thereof unless or until an Event of Default shall have occurred;
- (b) Notwithstanding the face amount of the Mortgage Note or the amount of interest or attorney's fees provided for therein, the liability of the Debtor shall be limited to and neither Creditor nor any other holder or holders of the Mortgage Note shall enforce the same for an amount exceeding the aggregate amount of the Obligations and the indebtedness of Debtor under the Mortgage Note shall be deemed to be limited as provided in this paragraph. If upon the foreclosure sale of properties covered by the Mortgage, an amount is realized which exceeds the aggregate amount secured hereby, then such excess shall be paid over by the Creditor to Debtor;
- (c) Creditor will not sell, assign, deliver or otherwise surrend possession of the Mortgage Note to any ther party or parties except upon and subject to such terms and conditions as will render the Mortgage Note subject to the provisions hereof.

6.

Creditor shall have the right to transfer possession of the Mortgage Note to future holder(s) of the Obligations.

7.

Creditor, on behalf of itself and any future holder or holders of the Mortgage Note hereby accepts this Act of Pledge.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Debtor and Creditor have caused to be executed this Act of Pledge, in multiple originals, before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who have hereunto signed their names with said Appearers, and me, Notary, on this _____ day of _______, 19

WITNESSES:

HUNT PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation

Вуз

Tom Hunt, President

FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS

By: __________

Sam P. Henry, Vice President

NOTARY PUBLIC

Julie Sheemal Ling Police County, Totals

COLLATERAL CHATTEL MORTGAGE, COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

BE IT KNOWN, that on this ____ day of _____, 19____, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, and in the presence of witnesses hereto subscribed, personally came and appeared Hunt Petroleum Corporation, a Delaware corporation, nerein represented by Tom Hunt, its President, duly authorized to so act by resolutions of the Board of Directors of said corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "Owner"), said Owner declared and acknowledged unto me, said Notary, and in the presence of said witnesses, that Owner desires to obtain funds from any person, firm or corporation willing to loan same and that it is desirous of securing the performance of any obligation it has previously incurred; and for such purposes, Owner does by these presents declare and acknowledge an indebtedness in the sum of \$50,000,000 and to evidence such indebtedness has executed one certain collateral mortgage note for the sum of Fifty Million and No/100 Dollars (\$50,000,000) dated of even date herewith, made payable to Bearer, due on demand at the principal banking offices of FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS, which note stipulates to bear interest at the rate of 18% per annum from date thereof until paid, and 10% attorney's fees (howeinafter referred to as the "Note"), which Note (an unexc _ed copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof and identified as Exhibit "A") after having been paraphed "Ne Varietur" by me, said Notary Public, for identification with this act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production (herein referred to as the "Mortgage"), was delivered to Owner who hereby acknowledges receipt thereof, and Owner further declared that the Note would be

negotiated for the purpose of raising funds and securing previously incurred obligations, as heretofore stated, and Owner does hereby acknowledge that it is justly indebted unto any future holder or holders of all or any part of the indebtedness evidenced by the Note in the full amount thereof, together with interest, attorney's fees and collection fees, and all other costs and indebtedness provided for herein, should any accrue (any such future holder or holders of the Note are hereinafter referred to as "Bank," whether one or more).

In the event the Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount thereof, or any part thereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder thereof, or to compromise or to take any other action with regard thereto, the Owner hereby binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount then owing thereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

AND NOW, for the purpose of enabling Owner to raise funds from any person, firm or corporation willing to loan same and to secure any obligations previously incurred, and in order to secure the full, due, and punctual payment of all indebtedness evidenced by the Note, and/or any extension or renewal thereof, as well as all costs, taxes, assessments, charges, insurance premiums, attorney's and collection fees, and other costs and indebtedness incurred and paid hereunder, and to secure the faithful observance and performance of all of the obligations, agreements, covenants, and stipulations contained herein and in the Note, the Owner declares that it does by these presents mortgage, affect, pledge and hypothecate unto Bank, whether the Note be held by Bank as an original obligation or in pledge, the following rights, interests and properties:

- A. The Owner's right, title and interest now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to the oil and gas leases described in Exhibit "B".

 (Said interest of Owner collectively referred to as "Owner's interests," said oil and gas leases collectively referred to as "Leases").
- B. The interest of Owner in, to and under or derived from, all of the presently existing operating agreements, oil and gas sales, purchase, exchange, and processing contracts and agreements, and all other contracts, agreements, and instruments that relate to the Owner's Interests or to the production of oil, gas, and other hydrocarbons from or attributable thereto.
- The interest, now or hereafter acquired, of Owner C. in and to all property and fixtures, including corporeal movables, now or hereafter situated upon or fixed to the Leases, the lands covered thereby, or a unit including all or a part of such lands or the Leases attributable to or dedicated to the exploration of mineral rights covered or affected by the Leases including the participation or inclusion of any of the Leases in any unit or units, or any part thereof, and owned or used in connection with the exploration, development or operation of the Leases or for the production, treating, storing or transportation of oil, gas, or other minerals, including by way of illustration only and not by way of limitation, all platforms, wells, casing, tubing, tanks, tank batteries, separators, rods, pumps, flow lines, water lines, gas lines, machinery, other equipment, pipelines and power lines.

All of the Owner's rights, interests and properties hereinabove described or referred to under headings A, B and C, are hereinafter somewimes collectively referred to as the "Mortgaged Property."

ARTICLE I.

REPILIENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

- 1.1 Th Owner represents, warrants and covenants that the Note is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Owner and the Mortgage is a Legal, valid and binding obligation of the Owner, that the Owner's Interests in each of the Leases is not less than set forth herein; that the Owner lawful owner of the Mortgaged Property, and has go d right and authority to mortgage, pledge and hypothecase the same that the net revenue interest of Owner in the production from the Leases shall not be less than the percentages set forth in Exhibit "C" hereto; that the Leases are valid and subsisting and are in full force and effect; that all royalties due and payable under the Leases, and that all severance and production taxes payable by Owner have been paid; that all producing wells located on the Leases have been drilled, operated and produced in conformity with all applicable laws and rules, regulations and orders of all regulatory authorities having jurisdiction, and are subject to no penalties on account of past production; that none of such wells are deviated from the vertical more than the maximum permitted: by applicable laws, rules and regulations; that such well: are in fact bottomed under and are producing from, and the well bores are wholly within, the lands covered by the Leases and that the Owner warrants and will forever defend the title to the Mortgaged Property against the claims of all persons whomsdever claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.
- 1.2 So long as the indebtedness secured hereby or any part hereof remains unpaid, Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, covenants and agrees with Bank as follows:

(a) To pay and discharge promptly, as and when due, and in apt time to prevent and avoid any sale or forfeiture of the Mortgaged Property therefor, all taxes, assessments, forced contributions, local assessments, and covernmental charges of every description which shall, from time to time, be legally imposed, or assessed, or levied by any lawful taxing authority, federal, state or local, upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, so that the priority of these presents, as herein stipulated for, shall at all times be duly maintained and preserved; provided, however, that Owner shall not be required to pay any such taxes, assessments or charges, so long as the validity, or the amount thereof, shall be contested in good faith by Owner in a court of competent jurisdiction, and so long as such contestation shall remain undetermined; but provided further that, in any such event, the Bank at its option, and as a condition precedent to any such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner hereby agrees to furnish, adequate security to protect Bank in the premises. In the event Owner should, for any reason, fail to promptly pay and discharge any such taxes, assessments, forced contributions, local assessments, and governmental charg , as and when due, ther Bank shall be authorized to pay the same with full subrogation to all rights of the taxing authorities by reason of such payment and the amounts so paid, up to a maximum sum equal to ten percent (10%) of the original principal amount of the Note, which sum shall be secured by the Mortgage, and Owner, its successors and assigns, covenant and agree that within ten (10) days after payment and demand therefor by Bank they shall repay the amounts so paid by Bank as taxes,

assessments, etc., together with interest the eon at the rate of 10% per annum from date of such p. ment until said amount is repaid. In case of defaul on the part of Owner, its successors and assigns, to repay Bank such amount with interest, as aforesaid then at the election and option of Bank anything herein, or in the Note to the contrary notwithstanding, the whole amount of the indebtedness secured hereby, including the amount paid on account of such taxes, assessments, etc. as aforesaid, shall become immediately due and payable, and the Owner covenants and agrees to pay same upon demand. Nothing herein contained shall be construed, however, as making the payment of such taxes, assessments, etc. obligatory upon Bank, or as making it liable for any loss, damage, or injury resulting from the nonpayment of said taxes, assessments, etc.;

- (b) To promptly pay and discharge all debts, claims and demands of whatever name or nature which might by law be entitled to liens superior in rank to that hereby created; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to require Owner to pay any such debt, claim or demand, so long as the validity or amount thereof shall be contested in good faith in a competent court by Owner and such contestation shall remain undetermined; provided, however, that if Owner elects to contest any such debt, claim or demand, Bank, at its option, and as a condition precedent to such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner agrees to furnish, security satisfactory to Bank to protect the Bank in the premises;
- (c) To furnish to Ban! sank shall so request, periodic statements showing at all severance and/or production taxes due on production of oil or other

minerals attributable to the Owner's Interests have been properly paid;

- (d) That Owner will promptly correct any defect, error or omission which may be discovered in the contents of this Mortgage or in the execution or acknowledgment thereof, and will execute and deliver any and all additional instruments as may be required to correct such defect, error or omission or to identify any additional properties which are or become subject to this Mortgage;
- (e) That Owner will cause the Mortgaged Property to be operated in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all applicable laws and rules, regulations and orders promulgated by all duly constituted authorities and in accordance with the provisions of each of the Owner's Interests, and will maintain all of the Mortgaged Property in good operating condition, causing all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, additions and improvements to be promptly made;
- (f) That Owner will observe and comply with all of the terms and provisions, express or implied, of each of the Owner's Interests and all agreements pertaining thereto, and will not amend any agreement relating to the Owner's Interests, so as materially to affect the value of the Mortgaged Property, or terminate any of the agreements, or other instruments, or surrender, abandon, or release any of the Owner's Interests in whole or in part;
- (g) That Owner will keep insured such portion of the Mortgaged Property that is of an insurable nature and of a character usually insured by persons operating similar properties, and will keep in force public liability insurance in such amounts and of a character

usually carried by persons operating similar properties, with companies of recognized responsibility against loss or damage by fire and from other causes customarily insured against and such policies shall name Bank as the loss payee; and in the event of any loss under any of said policies (other than public liability insurance). Bank shall have the right to collect the same, and all amounts so received shall be applied toward costs, charges and expenses, if any, incurred in the collection thereof, then to the payment of the Note and any other indebtedness secured thereby, and any balance remaining shall be subject to the order of the Owner; provided, however, that Owner, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder or if the Bank consents thereto in writing, may receive all or a portion of said proceeds so collected for the sole purpo reimbursing Owner for expenditures made in repairing or restoring the damaged property.

ARTICLE II.

ASSIGNMENT AND PLEDGE OF PRODUCTION

2.1 For the purpose of additionally securing the payment of all indebtedness secured hereby, and to facilitate the discharge of all such indebtedness, and as cumulative of any and all rights and remedies herein provided for, Owner, effective as of April 1, 1980, at 7:00 a.m., C.S.T., hereby transfers, assigns, conveys, pledges, sets over and delivers to Bank one hundred percent (100%) of all oil, gas and other hydrocarbons accruing to or receivable by Owner by virtue of its ownership of the Owner's Interests (such oil, gas and other hydrocarbons sometimes hereinafter collectively referred to as "Hydrocarbons") and all proceeds from the Hydrocarbons (after deduction for production and severance taxes applicable thereto). Owner shall immediately cause

all Hydrocarbons and proceeds therefrom to be delivered to the credit of the Bank at First National Bank in Dallas. Dallas, Texas. Furthermore, Owner will furnish to Bank the names of all parties purchasing or receiving any Hydrocarbons and the names of all parties having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom; and Owner will promptly execute and deliver any and all transfer orders, givision orders, and other instruments that may be requested by Bank for the purpose of effectuating the pledge and assignment made hereunder. All parties producing, purchasing, cr receiving any Hydrocarbons or having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom are hereby authorized and directed to treat and regard Bank as the assignee and transferee of Owner and entitled in its place and stead to receive the Hydrocarbons and the proceeds therefrom and each of them shall be fully protected in so treating and so regarding the Bank as such assignee and shall be under no obligation to see to the application by Bank of any such proceeds received by it.

2.2 Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred hereunder, Owner shall be entitled, to the extent permitted by law, to use, consume, sell or otherwise dispose of the Hydrocarbons and to collect and obtain all such proceeds and to require and enforce the performance of any and all contracts relating to the Hydrocarbons or proceeds, without further consent of or action by Bank; and Bank shall, if the Owner shall so request in writing, deliver to the Owner switable orders in favor of the Owner or its nominee or nominees for the receipt of such Hydrocarbons and such proceeds and the performance of all acts and things under such contracts. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Pefault, such orders shall be revocable by Bank by written notice to the parties affected thereby.

- 2.3 Bank is hereby absolved from all liability for failure to enforce collection of the proceeds of the oil, gas and other hydrocarbons so assigned and from all other responsibility in connection therewith, except the responsibility to account to the Owner for funds actually received. Owner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Bank against any and all liabilities, actions, claims, judgments, costs, charges and attorney's fees incurred by reason of the assertion that the Bank has received, either before or after the payment in full of the indebtedness secured hereby, proceeds of Hydrocarbons claimed by third persons. The Bank shall have the right to defend against any such claims or actions, and employing attorneys of its own selection, and Bank shall have the right to compromise and adjust any such claims, actions and judgments; and in addition to the rights to be indemnified, as herein provided, all amounts paid by Bank in compromise, satisfaction or discharge of any such claim, action or judgment and all court costs, attorney's fees and other expenses of every character incurred by them, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal amount of the Note, shall be a demand obligation owing by Owner to Bank, shall bear interest at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum from the date of expenditure until paid, all of which chall constitute a portion of the indebtedness secured by the lien evidenced by this Mortgage.
- 2.4 Nothing herein contained shall detract from or limit the obligation of Owner to make prompt payment of the Note in accordance with its terms and provisions.

ARTICLE III.

WAIVER AND PARTIAL RELEASE

- 3.1 Sank may at any time and from time to time in wrating:
 - (a) waive rempired by Owner with any covenant negation made by Owner to the except and in the manner specifical in such writing: or

- (b) consent to Owner's commission of any act which hereunder Owner is prohibited from doing, or to Owner's failure to do any act which hereunder the Owner is required to do, to the extent and in the manner specified in such writing; or
- (c) release any part of the Mortgaged Property, or any interest therein, or any proceeds of Hydrocarbons from the lien of this Mortgage.

No such act shall in any way impair the rights of Bank hereunder.

ARTICLE IV.

REMEDIES IN EVENT OF DEFAULT

- 4.1 The term "Event of Default" as used in this Mortgage shall mean he occurrence of any of the following events:
 - (a) The Owner shall default in the payment of principal or interest on the Note or on any obligation for which the Note may be pledged as security; or
 - (b) The Owner shall default in the performance or observance of any term, warranty, covenant, representation, condition or agreement contained herein; or
 - (c) If the property herein mortgaged, or any portion thereof, be seized in the execution of the writ of executory process, attachment or fieri facias, or of any other legal process; or
 - (d) The Owner becomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
 - (e) A receiver is appointed for all or substantially all of the properties of the Owner or of Owner's Interests in any Mortgaged Property; or
 - (f) The Owner is adjudicated a bankrupt or request: either by way of petition or answer, to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or for any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization or other law for the relief

of debtors now or hereafter existing, or a petition is filed by creditors of said party in which it is sought that the party be adjudicated a bankrupt or that there be granted with respect to said party any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization, or other relief under any bankruptcy law or under any other law for the relief of debtors now or hereafter existing.

- 4.2 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, at the Bank's option, all indebtedness secured hereby in its entirety shall be immediately due and payable, and the liens evidenced hereby shall be subject to foreclosure in any manner provided for herein or provided for by law. Furthermore, 100% of the proceeds of the oil, gas and other hydrocarbons assigned herein shall thereafter be applied by Bank until the Note and all other indeptedness of Owner to Bank is paid in full.
- 4 3 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Bank is authorized prior to or subsequent to the institution of any foreclosure to enter upon the Mortgaged Property, or any per, thereof, and to exercise without interference from Owner any and all rights which Owner has with respect to the management, possession, and operation of the Mortgaged Eroperty. All costs, expenses and liabilities of everyrester incurred by the Bank or its keeper (as provided in Article 4.7 below) in managing, operating and maintaining such properties, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal of the Note, shall constitute a demand obligation owing by Owner to Bank, shall draw interest from date of expenditure until paid at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum, all of which shall constitute a portion of the indebtedness secured by the lien evidenced by the Mortgage.
- 4.4 Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, does by these presents agree and stipulate that it shall be

lawful for, and Jwner hereby authorizes, the Bank, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, to cause all and singular the Mortgaged Property to be seized and sold by executory process, without appraisement, either in its entirety or in lots or parcels, as Bank may determine, to the highest bidder for cash or on such terms as the Bank in such proceedings may direct; and Owner, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby acknowledges the obligations secured hereby whether now existing or to arise hereafter and hereby confesses judgment hereof if the obligations are not paid at maturity.

- 4.5 To the extent allowed by law, Cwner hereby waives:

 (i) the benefit of appraisement as provided in Article 2332,
 2336, 2723 and 2724 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure,
 and all other laws conferring the same; (ii) the demand and
 three days delay accorded by Articles 2639 and 2721 of the
 Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; (iii) the notice of
 seizure required by Articles 2293 and 2721 of the Louisiana
 Code of Civil Procedure; (iv) the three days delay provided
 by Articles 2331 and 2722 of the Louisiana Code of Civil
 Procedure; (v) the benefit of the other provisions of
 Articles 2331, 2722, and 2723 of the Louisiana Code of Civil
 Procedure; and (vi) any other articles not specifically
 mentioned above.
- 4.6 The proceeds of any sale held by any receiver or public officer in foreclosure of the liens evidenced hereby shall be applied:

First: To the payment of all necessary costs and expenses incident to such foreclosure sale, including, but not limited to, all costs and charges of every character;

Second: To the set of the indebtedness secured hereby, first to the part interest thereon, and second, to unpaid to include thereon; and,

Third: The remainder, if any there shall be, shall be paid to Owner, its successors or assigns as their interests may appear.

The Bank shall have the right to become the purchaser at any sale held by any receiver or public officer, and Bank shall have the right to credit upon the amount of the bid made therefor, to the extent necessary to satisfy such bid, the indebtedness secured hereby owing to the Bank or if the Bank holds less than all of such indebtedness the pro rata part thereof owing to the Bank.

- 4.7 All remedies herein expressly provided for are cumulative of any and all other remedies now existing at law, and the Bank shall, in addition to the remedies herein provided, be entitled to avail itself of all such other remedies as may now or hereafter exist at law for the collection of said indebtedness, the enforcement of the covenants herein, and the foreclosure of the lien evidenced hereby; the resort to any remedy provided for hereunder, or provided for by law shall not prevent the incurrent or subsequent employment of any other and the remedy or remedies. Bank shall have the rise to point a keeper of the Mortgaged Property pursuant to the terms and provisions of La. R.S. 9:5131 et seq.
- 4.8 The Bank may resort to any security given by this Mortgage or to any other security now existing or hereafter given to secure the payment of the indebtedness secured hereby, in whole or in part, and in such portions and in such order as may seem best to the said Bank in its sole and controlled discretion, and any such action shall not in anywise be considered as a waiver of any of the rights, benefice, or liens evidenced by this instrument.
- 4.9 If, while the Mortgage is in effect, the title of Owner, its successors or assigns, to the property here n

described or any part thereof, or the priority of the lien of the Mortgage, is questioned or attacked, directly or indirectly, by suit or other judicial proceedings, or in any manner, or if a controversy of any nature arises relative to such title or the priority of such lien, or if after this Mortgage is released, any person shall make a claim or demand against Bank on account of any action or omission of Bank, Owner agrees to protect and save harmless Bank from any such costs, loss, damage, or claim by reason of such attack, controversy, suit, claim or demand, and Bank is hereby authorized and instructed at the cost and expense of Owner, to take such steps as in the judgment of Bank may be necessary or proper to defend against such claim, demand, controversy, suit or attack, including the employment of counsel and the prosecution and defense of litigat.on; and the expenses incurred in such proceeding, including all sums paid for attorney's fees, court costs, and all other expenses of every kind and nature, not to exceed 25% of the original principal amount of the Note secured hereby, while this Mortgage remains in effect, shall become an additional part of the debt secured hereby, bearing the rate of interest of ten percent (10%) per annum, be payable on demand, and be secured by the lien and privilege of this Mortgage (the same not having been previously released) upon the Mortgaged Property and whether before or after this Mortgage is released, Owner agrees to pay to Bank on demand all such sums and expenses paid and suffered by Bank and that the same shall be secured by subrogation to all the rights, liens, equities, s perior title, and benefits held, owned, possessed, and received at any time by any owner or holder of any claim, lien, assessment, charge, or expense so paid. The rights of Bank secured hereby under this paragraph may be availed of by Bank and exercised at any time regardless of whether the

indebtedness secured hereby be then due or not; and it is distinctly understood that the release of this Mortgage shall not relieve Owner of its liability to save Bank harmless from any damage suffered by Bank on account of any claim or demand made against it as ar release of this Mortgage.

4.10 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Owner grants Bank its power of attorney to act for and on behalf of Owner in all transactions with the Bureau of Land Managemen. Of the United States Department of the Interior, or with the Louisiana Miner any other agency, department or subdivision to be or of the United States of America relating to any of the Mortgaged Property.

Further upon request of Elik, Owner shall execute and deliver any documents or instruments for the purpose of effectuating the foregoing.

ARTICLE V.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 5.1 This act is in all respects to be construed under the laws of the State of Louisiana, including but not limited to La. R.S. 31:197 et seq. as (i) a mortgage, hypothecation, pl lge, and confession of judgment by Owner in favor of Bank, and (ii) as a pledge and assignment of production in favor of Bank. secure the payment of the principal and interest of the Note and also to secure all attorney's fees, costs, charges, and the performance of all obligations of Owner contained herein and in the Note.
- 5.2 The parties hereto waive the production of any mortgage, conveyance, and tax certificates an egree to hold the undersigned Notary harmless in the premises.
- 5.3 The terms, provisions, covenants, and conditions hereof shall be binding upon Owner, its successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of the Bank whether or not expressly provided for herein.

Sam P. Henry hereby accepts this act of Collateral Chattel Mortg. e, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production on behalf of Bank.

IN WITNES WHEREOF, the Owner and Sam P. Henry have executed this a of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Martgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production in multiple originals before me, the undersigned Notary Public " and for the County of . as, State of Texas, in the piese . f the undersigned two competant witnesses, who have heraint. signed their names with the said Appearers and ma, said Notary Public.

WITNESSES:

HUNT PETROLEUM CORPORATION

2, /2, 1/15

Any haygood By: Tom Hunt, President
BANK:

Alige Buthale
Sam P. Henry, ice Pre

-17-

COLLATERAL MORTGAGE NOTE

\$50,000,000

Dallas, Texas

In the event this Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount hereof, or any part hereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder hereof, or to compromise or take any other action with recard thereto, the maker hereby binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount then owing hereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

The parties hereto hereby waive presentment for payment, demand, notice of non-payment, protest, and all pleas of division and discussion, and agree that the time of payment hereof may be extended from time to time, one or more times, without notice of such extension or extensions and without previous consent, hereby binding themselves in solido, unconditionally and as original promisors, for the payment hereof in principal, interest, costs and attorney's fees. No delay on the part of the holier hereof in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

HUN'	r PE	TROLEU	M CORPORATION	
Ву:				

"Ne Varietur"

For identification with an act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production, passed before me this _____ day of ______, 19____.

NOTARY PUBLIC



.0160667

OCS-G 2923 (Offshore)

62331 Oil and Gas Lease dated December 1, 1974, from United States of America, by the Manager of the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Office, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Highland Resources, Inc., Hunt Oil Company, LVO Corporation; Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, said lease covers Na; SEA of Block 29', Thip Shoal Area-South Addition, OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5 A containing 3750 acres.

OCS-G 1997 (Offshore)

oil and Gas Lease dated January 1, 1971, from United States of America, as Lessor, by the Manager of New Orleans Outer Continental Shelf Office, to Trans Ocean Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Cil Company; Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation; Placid Oil Company; and Kewanee Oil Company, as Lessees, said lease covers ALL of Block 171, West Cameron Area, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 1



OCS-G-2109 (Offshore)

Oil and Gas Lease dated January 1, 1979, from United States of America, as Lessor, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Office, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessees; said lease covers ALL of Block 306, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4A.

.0260833

OCS-G-2105 (Offshore)

oil and Gas Lease dated January 1, 1971, from United States of America, as Lessor, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Office, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessees, said lease covers ALL of block 296, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4A.

OCS-G 3170 (Offshore)

63616 Oil and Gas Lease dated July 1, 1975, from United States of America, as
Lessor, by the Manager of the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental
Shelf, to Ashland Oil, Inc., Highland Resources, Inc., Hunt Oil
Company; Ladd Petroleum Corporation; Placid Oil Company, as Lessee,
said lease covers ALL of Block 290, Ship Shoal Area-South Addition,
as shown on OCS official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A, containing 5000 acres.

NET REVENUE IN

.2968750

NEBO "F" WELL T7N-R3W LaSalle Parish, Louisiana

LEASE NO. 3973E

Oil and Gas Lease dated March 15, 1951, by and between Nebo Oil Company, Inc., as Lessor, and H. L. Hunt, as Lessee, recorded in Book 15, Folio 609, Oil and Gas lease records, LaSalle Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the following described lands:

WELL NO.

151	Nals	οť	SWI	of	Section	35
157	NEK	of	SEK	of	Section	35
158	NW15	of	SWL	of	Section	34
159	SEL	of	NW¹≤	of	Section	34
161	SW1/2	of	NWI	of	Section	34
163	SWIS	of	NEL	of	Section	33
166	SEK	of	NW15	of	Section	33
167	NE1	of	NEL	of	Section	33
168	NW ¹ €	of	NW15	of	Section	34
170	SE14	of	NE ¹ 4	of	Section	33
171	nwi	of	SEK	of	Section	33
192	SEK	of	NWL	of	Section	35
195	sw ₄	of	SW ¹ ζ	of	Section	27
196	SE'4	of	NEK	of	Section	34
197	SEK	of	SWŁ	of	Section	27
177	NW's	of	NEk	of	Section	33



.4156250

GOODPINE "A" WELLS T7N-R3W LaSalle Parish, Louisiana

LEASE # 3512

Oil and Gas Lease dated July 24, 1940, from Good Pine Oil Company, Inc., as Lessor, to H. L. Hunt, as Lessee, recorded in Book 10 Folio 166 of Oil and Gas Lease Records, La Salle Parish, insofar only as said lease covers the following land being situated in La Salle Parish, Louisiana, to-wit:

WELLS NO.	
2	SWIG SI of NEW, Section 9
4	SWk: Sig of MEk, Section 9
5	SW4; S4 of NE's, Section 9
7	SW1; S1 of NE1, Section 9
14	NWIs of SWIs Section 10
15	Ni of NEig; Section 17
25	NW4 of SW4, Section 16
26	NE's of Swig Section 16
27	NW of SE's, Section 16
28	SWk of NEk Section 16
29	NWk of SEk Section 10
32	SE's of SE's of NE's Section 16
40	SWk of SEk Section 16
42	SWk of NE's Section 21
43	NE's of NW's Section 21
48	NWk of NWk Section 10
54	SER of SER Section 9
55	NEW of NW's Section 10
56	SWk of SWk Section 15
57	NWk of NEk Section 10

WELL NO. (con't)

50	SWk of SWk Section 4
51	NWk of SWk Section 4
59	SW4; Sk of NE% Section 9
58	Nig of NEi; NEi, of SEi, Section 17

.2968750

GOODPINE "F" WELLS T7N-R3N LaSalle Parish, Louisiana

LEASE # 3973

Oil and Gas Lease dated July 12, 1941, by and between Good Pine Oil Company, Inc., as Lessor, and H. L. Hunt, as Lessee, recorded in Book 10, Folio 164 of the Oil and Gas Lease Records of La Salle Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the following described lands:

WELL NO.						
51	SW ¹ 2	of	NE4	of	Section	10
52	NEX	of	SE'	of	Section	9
53	NW ¹ 4	of	NW ¹ 6	of	Section	ló
55	SEK	of	NEL	of	Section	17
57	NEL	of	NE'	of	Section	16
58	NEK	of	SWIL	of	Section	10
59	NW ¹ s	of	NEL	of	Section	16
60	SEK	of	SW ¹ ≤	of	Section	10
62	NEW	of	NEL	of	Section	16
63	SEX	of	SW ¹ 4	of	Section	16
67	NEL	of	SEŁ	of	Section	16
68	SEK	of	NEŁ	of	Section	10
71	NW ¹ s	cf	NW ¹ 5	cf	Section	22
75	SEL	of	SEK	of	Section	16
76	NEX	of	NWL	of	Section	22
77	NEL	of	SEK	of	Section	21
78	nwi	of	SW1	of	Section	22
80	SE	of	NW4	of	Section	21
82	NW ¹ c	of	SEŁ	of	Section	21
83	SEE	of	SEŁ	of	Section	21
84	NE	of	SW ¹	of	Section	21
85	SWI	of	SEL	of	Section	21

WELL NO. (con'r'

86	SWk of SWk of Section 22
87	NE's of NE's of Section 28
88	SE% of SW% of Section 21
91	NW% of NE% of Section 28
94	No of Lot 4 of Section 40
111	NEW 05 NWW of Section 28
114	NWk of NWk of Section 27
120	NEW of NEW of Section 8
124	SWk of SEk of Section 5
181	SWk of SEk of Section 5
183	SWk of NWk of Section 27
199	SWk of SEk of Section 27

JACK G. ALLEN # 1 (Sec 35 T7N-F3W)

24412

. .

011. Gas and Mineral Legge dated Lanuary 9, 1948, by and between Jac. G. Allen et al., as Legger, and H. L. Hunt, as Legger, recorded in Book 13, Folic 139, Oil and Gas Lease Records. La Salle rarish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter of Section 35, Township 7 North, Range 3 West, La Salle Parish, Louisiana.

RICHLAND PENZOIL I-1 (Sec 9 T16N-R5E)

- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated Pay 1. 1978, from J C. Morris, Jr., as Lessor, to J. S. Walker, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228274, Book 271, in Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covers Pak of NWk of Section 9, Township 10 North, Range East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 66028-2-1
 Oil, Gas a Mineral Lease dated January 13, 1978, for Catherine Lari. Tichardson, Lasley Richardson, husband and will and Heler Earle Lowery, as Lessor, to Lyron McGough, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 227425, Book 27, or all itend Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NWk of NWk & Sik of NWh Section 9, Township 16 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- ofi, Gas & Mineral Lease dated April 20, 1979, from John Stuart Hunt Sherman M. Hunt, Expire Drulling Company and Richland Plantation Company, as Lessor, Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 233204, Book 287 in Richland Parish, Luisiana; said lease covers St., Nanek, Selvek & Swanwa, Section 9, Township to North, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.

.196875

RICHLAND PENZOIL H-1 (Sec 10 T16N-R5E)

- 66028-6-1
- 011, Gas and Mineral Lease dated Feb war, 12, 1979, from John Stuart Hunt, Sherman M. dunt, Empire Drilling Company and Richland Flatitation Company, as Lessors, to Hunt Energy Corporation as Leases, recorded in File No. 233203. Book 282 of highland Facish, Louisiana; said lease covers <u>ALL</u> of Section 10, Lownship 16 North, Pange 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 66028-6-2
- Cil. Gas and Mineral Lease dated February 16, 1979, from Pennzoil Producing Company as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File 233204, Book 282 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers ALL of Section 10, Township 16 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.

JE T REVENUE LATEREST

.10920312

RICHLAND PENZOIL G-1 (Sec 28, T17N-R5W)

65655-2-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Cil Corporation, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219281, Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SE's SE's East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 23 - All except SE's SWI, & SE's STA

Section 24 - Wig NWig & NWig SWig

Se. . 10n 26 - NI SWIE, NEIE, El SEIE, SWIE SWIE & NINWIE;

Section 27 - All

Section 28 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 33 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 34 - All except NaNE's, SE's NE's, & NE's SE's;

Section 35 - SWk & Ek NEk NEk Section 36 - Sk

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SEL NEL described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SE's NE's 6 from said point of beginning run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SE's of ME's, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a drainage ditch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage ditch, il00 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge woad running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SE's of NE's thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline o' said road, 550 feac, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South Boundary of said SE's of NE's; thence in ar Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SE's of NF4. (.) feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said SE4 NE. opence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of sale Cak NEW, 1427 feet more or less, back to the point of beginming, said SEk NE, teing located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richia d Parish, Louisiana

.1968 300

RICHLAND PENZOIL F-1 (Sec 4 T16N-R5E)

- 011, Gas & Mineral Leaue dated September 26, 1975, from Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessor, to Hun: Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 230425, Page 276, of Richland Perish, Louisiana; said lease covers ALL of Section 4, Township 16 North, Range 5 Fist, Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 66028-4-1
 Oil, Gas and diveral Leases dated October 24, 1378 from John tuart Hunt, husband of Jeanne Gannon hunt, Sherman M. Hunt, husband of Hary Andrews Hunt, Empire Patilling Company and Richland Plantation Company, as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded it File No. 230339, Book 276 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covers ALL of Section 4, Township 16 North, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.

.02682292

RICHLAND PENNZOIL E-1 (Sec 3, T16N-R5E)

011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 5, 1976, from John C. 65655-8-1 Morris, Jr., husband of Alice Heard Morris & Richard H. Morris, M.D., husband of Frances Alexander Morris, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219626, Book 256 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a cert in parcel of land in the SENNER of Section 3, Township 16 North, Mange 5 East, described as: begin at the Northeast corner of said SENER, thence South along the East line of said SENER of Section 3 a distance of 440 feet and covering, thence West along a line parallel with the North line of said SELNE's of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet and corner, t'ence North along a line parallel to the East line of said SELNE's of Section 3 a distance of

440 feet and corner, thence East along the North line of said SEINE's of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet back to the point of

- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 12, 1976, from W. M. 65655-9-1 Hallack, husband of Gertrude Nubles Hallack, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219799, Book 256 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering a certain parcel of land in the SEkNEk of Section 3, Township 16 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana described as: commence at the Northeast corner of said SE^{1}_{x} of NE^{1}_{x} of Section 3, thence South along the East line of said SENNER of Section 3 a distance of 440 feet to the point of beginning; thence South along the east line of said SEk of NEk Section 3 a distance of 880 feet to the Southeast corner of said SE's of NE's Section 3, thence West along the South line of said SE's of NE's of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet and corner thence North along a line parallel with the East line of said SE's of NE's Section 3 a distance of 880 feet and corner, thence go east along a line parallel with the North line of said SE's of NE's of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet back to the
- 66028-3-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated June 28, 1978, from Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corproation, as Lessee, recorded in File 229462, Book 274 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers Wig. Wig of Eig. NE's of NE's, NE's on SE's & SE's of SE's from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 9,414 feet of Section 3, Township 16 North, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 5:025 -3-2 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated June 28, 1978, from John Stuart Hunt, Sherman M. Hunt, Empire Drilling Company, Richland Plantatin Company, as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File 229461, Book 274, Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers St; NWt; Wt of NEt; NEt of NEt of Section 3, Township 16 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana

point of beginning.

beginning.

.28932292

RICHLAND PENZOIL D-1 (Sec 34, T17N-R5W)

65655-2-1
Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Corporation, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219281, Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SE's SE's East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 23 - All except SE's SW's & SE's SE's

Section 24 - Wig NWig & NWig SWig

Section 26 - N12 SW14, NE14, E12 SE14, SW14 SW14 & N14NW14;

Section 2' - All

Section 28 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 33 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

S. ction 34 - All except NaNE's, SE's VE's, & NE's SE's;

S. ct. in 35 - SWIG & Elg NEIG NEIG

Section 36 - Siz

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louis-

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SE's NE's described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SE' NE' & from said point of beginning run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a drainage ditch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage ditch, 1100 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SE', of NE's thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South Boundary of said SE', of NE's; thence in an Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said SE's NE's, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of said SE's NE's, 1427 feet, more or less, back to the point of beginning, said SE! NE. being located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana

65655-2-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral L ise dated January 25, 1978, but effective June 15, 1977, from Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228187, Book 271, of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SE¹₂, Section 22; Wisselneiswik, Wigselk, Neisselk of Section 23, NWisswik of Section 24, SWinek, Wigselk, Selsek of Section 34, SWik, Elneinek of Section 35, Si of Section 36 from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 8,906 feet. All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East Richland Parish, Louisiana.

- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 7, 1976, from Richard F. Watkins, husband of Bernice Gilliland Watkins, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 22056C, Book 257 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NEWSEL of Section 34, Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 0il, Gas & Mineral Lease dated February 9, 1978, from Masao Yamada and, wife, Marie Antoinette Yanada, as Lessors, to Jsutiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessees, recorded in File 227679, Book 270 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NEW SEW of Section 34, Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.



.17603143

RICHLAND PENZOIL C -1 (Sec 22, T17N-RSW)

65655-2-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Corporation, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219281, Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SE' SE' East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 23 - All except SE's SW's & SE's SE's

Section 24 - Wig NWk & NWk SWk

Section 26 - N' SW'L, NE'L, E' SE'L, SW'L SW'L & N'NW'L;

Section 27 - All

Section 28 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 33 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 34 - All except NINEIG, SEIGNEIG, & NEIG SEIG;

Section 35 - SWk & Els NE's NE's

Section 36 - Sh

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louis-iana.

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SE's NE's described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SE4 NE4 & from said point of beginning run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a drainage ditch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage ditch, 1100 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SE's of NE's thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South Boundary of said SEic of NEic; thence in an Easterly direction along the South Loundary of said SE4 of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said SE's NE's, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of said SE's NE's, 1427 feet, more or less, back to the point of beginning, said SEL NEL being locate. in Serior 36, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, L.

65655-2-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 25, 1978, but effective June 15, 1977, from Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228187, Book 271 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SE's, Section 22; WigSWis, NE'sSWis, NE'sSE's of Section 23, NWisSWis of Section 24, SWinE's, WigSE's, SE'sSE's of Section 34, SWis, Einelne's of Section 35, Sign of Section 36 from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 8,906 feet. All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana.

.39791666

RICHLAND PENZOIL B-1 (Sec 27, T17N-R5W)

65655-2-1
Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Corporation, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219281, Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SE's SE's East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourche:

Section 23 - All except SE's SW's & SE's SE's

Section 24 - Wig NWig & NWig SWig

Section 26 - N'2 SWit, NE's, E'2 SE's, SWis SWis & Nighwis;

Section 27 - All

Section 28 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 33 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 34 - All except NaNE's, SE's NE's, & NE's SE's;

Section 35 - SWk & Ek NEW NEW

Section 36 - St

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SEk NEk described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SE's NE's & from said point of beginning run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a drainage ditch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage ditch, 1100 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SEk of NEk thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South Boundary of said SE's of NE's; thence in an Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said SE's NE's, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of : said SE's NE's, 1427 feet, more or less, back to the point of beginning, said SE's NE's being located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana

65655-18-1
Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated May 5, 1978, effective June 15, 1977, from Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228329, Book 271 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering W1 of Section 27, Township 17 orth, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.

.368553299

RHYMES C-1 (Sec 35 T17N-R5E)

65655-2-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Corporation, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219281, Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SE', SE', East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 23 - All except SE', SW', & SE', SE',

Section 24 - W's NW's & NW's SW's

Section 26 - N'2 SW'4, NE'4, E'2 SE'4, SW'4 SW'4 & N'2NW'4;

Section 27 - All

Section 28 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Se .: on 33 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 34 - All except N', NE'4, SE'4 NE'4, & NE'4 SE'4;

Section 35 - SWI & Ely NE' NE'

Section 36 - St

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louis-iana.

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SE4 NE4 described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SE's NE's & from said point of beginning run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection 'th the centerline of a drainage ditch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage ditch, 1100 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of he asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge Foad running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction ecross said SE's of NE's thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South Boundary of said SE's of NE's; thence in an Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SE's of NE'4, 600 feet, more or loss, to the Southeast corner of said SE's NE's, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of said SE's NE's, 1... feet, more or less, back to the point of beginning, said SEA, NE, being located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Right and Parish, Louisiana

65655-2-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 25, 1978, but effective June 15, 1977, from Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company. Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228187, Book 271 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers SE'k, Section 22; WisSW'k, NE'kSW'k, SigsE'k, NE'kSE'k of Section 23; NW'sSW'k of Section 24, SW'kNE'k, WisSE'k, SE'kSE'k of Section 34, SW'k, E'kNE'kNE'k of Section 35, S'k of Section 36 from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 8,906 feet. All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana.

65655-21-1

land Parish, Louisiana.

- Cil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 14, 1976, from Dr. W. Burchall Liles, whose wife is Sara Hinkle Liles, as Lessor, to C. Elliot Thompson, whose wife is Virginia Hinkle Thompson, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 226723, Book 268 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers SW1 of the SE14 and the SE14 of the SE's, Section 35, Township 17 North, Range 5 East Ni of the NEw and the SW4 of the NE4, Section 2, Township 16 North, Range 5 East SE's of the NE's, Section 2, Township 16 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 6 655-1-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 3, 1975 from Mrs. Pearl Rourk Rymes, et al as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219109, Book 555, of Richland Parish Louisiana; said lease covers NW1; NYS14, SYNE1; NWWNE1, and WINELNE's of Section 35, in Township 17 North, Range 5 East of Rich-

. 33632110

RHYMES # 1 (Sec 23 T17N-R4W)

- 65597-79-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated July 31, 1975, from Ronald Conway Kinard & Josephine Woods Kinard, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., recorded in Conv. Book 1053, Page 758 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers South Half of South Half of South Half of Northwe Quarter of Section 23, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-119-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated April 29, 1975, from Raphael Ray Rhymes, Sr., Raphael Rav Rhymes, Jr., Beatrice Rhymes Earle, and T. Brewer Godfrey, Raphael Ray Rhymes, Jr. as trustees for Alison Stephens Rhymes, Raphael Ray Rhymes, III, Thomas Edward Rhymes & Randolph Stephens Rhymes, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1063 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, less and except therefrom a five-acre tract described as the South Half of the South Half of the South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 23, Township 17 North, Range 4 West, Quachita Parish, Louisiana. Other sections covered in this lease are described on Attachment I, 1152 acres situated in Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish Louisiana.

ATTACHMENT I

Raphael Ray Rhymes, Sr., et al. in favor of Justiss-Mears Dil Company, Inc., this 29TH day of APRIL . 19 75.

TOWNSHIP . . . JR. H., RANGE 4 EAST

- 1. The oil, gas and minerals situated in, on or under "Tract A", "Tract B" and "Tract C" of the Raphael Ray Rymes, Sr./ Beatrice Rhymes Earle Partition, dated July 17, 1962, recorded in Conveyance Book 764, Page 699 of the Records of Ouachita Parish, Louisiana, LESS AND EXCEPT THEREFROM the East Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34 and the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 35, all in Township 17 North, Range 4 East.
- 2. An undivided one-half interest in the oil, gas and Minerals situated in, on or under the East Half of the Southeast Quart of Section 15, lying South of a drainage ditch, as shown by a tof sale recorded in Conveyance Book 941, Page 607 of the Records of Quachita Parish, Louisian
- 3. The South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, LESS AND EXCEPT THEREFRON a five-acre tract described as the South Half of the South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, Section 23.
- 4. An undivided one-half interest in the oil, gas and other minerals situated in, on or under the West Half of the Northeast Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of the in theast Quarter, Lection 27, as per act of sale recorded in Conveyant Bo. 12, Park 107. of the Records of Quachita Parish.
- 5. A 1.919 acre tract located in the Northeast Juante of the Southwest Quarter of Section 27, as per act of sale economic Conveyance Book 952, Page 578 of the Records of Quactic Conveyance Book 952.
- 6. An undivided one-half interest in and to the oil, gas and minerals situated in, on or under the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 15, lying North of a certain servitude for drainage recorded in Conveyance Book 424, Page 259, LESS ACCEPT THEREFROM tracts sold, all of which is shown with particularity as per act of sale recorded in Conveyance Book 941, Page 607 of the Records of Quachita Parish.

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION:

RAPHAEL RAY RIYMES, SR.

RAPHARI RAY RHYMES FOR. Individually and as Trustee for Alisco Stephens Rhymes, Trust; Raphael Ray Rhymes, III Trust; Thomas Edward Rhymes, Trust; and Randolph Stephens Rhymes, Trust.

Beatine Chimes Earle

T. BREWLR GOUFREY, Trustee for Alison Stephens Rhymes, Trust; Raphael Pay Rhymes, III, Trust; Thomas Edward Rhymes, Trust, and Randolph Stephens Rhymes, Trust.



.10500000

NATIONAL GASCLINE #1 (Sec 15 T17N-P4E)

65653-1-1
Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated September 2, 1976, from National Gasoline Company of Louisiana, inc., as Lessor, to Justiss- Mears Cil Company, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. 1083, Page 622 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the entire Section of 36 containing 652.40 acres, more or less Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Farish, Louisiana.

.0390000

WILDLIFE # A-2 (Sec 30 T17N-R4E)

65653-8-1

State Lease No. 6842, dated Movember 12, 1975, from the Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., recorded in Conv. Book 1061, Page 444 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers: entire State Agency Tract No. 13739, said State Agency Tract being described as follows: all of the right, title and interest of the Louisiana Wild Life & Fisheries Commission in all of the land and minerals described as follows: The East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, and the Southwest Quarter of Section 24; the East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 17 North, Range 4 East; all of Section 19, all of Section 28 lying West of Bayou Lafourche, all of Section 29 and all of Section 30, Township 17 North, Range 5 East Quachita Parish, Louisiana, cover not more than a one-half interest approximately 3,052.09 acres, as shown outlined in red on a plat on file in the State Land Office.

.0480000

WILDLIE #A-1 (Sec 30 T17N-R5E)

65653-8-1 Str

State Lease No. 6842, dated November 12, 1975, from The Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., recorded in Conv. Book 1061, Page 444 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers: entire State Agency Tract No. 13739, said State Agency Tract being described as follows: all of the right, title and interest of the Louisians Wild L'fe & Fisheries Commission in all to the land and minerals described as follows: The East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, and the Southwest Quarter of Section 24; the East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 17 North, Range 4 East; all of Section 19, all of Section 28 lying West of Bayou Lafourche, all of Section 29 and all of Section 30, Township 17 North, Ragne 5 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana, covering not more than a one-half interest approximately 3,052.09 acres, as shown outlined in red on a plat on file in the State Land Office.

.08247734

MC LAUGHLIN # 1 (Sec 13 T17N-R4W)

- 65653-2-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 9, 1976, from Bentz and Elmore, Inc., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1081, Page 287 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWNNEW of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 kast, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65653-3-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 16, 1976, from Claude L. McLaughlin, husband of Harvey McLaughlin, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1082, Page 89 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers SWSW of Section 13 Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65653-4-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 8, 1976, from Roland T.
 Kinnedy, husband of Betty Adams Kinney, as Lessor, to JustissMears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1081,
 Page 296 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers WinNac,
 less & except a certain 1.14 acre tract of land sold to James
 Wesley Jones dated May 5, 1971 and recorded in Book 951, Page
 658 DR# 536343 of the Clerk of Courts records located in Quachita
 Parish, Louisiana.
- State Lease No. 6840 dated November 12, 1975, from the Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1061, Page 411 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers entire State Agency tract no. 13737, said State Agency Tract being described as follows: All of the right, title and interest of the Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission in and to the land and minerals described as follows: All of Section 17, All of Section 18, Township 17 North, Range 5 East and the Southeast Quarter of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana covering not more than a one-half interest in approximately 1,327.36 acres, as shown outlined in red on a plat on file in the State Land Office.
- 65653-9-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 17, 1975, from Isaac Woods, et al, husband of Jesse Lee Woods, 's Lessor, to Oakland Corporation as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1062, Page N/A in Quachita Parish Louisiana; said lease covering NELNW's of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 West in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 0:1, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 17, 1976, from Elizabeth Halston, Clara Bradford, Bass Johnson, Bessie Patten, L. E. Johnson, Deanna Wooley & Jesse Johnson, as Lessors, to Oakland Corporation, as Lasses, recorded in Conv. Book 1096, Page 553 in Quachita County, Louisiana; said lease covering NEWW of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita County, Louisiana.

- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 17, 1975, from William W. Adams, husband of Marquerita B. Adams, as Lessov, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1052, Page N/A in Quachita County, Louisiana; said lease covers Naswa & SEL NWL & SEL NWL & SEL NWL & County, Louisiana.
- 65653-11-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 25, 1975, from Moses Jackson, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1062, Page N/A in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NWLNEk of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 26, 1975, from Jesse Ernest, Jr., husband of Zola Amond Ernest, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1062, Page N/A in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NELNEL in Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

.39311562

FAUTHEREE NO. 1 (Sec 14 T17N-R4E)

65597-122-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 5, 1976, from Abraham H. Bowie, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 722383, Con. Book 1069, Page 313 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract of land containing 9.50 acres, more or less, situated in Waswanek of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana; and being more particularly described as beginning at the southwest corner of the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 14, thence southeasterly along the south line of said southwest quarter of northeast quarter a distance of 226.47 feet; thence turning a deflection angle of 84 degrees 38 minutes 58 seconds left, continue northeasterly a distance of 1320.56 feet to the north line of southwest quarter of northeast quarter; thence turning a deflection angle of 95 degrees 45 minutes 35 seconds left, continue northwesterly a distance of 403.94 feet to the northwest corner of southwest quarter of cortheast quarter; thence turning a deflection angle of 91 degrees 57 minutes 42 seconds left, continue southerly along the west line of southwest quarter of northeast quarter a distance of 1013.05 feet to the point of beginning and being subject to the right-ofway of Moore Road & s P. rish drainage canal. as per plat attached to Corrected Option of Purchase dated April 1, 1976.

65597-122-2

011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 6, 1976, from James Bernard Johnson, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1080, Page 706, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract of land containing 9.5 acres, more or le s, situated in WasWanEt of Sac. 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana and being more particularly described as commencing at the northwest corner of the south west quarter of the northeast quarter; thence easterly along the north line of said southwest quarter northeast quarter a distance of 403.94 feat to the point of beginning; thence continue easterly along the north line of said southwest quarter northeast quarter a distance of 259.27 feet to the northeast corner of WWSWWNEL, thence turning a deflection angle of 88006'48" right, continue southerly along the east line of WaswigNE's a distance of 1190.01 feet to the NE/c of Owens 1.0 acre tract; thence turning a deflection angle of 92°17'45" right, continue westerly along the north line of said Owens tract a distance of 208.71 feet to the NW/c of said Owens tract; thence turning a deflection angle of $92^{\circ}17'45''$ left continue southerly along the west line of said Owens tract a distance of 209.71 feet to the south line of said WWSWENE's; thence westerly along the south line of said WWSWENE's a distance of 226.48 feet; thence turning a deflection angle of 95021'02" right, continue northeasterly a distance of 1320.56 ft. to the point of beginning and being subject to the Right-of-Way of Moore Road and a Parish drainage canal and all other Rightsof-Way, Easements & Servitudes of Record, all as shown and described by plat thereof.

65597-123-1

.

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 6, 1976, from Cecil H. Drake, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., recorded in Con. Book 1080, Page 711 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; and said lease covers lands from the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure N 00 ten minutes east along the west line of said Section 14, a distance of 393 feet to the point of beginning from which point, continue N 0minutes east along the west line of said Section 14 a distance of 655.9 feet; thence measure south 850, 58 minutes east 464.75 feet; thence S 00 eight minutes west a distance of 939.8 feet to the south back of Young's Bayou drainage canal; thence in a northeaste by direction along the south bank of Young's Bayou drainage canal; 563 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning, containing 8.35 acres, more or less, and being situated in the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

65597-125-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 18, 1976, from John J. Johnson, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Dil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1083, Page 278 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract or parcel of land, situated in the east half of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, proceed thence south along the east line of said forty, a distance of 245 feet to the point of beginning; proceed thence due west a distance of 210 feet to the northeast corner of a tract sold by W. O. Fatheree by deed of conveyance found in COB 740, Page 416 of the records of Quachita Parish, thence south along a line parallel to the east line of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14 a distance of 294 feet, thence due east a distance of 210 feet to the east line of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14; thence northerly along said east line a distance of 294 feet to the point of beginning, and being a portion of the same property acquired by W. O. Fatheree from S.A. Fatheree by deed recorded in COB 393, Page 549, Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

65597-125-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 8, 1976, from David D. Foster, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1081, Page 282 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract or parcel of ground situated in the east half of the northwest quarter of southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, particularly described as follows: from the northeast corner of the NWs of SEk of said Section 14, run south along the east line of said forty a distance of 539 feet to the southeast corner of a tract sold to W. O. Fatheree as per deed in Conveyance Book 393, page 549, for a point of beginning; thence from said point of beginning, run south along the east line of said forth a distance of 609.85 feet to the northeast corner of a tract of land sold to Mrs. Sophie Craft by deed in Conv. Book 480, page 741; thence north 88° 51' west along the north line of said Sophie Craft tract a distance of 210 feet; thence north 0° 13' west, a distance of 605.8 feet to the south line of the tract sold to W. O. Fatheree as aforesaid; thence due East a distance of 210 feet to the point of beginning, containing 2.93 acres, all as shown on plat of Survey to establish boundary.

65597-124-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 4, 1976, from Jay M. Hughes, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1081, Page 272, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers southeast quarter of the southeast quarter, less and except the following tracts: one acre sold to Board of Trustees of First Methodist Church of Monroe, La. dated March 1, 1948 and recorded in Book 413, Page 635; also two acres sold to R. E. Barwick dated February 10, 1951 and recorded in Book 47/ Page 639; .48 acre tract sold to Ovie McIntosh dated April 18, 1955, and recorded in Book 568 Page 488 (Lot 100X210); .18 acre tract sold to Adalene H. Lawrence & E. B. Lawrence dated September 14, 1960, and recorded in Book 712, Page 195; .18 acre tract sold to Janie H. Spells & Tyre Spells dated September 19, 1960 and recorded in Book 713, Page 724; 1/5 acre tract sold to R. R. & Sarah H. Oliveaux dated February 23, 1962, and recorded in Book 754, Page 177

this dee? being corrected February 26, 1962, and recorded in Book 762, Page 482 Lot 50x165 (.19 acre); Lot 50x125 (.25 acre) sold to T. 2. Barnes dated December 5, 1968 and recorded in Book 908 Page 234; Lot 50x165 (.19 acre) sold to J. M. Hughes, Jr., dated March 12, 1969 and recorded in Book 913, Page 150; Lot 50x165 (.19 acre) sold to K. B. Lawrence and dated March 2, 1972, Four acre tract sold to Tyre Spells and Janie H. Spells dated March 17, 1972 and recorded in Book 969, Page 780; Lot 50x165 (.19 acre) sold to J. M. Hughes September 13, 1972 and recorded in Book 981, Page 952. All of the above property recorded in the Clerk of Courts records of Ouachata Parish, Louisiana.

- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 16, 1976, from Burk Shiel, husband of Dorothy Bullock Shiel, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 786 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain lot or parcel of ground in the NE's SE's Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, being more particularly described as follows, to-wit: from the SW/c of said NE's of SE's run North along the west line of said NE's of SE's a distance of 628 feet to the Point of Beginning: thence from said point of beginning continue north along the west line of said NE's of SE's a distance of 147 feet; thence running back easterly between parallel lines, parallal with the south line of said NE's of SE's a distance of 294 feet, and containing 1 acre, more or less.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 19, 1976, from Vera Caldwell Lanehart, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 790 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the S½ of the following tract: A certain tract of ground situated in the NE½ of SE½ of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East particularly described as follows: Commencing at a point on the West line of said forty acre tract 481 feet north of the southwest corner thereof; thence running north along the w. t. line of said forty a distance of 294 feet; thence east in a line parallel to the south line of said forty 294 feet; thence west parallel to the south line of said forty 294 feet; thence point of beginning, containing two acres, more or less.
- Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 5, 1976, from Cleo Moore, 65597-129-1 as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1080, Page 715 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers Tract Nc. 1 - beginning at the SW/C of the NW½ of the SW½, measure S 88° - 51' E along the south line of said NW½. of SW 1 a distance of 663.5 feet; thence measure N 0 $^{\circ}$ - 10 $^{\circ}$ E a distance of 393.1 feet; thence N 88° - 51 W a distance of 663.5 feet to the west line of said NW $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{2}$; thence S 0° - 10' W along the west line of said NW% of SW% a distance of 393.1 feet to the point of beginning containing 6.0 acres----Tract No. 2 From the SW/c of Section 14, measure N 00 - 10' E along the west line of said section a distance of 1048.9 feet to the point of beginning; from which point continue N 00 - 10' E along the west line of Section 14 a distance of 163.7 feet; thence measure S 85° - 58feet west a distance of 373.5. feet to the point of beginning containing 1.40 acres; --- Tract No. 3 - SW% of SW% of said section 14, Less and except; those conveyances made by Lessor named hereinabove to: 1) Alton Harry Recoulley, Jr. as recorded in the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana, in C.B. 848, Page 523, C.B. 850, Page 466, & C.B. 881, Page 87; 2) Edgar Pailett as recorded in the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana, in C. B. 755, Page 770; 3) Ardon Elbert Jones as recorded in the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana in C. B. 791, Page 80. All tracts in Section 14, Township 17, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 16, 1976, from Ted E. Barnes and Edna D. Barnes, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 798 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana, said lease covers a certain tract of land located in the SE½ of SE½ of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana, more particularly described as begin-

ning at a point 538 feet North of the Southwest corner of said SE's of SE's of Section 14, thence run North 50 feet; thence run East 215 feet; thence run South 50 feet; thence run West 215 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing a lot 50 feet by 215 feet.

65597-131-1

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 4, 1976. from Tyre Spelis and Janie Hughes Spells, as Lessors, to Justiss- Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con Book1082, Page 277, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain parcel of land in the SE's of the SE's of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana, and more particularly described as follows: from the NW corner of the SE'z of the SE'z of Section 14, measure 5 00 - 13' E along the West line of said SEt of SEt a distance of 340.1'; thence S 830 - 51' E a distance of 39.0' to a point on the east line of (d "ayou Road, the Point of Beginning; thence from said poi .nue S 88° - 51' E a distance of 210 '; thence measure N 0 to the south line of Mildred Road; then a distance of 310' re along the South line of said road S 88° - 51'E a distance of 213 feet; thence measure S 0°-13'E a distance of 574.9 feet; thence N 88° - 51'W a distance of 421.2 feet to the east line of Gourd Bayou Road; thence measure N 00-57'W along the east line of said road a distance of 257.0 feet to the point of beginning, containing 4.0 acres, being a portion of the property acquired by J. M. Hughes by deed recorded in Conveyance Record Book 332, Page 111 of the records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

65597-132-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated August 18, 1976, from Robert R. Oliveaux and Sarah Eughes Oliveaux, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 802, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain parcel or tract of land situated in the SEk of SEk of Section 14, Township 17, North, Range 4 East, more particularly described as follows: begin at a point where the East side of Gourd Bayou Road intersects with the South side of Adams Road, thence run east along South right of way of Adams Road 430 feet to the point of beginning; thence run South 165 feet to a point; thence run East parallel with Adams Road 50 feet to a point; thence run North 165 feet to the South right of way of Adams Road; thence run West along Adams Road to the Point of Beginning.

65597-133-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated August 17, 1976 from Rosie Lee McIntosh and Ovie Lee McIntosh, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessors, recorded in the Con. Book 1082, Page 806, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract or parcel of land situated in the SE½ of SE½ of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, particularly described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the South line of Adams Road with the East line of Gourd's Bayou Road, and running thence South along the East line of Gourd's Bayou Road a distance of 100 feet, thence back East between parallel lines, one of which is the South line of Adams Road, a distance of 210 feet.

65597-134-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 17, 1976, from Jay M. Hughes, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the Con. Book 1082, Page 810 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain lot or parcel of ground in the SE's of SE's of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East particularly described as follows: Commence at the Northwest corner of SE's of SE's of Sec. 14, proceed South 88° - 51 min. E along the North line of said forty a distance of 822 '; thence due South a distance of 15 ' to the south line of the Mildred Road (60 ' ROW) said point begin Point of Beginning Proper; thence South 88° - 51 minutes East a distance of 50 '; thence from last mentioned Point and from Point of Beginning Proper, back due south between paralled lines, a distance and depth of 165 feet, ALL AS PER DESCRIBTION furnished by James R. McCoy, C. E.

Oil, Ga- & Mineral Lease dated August 17, 1976, from Adalene Hughes
Lawtenc , Kenneth Bernell Lawrence and Patricia Dianne Lawrence
Tonly, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oi. Company, Inc., as Lessee,
recorded in the Co. Book 1083, Page 25, of Quachita Parish,
Louisiana; said lease covers from a intersection of the South right
of way line of the Adams and and the East right of way line of
the Gourds Bayou Read reasure in a southerly direction along the
east line of the Gourds Bayou Road a distance of 520 feet for a
Point of regirning thence continue Southerly along the East line
of said Gourds Bayou Road a distance of 50 feet; thence measure in
an Easterly direction parallel to the south right of way line of
the Adams Road a distance of lo5 feet; thence northerly parallel
to the East Right of way line of Gourds Bayou a distance of 50
feet; thence Westerly rarallel to the South line of the Adams
Road a distance of lo5 feet to the Point of Beginning, contain-

ing 0.18 acre in SEL of SEL of Section 14, Township 17 North,

65597-136-1
Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 19, 1976, from Roy Clinton Eppinette, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 815 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain lot or parcel of ground in the Northwell quarter of Southwest quarter of Section 14, Township 17 worth, Range 4 East more particularly described as from the Southwest corner of Northwest quarter of Southwest quarter of Section 14, run N 0° 10' East along the West line of said Northwest quarter of Southwest quarter 393.1 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continue North 0° 10' West 219.7 feet thence North 88° - 51' West 222.7 feet to the Point of Beginning, contaming 1.13 acres in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

Range 4 East of Quachica Parish, Louisiana.

- Oil, Cas and Mineral Lease, dated August 17, 1976, from Willis Crawford Smith, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 819 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain lot or parcel of ground located in the East half of East half of Northeast quarter of Southwest quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East more particularly described as follows: from the northeast corner of the above described ten acre tract, measure westerly along the North line of said Northeast quarter 100 feet; thence southerly parallel to the East line of said forty a distance of 200 feet; theree Easterly in a line parallel to the North line of said torty a distance of 200 feet; thence Northerly along the East line of 200 feet to the Point of Beginning in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated August 16, 1976, from Alton Harry Recouliey, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Beek 1082, Page 823 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract or parcel of land located in the Southwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter of Section 14, and a certain lot or parcel of ground in the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14 and a certain lot or parcel of ground in the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14 and a certain lot or parcel of ground in the Northwest Quarter of Section 14 all parcels of land and more fully described on Attachment I.
- 65597-139-1
 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated August 23, 1976, from Raymond C. Robert and James A. Roberts, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1083, Page 293 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Southeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-139-2
 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated August 23, 1976 from James A. Roberts, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Fage 287, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers Southeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East.

65597-140-1

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 16, 1976, from Cleven L. Bass, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 794 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana: said lease covers from the intersection of the South right-of-way line of the Adams Road and East right-of-way line of the Gourd's Bayou Road measure in a southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of the Gourd's Bayou Road a distance of 100 feet for a point of beginning, thence continue along the East right-of-way of said Gourd's Bayou Road in a Southerly direction a distance of 210 feet; thence measure in an Easterly direction back between parallel lines, parallel to the South right-of-way line of the Adams Road a distance of 210 feet; containing one (1) acre of land, more or less and all being in the SE½ of SE½ of Section 14, Towns p 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

65597-162-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated November 13, 1975, from Frank J. Fontana, husband of Ruth Reneau Fontana, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717213, Conv. Book 10c2 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers SWNNW & SWNNW in Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

65597-163-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 13, 1975, from Jimmy Don Hudson, as 'essor, to Oakland Corportion, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717214, Conv. Book 1062 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the South 5 acres of the North 10 acres of the SW's of NW's, described as commencing at the SW/c of said forty; thence N 975.45 feet to point of beginning, thence east 1317.86 feet to the East line of said forty, thence North 165.30 feet; thence South 165.30 feet to point of beginning; and the North 6.58 acres of the South Half of the North Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, described as commencing at the SW/c of said forty, thence North 760 feet to the point of beginning proper, thence East 1319.11 feet to the East line of said forty, thence North 219.91 fee., thence West 1317.86 feet to the West line of said forty, thence South 215.45 feet to the point of beginning.

65597-163-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 22 .377, from Clyde Anderson, widower of Dorothy Lockert, as Lessor, to Justiss-means Oil Company Inc. as Lessee, recorded in conv. Book 1109 of Quechite Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain parce' of and in the SW4NWk of Section 14, Township 17 North, 'Inge East in Quachi'a Parish, Louisiana, more particularly described as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of said forty, proceed North atly, along the West line of said forty a distance of 615 feet to the point of beginning proper; thence continue Northerly along the West line of said forty; a distance of one hundred forty five (145) feet; thence, from last mentioned point and from point of beginning proper back Easterly between parallel lines, both of which are parallel to the South line of said forty, a distance and depth of 300.84 feet, containing one acre, more or less.

65597-164-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 20 1975, from Floriece Free, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717217 in Conv. Book 1062 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land in the West half of the Northwest quarter of Southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North Range 4 East in Quachita Parish Louisiana described as: beginning at the NW/c of the NW/k of SE^L₂; thence East 450 feet for the point of beginning proper, thence East along the North line of said forty 210 feet; thence South in a line parallel to the West and East boundaries of said forty a distance of 1320 feet to the South boundary of said forty, thence West 210 feet, thence North to the point of beginning proper.

- 65597+165-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lezse, dated November 21, 1975, from Harvey Fautheree, husband of Maggie Voila Fautheree, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717218, Conv. Book 1062 of Quacnita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Wigselnwig & Winelsswig of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisian:
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 13, 1975, from William C. Richardson, Elisha R. Richardson and Izola Livingston, as Lessors, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717219, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NWLNEW of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- o5597-166-2
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 25, 1975, from John Edward Latham, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717220 Conv. Book 1062 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NWkNEk of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated August 24, 1977, from Eldon Clark Latham, husband of Patsy J. Wilson, as Lessor, to Justiss- Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 751437 in Conv. Book 1:10, Page 622 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NWINEL Section 14, Tourship 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-167-1

 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 18, 1975, from Motor Truck Finance Company, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717721, Conv. Book 1062 in Quachita Parish, Louisians; said lease covers the North 10 acres of SW4 of NW4 in Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisians.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 24, 1975, from Robert N. Johnson and wife, Ruth Davis Johnson, as Lessors, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717724, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Lauisiana; said lease covers English Wk of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-169-1

 0il, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 20, 1975, from Homer C. Powell, husband of Gertrude Self Powell, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as see, recorded in File No. 717725, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers WEELSELNW of Section 14, Township 14 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 21, 1975, from Robert H.

 Dyer, husband of Reta Strickland Dyer, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717726, Conv. Book 1062
 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land in the NE's of SW's & SE's of NW's Section 14, described as: from the Northeast corner of the NE's of SW's measure West along the North line of said forty 330.84 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 21.8 feet to the center line of Moore Road; thence measure along the center line of said road North 81 degrees 3 minutes, west 130 feet, thence North 72 degrees, 39 minutes West 100 feet, thence North 64 degrees 51 minutes west 116.6 feet, thence South 1530.7 feet to the South line of the NE's of SW's, thence East along said South line 331.7 feet, thence North 1418.4 feet to the point of beginning.
- 65597-171-! Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 24, 1975, from Clayton O. Smith, husband of Estelle Holder Smith, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in file No. 717727, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering ElekneksWk of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 Zast in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

- 011, Gas & Mineral Leages dated November 26, 1975, from Michael Walden, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File 717728, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land describing as beginning at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, thence easterly along center line of Moore Road a distance of 240 feet, thence Southerly a distance of 30 feet to the point of beginning proper; thence easterly along south right-a-way line of Moore Road 210 feet; thence Southerly 1290 feet, thence westerly 210 feet, thence Northerly 1290 feet to point of beginning proper.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 20, 1975, from Warren Stassi, M.D., as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, re-rded in File No. 717729, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NEWNEW & FWSW NEW of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 7, 1975, from Warren J. Stassi, husband of Edwina Brady Stassi, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717730, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NEW of SEW (Less & Except a tract of land in the Southwest corner of the NEWSEW of Section 14,) Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 24, 1975, from James S. Duke, husband of Betty Quinn Duke, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717731, Conv. Book 1062, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land being the West 240 feet of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, more particularly described as beginning at the Northwest corner of the NWk of SEk of Section 14, thence East 240 feet, thence South 1320 feet to the South line of said forty, thence West 240 feet to the Southwest corner of said forty thence North to the place of beginning.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 25, 1975, from Herbert J. Fatheree, W. O. Fatheree, Johnny Fatheree, Ettie Oser, as Le scrs, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in file No. 717732, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers ENNW4SE4 (Less & Except the following tracts sold by Stephen A. Fatheree; 2 acres to W. O. Fatheree on March 3, 1947 in C. B. 393, Page 549; 1 acre to Mrs. Sophie Craft on May 17, 1951 in C.B. 480 Page 741 -- 2.75 acres to Joel Milton Brown, et al on June 25, 1954, in C. B. 548, Page 493 -- 1/2 acre to Mrs. Agnes Head on July 26, 1954, in C. B. 550, Page 450 -- 1.1 acres to Herbert J. Fatheree on Mar. 22, 1960 in C.B. 694, Page 360, and -- .4 acre to W. O. Fatheree on July 1, 1961, in C.B. 737, Page 756, all in the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 11, 1975, from Herbert J. Fatheree, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File 717733, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land in the EkwaksEk of Section 14, described as commencing at the northeast corner of said twenty acre tract and running thence South along the East line thereof 245 feet, more or less, to the North line of a tract sold to w. O. Fatheree as per deed in C. B. 393, Page 549, records of Quachita Parish, thence running back West between parallel lines, one of which is the North line of said twenty acre tract 200 feet, containing 1.1 acres, more or less, Township 17 North, Range East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 19, 1977, from James H.
 Smith, hurband of Katie Lee Smith, nee Evans, as Lessor, JustissMears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1109,
 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers ElNWLSEL of
 Section 14, Township 16 North, Range 4 East of Quachita Parish,
 Louisiana.

ATTACHMENT I

A cortain tract or parcel of land located in the Southw - Courter or Southwest Quirter (SM of "") of SecLife, Toinship 17 North, Range 4 East, particularly described of follows, to-wit:

BECHNING at the southwest corner of the SM's of the SM's of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 Tast, measure MO*-01* E along the cost line of said SM's of SM's a distance of 726.65 feet; thence measure NO*-53*M a distance of 664.75 feet; thence measure SO*-07* W a distance of 782.** feet to the south line of said SM's of SM's sence measure NO*-00* E along the south line of said SM's of SM's a distance of 665.28 feet to the point of beginning, containing 11.15 acres.

A certain lot or parcel of ground in the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (27% of SJE) of Saction Fourteen (14) Township Saventeen (17) North, Range Four (4) East, Quachta Parish, Louisians, and being more particularly described as follows:

From the southwest corner of Action 14,
Township 17 North, Earne 4 East, measure
NO0-10'E slong the west 1 se of said Section 14 a distance of 1500 feer to the Nu
corner of the Sit of the Sit of said Section 14; thrace measure SSS-51'E slong the
morth line of said Sit of Sit a distance of
663. 3 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE
PROPERTY DESCRISED HEREIN: from which point
measure SO0-07'U a distance of 691.78 feet;
thence SSS-58'E a distance of 664.75 feet to
the east line of said Sit of Sit; thence measure NO0-03'E along said east line a distance
. 726.65 feet to the NE corner of said Sit
of Sit; thence measure NSO0-5iW along the not the
line of said Sit of Sit a distance of 661.5 feet
to the point of beginning, containing 10.82 acres.

A certain lot or parcel of ground in the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (RM) of SM) of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisians, heing more particularly described as follows re-wir.

BECINITED at the Northwest corner of said Northwes Quarter of Southwest Quarter (Not of SW) and from said Point of Beginning, run South 0° 10' West a distance of 440 feet; thence run South 86° 52' East a distance of 222.7 feet; thence run South 0° 10' West a distance of 653.1 feet; thence South 88° 51' East a distance of 440.8 feet; thence South 88° 51' East a distance of 440.8 feet; thence South 0° 10' West a distance of 993.1 feet to the South line of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW of SW); thence South 88° 51' East along the South line of said Northwest Quarter (NM of SW); thence of Southwest Quarter (NM of SW); thence North 0° 03' East along the East line of said Northwest Quarter (NW of SW); thence North 0° 03' East along the East line of said Northwest Quarter (SW of SW); thence North 0° 03' East along the East line of said Northwest Quarter (NW of SW); thence North 86° 52' West along the North line of said Northwest Quarter (NW of SW); thence North 86° 52' West along the North line of said Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NW of SW); thence North 86° 52' West along the North line of said Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NW of SW) a distance of 123.4 feet, were or less, to the Northwest Quarter of said Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NW of SW) and the Foint of Beginning.

From the SW corner of the NWt of the SWt of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure NO*-10'E al ag the west line of said NWt of SWt a distance of 837.7 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING: from which point continue NO*-10'E slong the west line of said NWt of SWt a distance of 222.7 feet; thence measure SB6*-52'E along the south line of property acquired by Andrew M. More by decd recorded in Conveyance Record Book 468, Page 466, records of Ouachita Parish a distance of 222.7 feet; thence measure SO*-10'W a distance of 219.7 feet; thence measure SO*-10'W a distance of 219.7 feet; thence N87*-11'W a distance of 222.7 feet to the point of beginning, containing 1.13 ecres.

From the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure NO*-10'E along the west line of said Section 14 a distance of 839.1 feet; thence S85*-58'E a distance of 464.75 feet to the POINT OF BECINNING: from which point measure \$50*-08'W a distance of 730 feet, more or less to the south, or right descending bank of Younge Bayou Drainage Canal; thence measure in a southeasterly direction along said bank a distance of 89 feet, more or less, to the south line of Section 14; thence measure Not be south line of Section 14; thence measure Not-08'E a distance of 742.87 feet; thince Not-08'E a distance of 142.87 feet; thince Not-08'E a distance of 142.87 feet; thince Not-08'E a distance of 142.87 feet; thince Not-08'E a distance of

A certain lot or percel of ground in the Northwest quarter (...) of Sell of Sell on 14, Tonnest, 17 North, Range 4 East, Ouachite Peris Louisians, being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

BECIENTING at the Northwest corner of said Morthwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NW) of SW) and from said Point of Beginning, run South 0° 10' Mest a distance of 440 feet; thence run South 86° 52' Last a distance of 222.7 feet; thence run South 0° 10' Mest a distance of 653.1 feet; thence South 88° 51' East a distance of 653.1 feet; thence South 88° 51' East a distance of 460.8 feet; thence South 0° 10' West a distance of 193.1 feet to the South line of the Northwest Quarter of the South line of the Northwest Quarter of the South line of south 180° 51' East along the South line of said Northwest Quarter of the South line of said Northwest Quarter of South 180° 5 feet, where the South 180° 5 feet, which we still not feet the South 180° 5 feet, which we still not feet the South 180° 5 feet, which was the South 180° 5 feet, which said Northwest Quarter (NW) of SW) a distance of 1821.4 feet, which we can be said Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter of Swith 180° 5 feet, which of SW) and the Point of Beginning.

From the SW curner of the NWk of the SWk of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure NO*-10'E along the west line of said NWk of SWk a distance of 837.7 Feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING: from which point continue NO*-10'E along the west line of said NWk of SWk a distance of 222.3 feet; thence measure SW6*-52'E along the west line of property acquired by Andrew M. Hoore by deed recorded in Conveyance Record Touck 468, Page 466, records of Ouschitz Parish a distance of 222.7 feet; thence measure SO*-10'W a distance of 219.7 feet; thence N87*-31'W a distance of 222.7 feet to the N87*-31'W a distance of 222.7 feet to the Swing N87*-31'W a distance of 222.7 feet to the Swing N87*-31'W a distance of 222.7 feet to the Swing N87*-31'W a distance of 222.7 feet to the

Prom the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure NO*-10'E along the west line of said Section 14 a distance of 839.1 feet; thence \$85*-58'E a distance of 464.75 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING: from which point measure \$0^*-08'W a distance of 730 feet, more or less to the south, or right descending bank of Youngs Bayou Drainage Canal; thence measure in a southeasterly direction along said bank a distance of 89 feet more or less, to the south line of Section 14; thence measure N89*-10'E along the south line of Section 14 a distance of 147.28 feet; thence measure N0*-08'E a distance of 782.87 feet; thunce N85*-58'W a distance of 200 feet to the point of beginning, containing 3.39 acres, and being a portion of the property acquired by Charles Franklin Summers from Ardon Elbert Jones by deed recorded in Conveyance Record Book 8/5, Page 4/44 of the records of Quarchia Parlah, Louistima.

From the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure NO*-10'E along the west line of said Section a distance of 839.1 feet; thence 585*-58'E a distance of 7/1.5 feet to the POINT OF BECINGIBE; from which point continue 585*-58'E a distance of 291.25 feet; thence measure NO*-0'E a distance of 290.8 feet; thence NO*-10'W a distance of 290.9 feet; thence NO*-10'W a distance of 290.9 feet; thence NO*-10'W a distance of 290.4 feet; thence NO*-10'W a distance of 290.9 feet; thence NO*-10'W a distance of 290.9 feet; thence NO*-10'W a distance of 290.9 feet; thence NO*-10'W a distance of 209.8 feet to the point of beginning, containing 1.40 actes, and helpg a portion at the property sequired by Clew Moore by deed tecorded in Conveyance kernel Enok No? Page 70% of the record. of Conchito Parish, Londolana.

NET

REVENUE IN TREST PAYOUT

Before

* *

After

.3662111

2451988

(Sec 31 T15N-R1W) CLARK O'QUINN #1

- 65618-38-1 Oil & Gas Lease from Crown Zellerbach Corporation, Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in 711 & Gas Book 55, Page 652 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NELNEL; WLNEL; NWLNWL of Section 31 Township 15 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-39 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease from Dalton D. Freeman, Administrator of the Estate of Mrs. Arta S. Freeman, Lessor, to Jus. iss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 69, Page 357 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the West 15 acres of the SWANWA of Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West. Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

NET

REVENUE INTEREST

PAYOUT

Before After .4179688 .3837891

(Sec 35 T15N-R2W)

SCOTT WYATT #1

- 65618-2-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 18, 1974, from Scott Wyatt, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil, Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 54, Page 594 of the records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SkinWkySEk; SEknEksWky & NEksEksWky & EksEk of Section 35 Township 15 North, Range 2 West; SWkySWky of Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-11-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated .ecc-ber 19, 1974, from B. J. Davis, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil& Gas Book 54, Page 598 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering Nanwasela & Swk (less Nelaselaswk) & less Selanelaswk in Section 35 Township 15 North, Range 2 West, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

PAYOUT

Before After .2944335 .2700749

CROWN ZELLERBACH NO 2 (Sec 5 T14N-R1W)

- 65601-71-1

 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated October 5, 1972, from Twain K. Giddens, Jr.s. husband of Mary Brown Giddens; William R. Giddens, husband of Jacquelyn Brickler Giddens; Joseph L. Ewing, Dorothy Ewing Tucker, Thomas C. Lewis, Jr., and Tandy G. Lewis, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lessor, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 389 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the West Half of the Northwest Quarter, Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated January 12, 1976, from Dr. Randolph Murphy, as Lessor, to Crown Zellerbach as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 56, Page 550 of the Records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, Section 5 Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 6 i601-70-1
 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 24, 1972, from Joel E. Avery, husband of Margerite Avery, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 466 of the recorde of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Northeast Quarter of Section 5. Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Mineral Lease dated February 27, 1979 Crown Zellerbach Corporation, as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 74, Page 407 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Southwest Quarter, the South Half of the Southeast Quarter, the West Half of the Northeast Quarter and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Paris Louisiana, LESS AND EXCEPT:
 - (A) Commencing at the SW Corner of Section 5, Township 14 North Range 1 West, thence North 82 degrees 41 minutes 14 seconds East 1415.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the section line between Section 5 and Section 8 both in Tl4N-?1W, ti.-nce North 50 degrees 40 minutes ?2 seconds East 2302.8 feet, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West 685.1 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the NW's of SE's of Section 5. Township 14 North, Range 1 West, and the SW's of SE's of Section . Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North 08 degrees 53 m and s 46 seconds West 611.6 feet on the property line between Crown . : llerbach Corporation and Harvey C. Womack and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the "E's of SW's of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, and the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence South 50 degrees 40 minutes 22 seconds West 2967.3. feet, thence North 39 degrees 19 minutes 38 seconds West 120.0 feet, thence South 50 degrees 40 minutes 22 seconds West 106.5 feet, thence South 07 degrees 28 .inutes +6 seconds East 305.8 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinfrait, Inc., being the section line

between Section 5 and Section 6, both in 114N-RIW to the point of beginning, containing 53.91 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish Louisiana.

- (B) Commencing at the NE Corner of the SW's of SE's of Section 5, TIAN, RIW, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West 512.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporaction and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SW4 of SE4 of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West and the NW4 of SE4 of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West thence South 27 degrees 0 minutes 25 seconds East 1422.1 feet, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 70.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding Section 5 and Section 8 both in T14N-RIW to the NE Corner of the NW4 of NE4 of Section 8, TI4N-RIW, thence South 08 degrees 53 minutes 46 seconds East 450. J feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding the NE's of NE's of Section 8, TI4N-RIW and the NWs, of NEs, of Section 8, TI4N-RIW, thence North 72degrees Ob minutes 14 seconds East 460.0 feet, thence North 14 degrees 16 minutes 22 seconds West 1717.5 teet, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West 293.5 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding the SEL of SEL of Section 5, TI4N-RIW and the NE', of SE', of Section 5, TI4N-RIW to the point of beginning of Tract (B), containing 24.03 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- (C) Commencing at the SW Corner of the SE's of NE's of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 150.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding SE's of NE's of Section 5, T(4N, R(W)) and the NE's of SE's of Section 5 T(4N,R(W)), thence North 24 degrees 41 minutes 59 seconds East 820.7 feet, thence North 58 degrees 30 minutes 26 seconds West 100.0 feet, thence North 82 degrees 07 minutes 28 seconds West 1045.3 feet, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 211.6 feet, on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SW's of NE's of Section 5, T(4N,R(W)), and the Northwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter of Section 5, T(4N,R(W)) and the Northwest of beginning of Tract (C), containing 4.08 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 0il, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 31, 1972 from Jack E.
 Womack and Harvey C. Womack as Lessors, to Thomas A. Durham, as
 Lessee, recorded in 0il & Gas Lease Book 48, Pages 413 and 512 of
 the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Northwest
 Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North
 Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65601-76-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 30, 1972 from Robert Keith Womack, Bernice Womack Smith and Zel ... Mae Womack Neidig, pursuant to the Judgment of Possession ered in the Succession of Wiley L. Womack, as Lessors, to The as A. Durham, as Lessee, said lease covers the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Mineral Lease from Crown Zeilerbach as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 74, Page 407 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers that portion of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

between Section 5 and Section 6, both in T14N-RIW to the point of beginning, containing 53.91 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish Louisiana.

- (B) Commencing at the NE Corner of the SW4 of Sk4 of Section 5. T14N, R1W, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West 512.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SW4 of SE4 of Section 5, Township 14 North, Rang. 1 West and the NW4 of SE4 of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West thence South 27 degrees 0 minutes 25 seconds East 1422.1 feet. thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 70.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding Section 5 and Section 8 both in T14N-R1W to the NE Corner of the NW, of NE's of Section 8, TI4N-RIW, thence South 08 degrees 53 minutes 46 seconds East 450.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zelierbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding the NE's of NE's of Section 8, T14N-R1W and the NW4 of NE4 of Section 8, T14N-R1W, thence North 72degrees 06 minutes 14 seconds East 460.0 feet, thence North 14 degrees 16 minutes 22 seconds West 1717.5 feet, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West 293.5 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding the SE's of SE's of Section 5, T14N-R1W and the NE's of SE's of Section 5, Tl4N-RlW to the point or beginning of Tract (B), containing 24.03 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- (C) Commencing at the SW Corner of the SE⁴, of Ne⁴, of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 150.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding SE⁴, of Ne⁴, of Section 5, T14N, R1W and the NE⁴, of Se⁴, of Section 5 T14N,R1W, thence North 24 degrees 41 minutes 59 seconds East 820.7 feet, thence North 58 degrees 30 minutes 26 seconds West 100.0 feet, thence South 36 degrees 30 minutes 28 seconds West 1045.3 feet, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 211.6 feet, on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SW⁴, of NE⁴, of Section 5, T14N,R1W, and the Northwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter of Section 5, T14N-R1W to the point of beginning of Tract (C), containing 4.08 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- (D) That portion of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, lying and being situated above the 200 feet MSL Contour Line, containing 25.47 acres, more or less.
- 65601-88-1
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease from Crown Zellerbach Corporation as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Conveyance Book 150, Page 587 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers
- Commencing at the SW Corner of Section 5, Township 14 North Range 1 West, thence North 82 degrees 41 minutes 14 seconds East 1415.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the section line between Section 5 and Section 8 both in Tl4N-RIW, thence North 50 degrees 40 minutes 22 seconds East 2302.8 feet, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West n85.1 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the NW's of SE's of Section 5, Township 14 North, Kanse I West, and the SW's of SE's of Section 5. Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North OB degrees 53 minutes 46 decoads West oll.o feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey C. Womack and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the NE's of SWIs of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, and the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section ship 14 North, Range 1 West, thence South 50 degrees 40 minutes 22 seconds West 2967.3. test, thence North 39 degre . 19 minutes 18 seconds West 120.0 feet, thence South 50 degrees . Finutes - 18 mi - --- --22 seconds West 106.5 feet, thence South 07 de - 18 min fee - 5 seconds East 305.8 feet on the property lite to a second 24 erbach Corporation and Olinkraft, inc., being the section ina

between Section 5 and Section 6, both in 11-0-81W to the point of beginning, containing 53.91 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish Louisiana.

- (B) Commencing at the NE Corner of the SW', of SE', of Section 5, TIAN, RIW, thence South 82 degrees 18 minutes 14 seconds West 512.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Hi vey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SW4 of Sa, of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range I West and the NW's of all of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West thence South 27 Jegrees O minutes 25 seconds East 1422.1 feet. thence North 82 degrees 30 minutes 14 seconds East 70.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Ulinkratt, Inc., being the line bounding Section 5 and Section 8 both in Ti4N-RIW to the NE Corner of the NW of NE's of Section 8, TI4N-RIW, thence South O8 degrees 53 minutes 46 seconds East 450.0 feet on the property line between Grown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding the NE's of NE's of Section 8, T14N-R1W and the NW, of NE's of Section 8, T14N-R1W, thence North 72degrees Ob minutes 14 seconds East 400.0 feet, thence North 14 degrees 16 minutes 22 seconds West 1/17.5 feet, thence South 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds West 293.5 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding the SE's of SE's of Section 5, TI4N-RIW and the NE's of SE's of Section 5, TIAN-RIW to the point of beginning of Truct (B), containing 24.03 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- (C) Commencing at the SW Corner of the St', of NE's of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 150.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding SE's of NE's of Section 5, T14N, RIW and the NE's of SE's of Section 7 T14N,RIW, thence North 24 degrees 41 minutes 59 seconds East 820.7 feet, thence North 58 degrees 30 minutes 26 seconds West 100.0 feet, thence North 36 degrees 07 minutes 28 seconds West 1045.3 feet, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 211.6 feet, on the property line between Crown Zellerbach corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SW's of NE's of Section 5, T14N,RIW, and the Northwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter of Section 5, T14N-RIW to the point of beginning of Tract (C), containing 4.08 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- (D) That portion of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, foundhip 14 North, Range 1 West, lying and being situated above the 200 feet MSL Contour Line, containing 25.47 acres, more or less.

VET

REVENUE INTEREST

PAYOUT

Before After 2807212 .1632336

> WOMACK #1 (Sec 32, T15N-R1W)

- 65601-78-2
- Oil Gas and Mineral Lease dated September 1, 1972, from Lous Oliver, the widow of William B. Oliver, Brooks Cliver Humaker, Florence Oliver Kirby, Lois Oliver Adams and Murphy Oliver, as Lessors to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Turham, as Lessees, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 48, Pages 465 & 446 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; diease covers the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Sec. 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Patin, Louisiana.
- 65601-81-.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lesse dated August 24. 1972, from D. C. Fwire, husband of Louise Ewing, as Lesser, to Thom s.a. Durham, Isbard of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessee, recorde in Oil & Gas lease Book 48, Page 470 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louis lina; said lease covers the South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, Jection 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louislana.
- 65601-83-1
- Jil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 22, 1972, from William D. Smith, husband of Oma Smith, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 48, Page 483 of the Records of Jackson Parish. Louisiana; said lease covers the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65601-84-1
- Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 22, 1972, from A. A. Smith, husband of Gladys Womack Smith, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 48, Page 467 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, Less and Except therefrom a four acre tract situated in the Northeast Corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, described with particularity in aveyance Book 114, Page 292 of the Records of Jackson Parish, uisiana, situated in Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 ..., Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65601-59-1
- Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated January 9, 1976, from W. L. Browder as Lessor, to rown Zellerbach Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 56, Page 546 of the Records of Jackson Farish; said lease covers A four acre tract situated in the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter described as beginning at the Northeast Corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and go thence South 139 yards; go thence West 139 yards; go thence North 139 yards; go thence East 139 yards to the point of beginning, Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

65601-74-1

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 23, 1972 from Docia Womack, Widow of W. O. Womack; W. C. Womack, hustand of Mary Bagwell; Gladys Womack Smith and Marie Womack Walker, as Lessors, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 425 of the Records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and the North 15.22 acres of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range I West, Jackson Parish, Louis-iana.

65601-75

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 29, 1972, from Parilee Womack and Hazel Brooks Womack, as Lessors, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessoz, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 521 of the records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the South 24.78 acres of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

65601-62-1

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated April 23, 1972, from John Thrasher, husband of Lorine Thrasher, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 495 of the Records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, the North 3/4ths of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and a tract described as commencing at the Southeast corner of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and go thence South 220 yards; go thence East 154 yards; go thence North 220 yards; thence West 154 yards to the point of beginning. ALSO, a tract described as beginning 220 yards South of the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and go thence South 110 yards; go thence East 110 yards; thence North 110 yards; thence West 110 yards to the point of beginning, all in Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisians.

63601-85-1

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 23, 1972, from Roby Thrasher Carson, the wife of Melvin Carson, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lesse, recorded in Oil and Cas Lease Book 48, Page 491 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers a tract described as beginning at the Northwest Corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and go thence East 462 feet for the point of beginning; continue thence East 858 feet; go thence South 1,320 feet; go thence West 990 feet; go thence North 660 feet; go thence East 132 feet; go thence North 660 feet to the point of beginning, all situarted in the Northeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

65601-80-1

Oil. Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 24, 1972, from J. E. Avery, the husband of Margarite Avery, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lessee, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessor, recorded in Oil and Gas Book 48, Page 466 of the Records of Jackson Parish, said lease covers the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, Less and except therefrom a tract described as beginning at the Northwert Curner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and go thence East 277 feet; go thence South 785 fer go thence West 277 feet; go thence North 785 feet to the poin of beginning, Section 32. Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louis-iana.

65601-86-1

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated September 22, 1972, from Weymon A. Womack, husband of Mildred Womack; Hayward G. Womack, husband of Alice Womack; Maxine Womack Pardue, wife of H.l Pardue; G. D. Womack, husband of Evelyn Womack, Verna Womack Bivens, wife of D. Bivens, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 381 of the Records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Southwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter, the East Half of the Southwest Quarter, to Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, ten acres on the side of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, the West acres of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and two acres situated in the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and two acres situated in the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

PAYOUT

Before After .3794880 3611699

(Sec 1 T14N-R2W) B. F. TURNER

- 65618-3-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 20, .974, from B. F.
 Turner, husband of Lucille Richards as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil
 Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 54, Page 686 of the records
 of Jackson Parish Louisiana; said lease covering the SELSWL Section
 36, Township 15 North, Range 2 West; NL, NWLSWL, and NLNELSWL of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-7-1

 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 19, 1974, from Charlene Culcepper, wire of Lamar Culpepper, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 614 of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NW/cNW/kNWk of Section 1 and NW/cNEkSEk Section 2 both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-7-2 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated January 10, 1975, from Willis Odell Wyatt Davis, wife of Henry Davis as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Co., Inc., as Lessee recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 618 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NW/cNW/kNW/k in Section 1 and NW/cNE/SEk in Section 2. both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 2, 1975, from Blanche Wyatt Walsworth, wife of Clarence Walsworth, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 622, Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NW/cNW/½NW/½ Section 1 & NW/cNE/½SE/½ in Section 2 both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 2, 1975, from Connie Lee Wyatt Watts, Lorane Wyatt Smith, Scott Wyatt, Surlena Gregory, Lucile Loe, & Jessie Ketz, as Lessors, and Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 626, Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NW/cNW/kNW/k of Section 1 and NW/c NE/kSE/k of Section 2 both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 15, 1975, from Bettie Jo T. Klotz, wife of Frank E. Klotz, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 646, of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SISWk & SINEKSWk of Section 1 and NE/ESE/k lying East of the creek both in Township 14 North, Range 2, West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-8-2
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 15, 1975, from Bonnie Mae T. Knight, wife of Clyde L. Knight, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 650 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering S/\frac{1}{2}SW/\frac{1}{2} & S/\frac{1}{2}NE/\frac{1}{2}SW/\frac{1}{2} in Section 1 and NE/\frac{1}{2}SE/\frac{1}{2} lying East of the creek in Section 2 both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 2, 1976, from Donald A. Wyatt, husband of Peggy Wyatt, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 56, Page 367 in Jankson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SW/\self{1}\self{1}\self{2}\self{3}\self{3}\self{5
 - 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 20, 1975, from Audie J. Wyatt, Jr.; Henry D. Wyatt; Christine Wyatt Pardue, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 56, Page 356 of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SW/MSE/% & SE/MSE/% lying West of the Pine Bluff Road in Section 1 and SE/MN/% (less one acre in NW/c). E/MNE/%NW/% lying south of road and SW/MNE/% of Section 12, all in Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 011, Gas and Mineral Lease dated December 21, 1975, from Jeweldine W. Busbice, married to C. A. Busbice, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded Oil & Gas Book 56, Page 362 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SW4SE4 & SE4SE4 lying west of the Pine Bluff Read in Section 1 and SE4NW4 (less one acre in the NW/c), E4NE4NW4 lying south of road, & SW4NE4 of Section 12 all in Township 4 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 20, 1975, from Flaine W. Miller, Jr. married to Joseph Miller, Leasor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 56, Page 431 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWkSEk & SEkSEk lying west of the Pine Bluff Road in Section 1 and SEkNWk (less one acre in NW/c) EkNEkNWk lying south of road; & SWkNEk of Section 12 all in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 65618-10-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 30, 1975 from Leon Kidd, husband of Jessie Mae McQuire, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 56, Page 441 in Jackson Parish Louisiana; said lease covering NEWSEW Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 65618-10-2 Oil, Gas, & Mineral Lease dated July 15, 1976 from Cassie Frits, et al, Heirs of Rob Hall, Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 58, Page 680 in Jackson Parish Louisiana; said lease covering NE/%SE/% of Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 65618-10-3
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated July 15, 1976, from Willie Howard et al, Heirs of Rob Hall, Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 58, Page 643 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/½SE/½ in Section 1 Township 14 North Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 65618-10-4 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from John Henry Henderson, Heirs of Rob Hall, co-lessor, to dunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book No. 164, Page 134 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/kSE/k of Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 65618-10-5 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Henry Washington, Heirs of Rob Hall, co-lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corp., Lessee recorded in Conv. 164, Page 136 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/kSE/k Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
 - 65618-10-6 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Green McGuire, husband of Mary McKewer, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 164, Page 138 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/%SE/% Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

- 65618-10-7 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Bonnie Mae Brown, widow of James Brown, Heir of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded July 15, 1976 in Conv. 158, Page 330 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/RSE/k in Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-13-8 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Oscar James Allen Gary, Heir of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 158, Page 139. in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/kSE/k of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-10-9 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Charley James Allen, husband of Lule J. Ferrel, heir of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 158, Page 327 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/kSE/k Section 1, Township 14 North Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-10-10 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from J. B. Allen, heir of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded July 15, 1976, in Conv. Book 158, Page 328 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/kSE/k of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana
- 65618-9-4 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 11, 1978 from Clarence E. Washington, as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lesse, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 74, Page 91 of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers:
 - Tract 1: Section 12 SEk of SEk
 - Tract 2: Section 12 One acre situated in the Northwest corner of the SE's of NWs and two acres lying South of the Old Pine Bluff Road, situated in the Southeast portion of the W/2 of NE's of NWs.
 - Tract 3: Section 1 NE's of SE's
 - All being located in Township 14 North, Range 2 Wast of Tackson Parish, Louisiana.

PAYOUT

Before .3728817

. . . .

- .

After .2796867

(Sec 6 T14N-R1W) OLINKRAFT # 2

- 65618-36-1 Oil & Gas Lease dated December 6, 1977, from Whitney National Bank of New Orleans, Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 64, Page 444 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWLNWL, NWLSWL, SELSELin Section 6 Township 14 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-36-2 Oil & Gas Lease dated October 19, 1977, from Olinfraft, Inc., Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 64, Page 674 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWk NWk, NWkSWk, SEkSWk, & SEkSEk of Section 6 in Township 14 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-37-1 Oil & Gas Lease dated January 11, 1978, from Crown Zellerbach Corp., Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 67, Page 626 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; 3aid lease covering Nl

.7429969

(Sec 36 T15N-R2W) OLINKRAFT H-1

- 65618-2-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 18, 197-. from Scott Wyatt as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 54, Page 594 of the records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SWLSWL of Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 2 West; and the SLNWLSEL; SELNELSWL; NELSELSWL; ELSEL of Section 35 Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-3-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 20, 1974, from E. F. Turner, husband of Lucille Richards, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 54, Pige 686 records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana said lease covering the SELSW4 Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 1 West: N4, NW4SW4, and N4NE4SW4 of Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-4-1
 Oil and Gas Lease dated October 15, 1975, from Whitney National Bank of New Orleans, as Lessor, and Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 55, Page 840 of records in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SE's, NE'sSW's, SE'sNW's & NE'sNW's less 17.25 acres in the NW'c thereof in Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 011 & Gas Lease dated February 10, 1976 from Olinkraft; ac., as Lessors, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 59, Page 639, records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SEL, NELSWL, SELNWL, NELNWL, less 17 acres more or less in the NW/c NELNWL of Section 36, Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Farish, Louisiana.
- 65618-5-1
 Oil & Gas Lease date: November 17, 1976, from Crown Zellerbach, as Lessors, to Hunt Pearcleum Company, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 60, Page 635 imports of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SENNER of Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-6-1
 Oil & Cas Lease dated February 10, 1976, from The Continental Group, Inc., as Lease, to Hunt Fetroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 50, Page 227 records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NEWNEL, NWANEL, SWANEL of Section 36, Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

NET
REVENUE INTEREST
PAYOUT
Before After
.3818359 .3515626

(Sec 2 T14N-R2W) H.S. SMITH # 1

- Oil, Gas & Mineral lease dated May 29, 1972, from Connie Lee Wyatt Watts and husband, John A. Watts, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 48, Page 679 of records in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWLNWL of Section 2, Township 14 North, Range 2 West; and ElaNEL Section 35, WLNWL; NWLSWL and a square block of land in the NW/c of NELNWL in Section 36; SELSWL Section 25; all in Township 15 North, Range 2 West and the SWLSEL of Section 27; NWLNEL of Section 34, Township 15 North, Range 2, West, all in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- oil, Gas & Mineral lease dated December 19, 1974, from Charlene Culpepper, wife of Lamar Culpepper, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 614, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering: NW/cNW1NW1 of Section 1 and NW/cNE1SE1 in Section 2 both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas and Mineral lease dated January 10, 1975, from Willis Odell Wyatt Davis, wife of Henry Davis, as Leasor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as lessee, recorded in Book 54, Page 618 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering: NW/cNW½NW½ in Section 1; NW/cNE½SE½ in Section 2, both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 0il, Gas & Mineral lease dated January 2, 1975, from Blanche Wyatt Walsworth, wife of Clarence Walsworth, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears 0il Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the 0il and Gas Book 54, Page 622, Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering; NW/cNW/kNW/k in Section 1 and NW/cNE/kSE/k in Section 2, both in Township 14 North Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-7-4

 Oil, Gas & Miner: Lease dated January 2, 1975, from Connie Lee Wyatt Watts, Lorene Wyatt Smith, Scott Wyatt, Surlena Gregory, Lucile Loe & Jessie Ketz, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the Oil and Gas Book 54, Page 626, Jackson Parish Louisiana; said least revering NW/cNW½NW½ of Section 1 and NW/cNE½SE½ of Section 2, both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 0il, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 15, 1975 from Bettie Jo T. Klotz, wife of Frank E. Klotz Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 646 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering Slaswa, & Slanelaswa, of Section 1 and NELSEL lying East of the creek both in Township 14 North, Pange 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

- 63616-0-1 Oul, Gas. & Mineral Lease dated January 15, 1275, from Bonnie Mae T. Knight, Wile of Clyde L. Knight, Lessor, to Justiss-Mars Oil Company, inc., Lessea, recorded in Gil 9 Gas Book 54, Page 650 in Jackson Firisa. Louisiana; said lease covering SASWA & SANELSWE in Section 1 and NEWSEW lying East of creek in Section 2, both in Township 14 North, Parge 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-12-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 19th, 1974, from B. W. Stone & Inez Stone, Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessees, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 602 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering: SWESE's in Section 2, Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 18, 1974, from J.E. Stevenson, husband of Grace W. Stevenson now deceased, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears 65618-13-1 Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 606 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SELNWL of Section 2, Township 14, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-13-2 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated December 18, 1974, from Charline Culpepper, wife of Lamar Culpepper, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 610, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering: SELNW4 Section 2, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Farish, Louisiana.
- 65618-14-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated January 10, 1975, from Willie O. Wyatt Davis, wife of Henry Davis, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 630 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering: SWkNE's of Section 2, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-17-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 10, 1975, from Blanche Wyatt Waliworth, wife of Clarence Walsworth, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Comp uy, Inc., Lessee recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 642, in Jacks in Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering; MWANE; in Section 2, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-1-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 18, 1974, from Mrs. Lucille Wratt Loe, wife of Lloyd Loe, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 666, in Jackson Farish, Louisiana; said lease covering NEWSWk of Section 2 in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 656 18-24-1 011, Cas and Minerals Lease dated January 14, 1975, from Loya Stone, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 678 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering ShSWh, in Section 2 and SEhSEh in Section 3, both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated February 3, 1975, from Surlene Gregory, 65618-26-1 wife of John Gregory, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 691 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NW/1/3W/1/4 of Section 2 in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-35 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated July 13, 1977, from John Thrasher, husband of Lorine Cathey Thrasher, Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corporation recorded in Oil & Gas Book 64, Page 84 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SE/4SE/4 in Section 2, Township 14 North, Range West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

Land thanksanan

Haw Orland, L.

000

JENKENS & GILCHRIST

ATTORNEYS

2200 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

DALLAS TEXAS 75202 TELEPHONE 2:1 853 4500 TWA 910-861-4047 TE. F. 73 2595 *ELECOPIER 651 4300

DIRECT DIAL

August 13, 1980

HOLMAN JENKENS (1918-1974) C RODNEY ACKER J CULLEN ADERHOLD THOMAS G ADLER STEPHEN R ARERS WILLIAM J ALBRIGHT C TAYLOR ASHWORTH JON H BARRY T O BARTHOLOW JR JON R BAUMAN
THOMAS L BLOODWORTH
WILLIAM P BOWERS
SCOTT BRADLEY
C CLEAVE BUCHANAN JR C CLEAVE BUCHANN INTHOMAS H CANTRILL
GEORGE W COLEMAN
JAMES C CRAIN
HENRY D DEBERRY III
STEPHEN O DRENNER
DAVID W ELMQUIST
HUGH W FERGUSON III

CHRISTIE S. FLANAGAN.
RICHARD A FRELIN
CHARLES A GALL
HENRY GILCHRIST
JOHN A GILLIAM
DAVID G GUICKMAN
CRAIG R GOODRUM JOE GRAY CHARLES E GREEF CHARLES E GREEF
T RAY GUY
T RICHARD HANDLER
WILSON A HANNA
DAVID FORD HUNT
JOE T. HYDE
DON S. JACKSON
W. ALAN KAILER
HERBERT S. KENDRICK
DAVID M. LANEY
DAVID R. LATCHFORD
L. STEVER LESHIN L STEVEN LESHIN

NENNETH P MARVEL WILLIAM D MOON WILLIAM M PARRISH Y DIANE PITTS ROBERT F PRIMEAUX JOHN S RICE RANDALL E ROBERTS DARYL B ROBERTSON RONALD D ROSENER MARSHALL SIMMONS
WILLIAM D SIMS
DONALD H SNELL
DON C STEPHENSON
DONALD L STUART
WILLIAM & THAU WILLIAM & THAU
LAURENCE B VINEYARD, JE
EDWARD F WALKER
DAVID A WEATHERBIE
LOUIS J WEBER JR
MARK D WIGDER
T LEE WILKINS

ALAN R BROMBERG OF COUNSEL

Mr. John L. Rankin U. S. Department of Interior Bureau of Land Management Outer Continental Shelf Office Hale Boggs Federal Building Suite 841, 500 Camp Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Ms. Lannelle Boehm

HAT HALL - N.S.H. - ASST. MGR. - . T. LLuni - PAO EAU STUDIES

fill Chile to DUS

FILE CODE.

PO IL

Leases OCS-G 2923, 3170, 1997, a... 0437 MGML SER

Dear Mr. Rankin:

By Act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production, Hassie Hunt Exploration Company mortgaged all of its interest in the properties described below and assigned all the production attributable thereto:

(1) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G 2923, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessee, effective as of December 1, 1974, affecting the following area:

M/2, SE/4 of Block 291, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A containing 3750 acres.

(2) Oil and gas lase, serial number OCS-G 3170, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessee, effective as of July 1, 1975, affecting the following area:

All of Block 290, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A, containing 5600 acres.

JENKENS & GILCHRIST

Mr. John L. Rankin August 13, 1980 Page Two

- (3) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G 1997, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to Texas Ocean Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessee, effective as of Januar, 1, 1971, affecting the following area:
 - All of Plock 171, West Cameron Area, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 1.
- (4) Oil and gas lease, serial number OCS-G 0437, from the United States of America, as Lessor, to Roy Lee, as Lessee, effective as of January 1, 1955, affecting the following area:

All of Block 199, Eugene Island Area, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 4, containing 5000 acres.

In order that third parties will be put on notice as to the execution and efficacy of the above mentioned Collateral Mortgage and Assignment of Production, please file the enclosed fully executed copy of the above mentioned instrument in the files in your office relating to Leases OCS-G 2923, 3170, 1997, and 0437. Also, by your signature in the space provided on the enclosed copy of this letter, please acknowledge that the same has been accomplished pursuant to this requirement. Thereafter, please return such copy of this letter as also be a you to the undersigned in the self-addressed and stampendate provided.

Also enclosed please find a contract the amount of \$100 to cover filing fees relating to this filing.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely

Kim L. Lawrence

KLL:vl Enclosures

Filed and Accomplished as requested.

John L. Bankin

Outer Continental Shelf Office

Bureau of Land Management

September 17, 1980

Date

COLLATERAL CHATTEL MORTGAGE, COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

BE IT KNOWN, that on this 2, day of lugas, 1980, before me the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, and in the presence of witnesses hereto subscribed, personally came and appeared Hassie Hunt Exploration Company, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, whose principal place of business is situated at 1401 Elm Street, 2500 First National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas 75202 (hereinafter referred to as "Owner"), said Owner declared and acknowledged unto me, said Notary, and in the presence of said witnesses, that Cwner desires to obtain funds from any person, firm or corporation willing to loan same and that it is desirous of securing the performance of any obligation it has previously incurred; and for such purposes, Owner does by these presents declare and acknowledge an indebtedness in the sum of \$50,000,000 and to evidence such indebtedness has executed one certain collateral mortgage note for the sum of \$50,000,000 of even date herewith, made payable to Bearer, due on demand at the principal banking offices of FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS, which note stipulates to bear interest at the rate of 18% per annum from date thereof until paid, and 10% attorney's fees (hereinafter referred to as the "Note"), which Note (an unexecuted copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof and identified as Exhibit "A" hereto) after having been paraphed "Ne Varietur" by me, said Notary Public, for identification with this Act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production (herein referred to as the "Mortgage"), was delivered to Owner who hereby acknowledges receipt thereof, and Owner further declared that the Note

would be negotiated for the purpose of raising funds and securing previously incurred obligations, as heretofore stated, and Owner does beceby acknowledge that it is justly indebted unto any fit e holder or holders of all or any part of the indebtedness evidenced by the Note in the full amount thereof, together with interest, attorney's fies and collection fees, and all other costs and indebtedness provided for herein, should any acrue (any such future holder or holders of the Note as rein or referred to as "Bank," whether one or more).

In the event the Note should be reced in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount thereof, or any part thereof, in principal or interest or to protect the interests of the holder thereof, or to compromise or to take any other action with regard thereto, the Owner hereby binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount then owing thereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

AND NOW, for the purpose of enabling Owner to raise funds from any person, firm or corporation willing to loan same and to secure any obligations previously in wrred, and in order to secure the full, due, and punctual payment of all indebtedness evidenced by the Note, and/or any extension or renewal thereof, as well as all costs, taxes, assessments, charges, insurance premiums, attorney's and collection fees, and other costs and indebtedness incurred and paid hereunder, and to secure the faithful observance and performance of all of the obligations, agreements, levenants, and stipulations contained herein and in the Note, the Owner declares that it does by these presents mortgage, affect, pledge and hypothecate

unto Bank, whether the Note be held by Bank as an original obligation or in pledge, the following rights, interests and properties:

- A. The Owner's right, title and interest now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to the oil and gas leases described in Exhibit "B".
- B. The interest of Owner in, to and this or derived from, all of the presently existing operating agreements, oil and gas sales, purchase, exchange, and processing contracts and agreements, and all other contracts, agreements, and instruments the relate to the Owner's Interests of to the procof oil, gas, and other hydrocarsons from or a table thereto.
- The interest, now or hereafter acquired, of Owner in and to all property and fixtures, including corporeal movables, now or hereafter situated upon or fixed to the Leases, the lands covered thereby, or a unit including all or a part of such lands or the Leases attributable to or dedicated to the exploration of mine al rights covered or affected by the Leases including the participation or inclusion of any of the Leases in any unit or units, or any part thereof, and owned or used in connection with the exploration, development or operation of the Leases or for the production, treating, storing or transportation of oil, gas, or other minerals, including by way of illustration only and not by way of limitation, all platforms, wells, casing, tubing, tanks, tank batteries, separators, rods, pumps, flow lines, water lines, gas lines, machinery, other equipment, pipelines and power lines.

All of the Owner's rights, interests and properties hereinabove described or referred to under headings A, B and C, are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Mortgaged Property."

ARTICLE I.

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

1.1 The Owner represents, warrants and covenants that the Note is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Owner

and the Mortgage is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Owner, that the Owner's Interests in each of the Leases is not less than set forth herein: that the Owner is the lawful owner of the Mortgaged Property, and has good right and authority to mortgage 'edge and hypothecate the same; that the net revenue interest of Owner in the production from the Leases shall not be less than the percentages set forth in Exhibit "B" hereto, that the Leases are valid and subsisting and are in full force and effect: that all royalties due and payable under the Lrases, and that all severance and production taxes payable by Owner have been paid: that all producing wells located on the Leases have been drilled. operated and produced in conformity with all applicable laws and rules, regulations and orders of all regulatory authorities having jurisdiction, and are subject to no penalties on account of past production; that none of such wells are deviated from the vertical more than the maximum permitted by applicable laws, rules and regulations; that such wells are in fact bottomed under and are producing from, and the well bores are wholly within, the lands covered by the Leases and that the Owner warrants and will forever defend the title to the Mortgaged Property against the claims of all persons whomsoever claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

1.2 So long as the indebtedness secured hereby or any part hereof remains unpaid, Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, covenants and agrees with Bank as follows:

⁽a) To pay and discharge promptly, as and when due, and in apt time to prevent and avoid any sale or forfeiture of the Mortgaged Property therefor, all taxes, assessments, forced contributions, local assessments, and governmental charges of every description

which shall, from time to time, be legally imposed, or assessed, or levied by any lawful taxing authority, federal, state or local, upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, so that the priority of these presents, as herein stipulated for, shall at all times be duly waintained and preserved; provided, however, that Owner shall not be required to pay any such taxes, assessments or charges, so long as the validity, or the amount thereof, shall be contested in good faith by Owner in a court of competent jurisdiction, and so long as such contestation shall remain undetermined; but provided further that, in any such event, the Bank, at its option, and as a condition precedent to any such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner hereby agrees to furnish, adequate security to protect ank in the premises. In the event Owner should, or any reason, fail to promptly pay and discharge any such taxes, assessments, forced contri-butions, local assessments, and governmen al charges, as and when due, then Bank shal! be suthorized to pay the same with full subrogation to all rights of the taxing authorities by reason of such payment and the amounts so paid, up to a maximum sum equal to ten percent (10%) of the original principal amount of the Note, which sum shall be secured by the Mortgage, and Owner, its successors and assigns, covenant and agree that within ten (10) days after payment and demand therefor by Eank they shall repay the amounts so paid by Bank as taxes, assessments, etc., together with interest thereon at the rate of 10% per annum from date of such payment until said amount is repaid. In case of default on the part of Owner, its successors and assigna, to repay Bank such amount with interest, as aforesaid, then at the election and option of Bank, anything herein, or in the Note to the contrary notwithstanding, the whole amount of the indebtedness secured hereby, including the amount paid on account of such taxes, assessments, etc., as aforesaid, shall become immediately due and payable, and the Owner covenants and agrees to pay same upon demand. Nothing herein contained shall be construed, however, as making the payment of such taxes, assessments, etc. obligatory upon Bank, or as making it liable for any loss, damage, or injury resulting from the non-payment of said taxes, assessments, etc.;

- (b) To promptly pay and discharge all debtr, claims and demands of whatever name or nature which might by law be entitled to liens superior in rank to that hereby created; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to require Owner to pay any such debt, claim or demand, so long as the validity or amount thereof shall be contested in good faith in a competent court by Owner and such contestation shall remain undetermined; provided, however, that if Owner elects to contest any such debt, claim or demand, Bank, at its option, and as a condition precedent to such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner agrees to furnish, security satisfactory to Bank to protect the Bank in the premises;
- (c) To furnish to Bank, if Bank shall so request, periodic statements showing that all severance taxes due on production of oil or other minerals attributable to the Owner's Interests have been properly paid;

- (d) That Owner will promptly correct any defect error or omission which may be discovered in the contents of this Mortgage or in the execution or acknowledgment thereof, and will execute and deliver any and all additional instruments as may be required to correct such defect, error omission or to identify any additional properties which are or become subject to this Mortgage;
- (e) That Owner will cause the Mortgaged Property to be operated in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all applicable laws and rules, regulations and orders promulgated by all duly constituted authorities and in accordance with the provisions of each of the Owner's Interests, and will maintain all of the Mortgaged Property in good operating condition, causing all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, additions and improvements to be promptly made;
- (f) That Owner will observe and comply with all of the terms and provisions, express or implied, of each of the Owner's Interests and all agreements pertaining thereto, and will not amend any agreement relating to the Owner's Interests, so as materially to affect the value of the Mortgaged Property, or timinate any of the agreements, or other instruments, or surrender, abandon, or release any of the Owner's Interests in whole or in part;
- That Owner will keep insured such portion of the Mortgaged Property that is of an insurable nature and of a character usually insured by persons operating similar properties, and will keep in force public liability insurance in such amounts and of a character usually carried by persons operating similar properties, with companies of recognized responsibility against loss or damage by fire and from other causes customarily insured against and such policies shall name Bank as the loss payee; and in the event of any loss under any of said policies (other than public liability insurance), Bank shall have the right to collect the same, and all amounts so received shall be applied toward costs, charges and expenses, if any, incurred in the collection thereof, then to the payment of the Note and any other indebtedness secured thereby, and any balance remaining shall be subject to the order of to Owner; provided, however, that Owner, if no Event or Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder or if the Bank consents thereto in writing, may receive all or a portion of said proceeds so collected for the sole purpose of reimbursing Owner for expenditures made in repairing or restoring the damaged property.

ARTICLE II.

ASSIGNMENT AND PLEDGE OF PRODUCTION

2.1 For the purpose of additionally securing the payment of all indebtedness secured hereby, and to facilitate the disc ge of all such indebtedness, and as cumulative of any and all rights and remedies herein provided for, Owner, effective as of August 1, 1980, at 7:00 a.m., C.S.T., hereby transfers, assigns, conveys, pledges, sets over and delivers to Bank one hundred percent (100%) of all oil, gas and other hydrocarbons acc. ing to or receivable by Owner by virtue of its ownership in the Owner's Interest (such oil, gas and other hydrocarbons hereinafter collectively referred to as "Hydrocarbons") and all proceeds from the Hydrocarbons (after deduction for production and severance taxes applicable thereto). Owner shall immediately cause all Hydrocarbons and proceeds therefrom to be delivered to the credit of the Bank at First National Bank in Dallas, Dallas, Texas. Furthermore, Owner will furnish to Bank the names of all parties purchasing or receiving any Hydrocarbons and the names of all parties having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom; and Owner will promptly execute and deliver any and all transfer orders, division. orders, and other instruments that may be requested by Bank for the purpose of effectuating the pledge and assignment made hereunder. All parties producing, purchasing, or receiving any Hydrocarbons or having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom are hereby authorized and directed to treat and regard Bank as the assignee and transferee of Owner and entitled in its place and stead to receive the Hydrocarbons and the proceeds therefrom and each of them shall be fully protected in so treating and so regarding the Bank as such assignee and shall be under no obligation to see to the application by Bank of any such proceeds received by it.

2.2 Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred hereunder, Owner shall be entitled, to the extent permitted by law, to use, consume, sell or otherwise dispose

of the Hydrocarbons and to collect and obtain all such proceeds and to require and enforce the performance of any and all contracts relating to the Hydrocarbons or proceeds, without further consent of or action by Bank; and Bank shall, if the Owner shall so request in writing, deliver to the Owner suitable orders in favor of the Owner or its nominee or nominees for the receipt of such Hydrocarbons and such proceeds and the performance of all acts and things under such contracts. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default such orders shall be revecable by Bank by written notice to the parties affected thereby.

2.3 Bank is hereby absolved from all liability for failure to enforce collection of the proceeds of the oil, gas and other hydrocarbons so assigned and from all other responsibility in connection therewith, except the responsibility to account to the Owner for funds actually received. Owner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Bank against any and all liabilities, actions, claims, judgments, costs, charges and attorney's fees incurred by reason of the assertion that the Bank has received, either before or after the payment in full of the indebtedness secured hereby, proceeds of Hydrocarbons claimed by third persons. The Bank shall have the right to defend against any such claims or actions, and employing attorneys of its own selection, and Bank shall have the right to compromise and adjust any such claims, actions and judgments; and in addition to the rights to be indemnified, as herein provided, all amounts paid by Bank in compromise, satisfaction or discharge of any such claim, action or judgment and all court costs, attorney's fees and other expenses of every character incurred by them, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal amount of the Note, shall be a demand obligation

owing by Owner to Bank, shall bear interest at the rate of 10% per annum from the date of expenditure until paid, all of which shall constitute a portion of the indebtedness secured by the lien evidenced by this Mortgage.

2.4 Nothing herein contained shall detract from or limit the obligation of Owner to make prompt payment of the Note in accordance with its terms and provisions.

ARTICLE III.

WAIVER AND PARTIAL RELEASE

- 3.1 Bank may, at any time and from time to time in writing:
 - (a) waive compliance by Owner with any covenant herein made by Owner to the extent and in the manner specified in such writing; or
 - (b) consent to Owner's commission of any act which hereunder Owner is prohibited from doing, or to Owner's failure to do any act which hereunder the Owner is required to do, to the extent and in the manner specified in such writing; or
 - (c) release any part of the Mortgaged Property, or any interest therein, or any proceeds of Hydrocarbons from the lien of this Mortgage.

No such act shall in any way impair the rights of Bank hereunder.

ARTICLE IV.

REMEDIES IN EVENT OF DEFAULT

- 4.1 The term "Event of Default" as used in this Mortgage shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - (a) The Owner shall default in the payment of principal or interest on the Note or on any obligation for which the Note may be pledged as security; or

- (b) The Owner shall default in the performance or observance of any term, warranty, covenant, representation, condition or agreement contained herein; or
- (c) If the property herein mortgaged, or any portion thereof, he seized in the execution of the writ of executory process, attachment or fieri facias, or of any other legal process; or
- (d) The Owner becomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- (e) A receiver is appointed for all or substantially all of the properties of the Owner or of Owner's interests in any Morninged Property; or
- (f) The Owne s adjudicated a bankrupt or requests, elemer by way of tion or answer, to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or for y composition, rearrangement, extension, reorgalition or other law for the relief of debtors now or mereafter existing, or a petition is filed by creditors of said party in which it is sought that the party be adjudicated a bankrupt or that there be granted with respect to said party any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization, or other relief under any bankruptcy law or under any other law for the relief of debtors now or hereafter existing.
- 4.2 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, at the Bank's option, all indebtedness secured hereby in its entirety shall be immediately due and payable, and the liens evidenced hereby shall be subject to foreclosure in any manner provided for herein or provided for by law. Furthermore, 100% of the proceeds of the oil, gas and other hydrocarbons assigned herein shall thereafter be applied by Bank until the Note and all other indebtedness of Owner to Bank is paid in full.
- 4.3 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Bank is authorized prior to or subsequent to the institution of any foreclosure to enter upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, and to exercise without interference from Owner any and all rights which Owner has with respect to the management, possession, and operation of the Mortgaged Property. All costs, expenses and liabilities of every character incurred by the Bank or its keeper (as provided in Article 4.7 below) in managing, operating and maintaining such properties, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five

percent (25%) of the original principal of the Note, shall constitute a demand obligation owing by Owner to Bank, shall draw intere from date of expenditure until paid at the rate of 10% per annum, all of which shall constitute a portion of the indebtedness secured by the lien evidenced by the Mortgage.

- 4.4 Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, does by these presents agree and stipulate that it shall be lawful for, and Owner hereby authorizes, the Bank, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, to cause all and singular the Mortgaged Property to be seized and sold by executory process, without appraisement, either in its entirety or in lots or parcels, as Bank may determine, to the highest bidder for cash or on such terms as the Bank in such proceedings may direct; and Owner, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby acknowledges the obligations secured hereby whether now existing or to arise hereafter and hereby confesses judgment hereof if the obligations are not paid at maturity.
- 4.5 To the extent allowed by law, Owner hereby waives:

 (i) the benefit of appraisement as provided in Article 2232,
 2336, 2723 and 2724 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure,
 and all other laws conferring the same; (ii) the demand and
 three days delay accorded by Articles 2639 and 2721 of the
 Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; (iii) the notice of
 seizure required by Articles 2293 and 2721 of the Louisiana
 Code of Civil Procedure; (iv) the three days delay provided
 by Articles 2331 and 2722 of the Louisiana Code of Civil
 Procedure; (v) the benefit of the other provisions of
 Articles 2331, 2722, and 2723 of the Louisiana Code of Civil
 Procedure; and (vi) any other articles not specifically
 mentioned above.

4.6 The proceeds of any sale held by any occiver or public officer in foreclosure of the liens evidenced hereby shall be applied:

First: To the payment of all necessary costs and expenses incident to such foreclosure sale, including, but not limited to, all court costs and charges of every character;

Second: To the payment of the indebtedness secured hereby, first to the unpaid interest thereon, and second, to unpaid principal thereon; and,

Third: The remainder, if any there shall be, shall be paid to Owner, its successors or assigns as their interests may appear.

The Bank shall have the right to become the purchaser at any sale held by any receiver or public officer, and Bank shall have the right to credit upon the amount of the bid made therefor, to the extent necessary to satisfy such bid, the indebtedness secured hereby owing to the Bank or if the Bank holds less than all of such indebtedness the pro rata part thereof owing to the Bank.

4.7 All remedies herein expressly provided for are cumulative of any and all other remedies now existing at law, and the Bank shall, in addition to the remedies herein provided, be entitled to avail itself of all such other remedies as may now or hereafter exist at law for the collection of said indebtedness, the enforcement of the covenants herein, and the foreclosure of the lien evidenced hereby; the resort to any remedy provided for hereunder, or provided for by law shall not prevent the concurrent or subsequent employment of any other appropriate remedy or remedies. Bank shall have the right to appoint a keeper of the Mortgaged Property pursuant to the terms and provisions of La. R.S. 9:5131 et seq.

- 4.8 The Bank may resort to any security given by this Mortgage or to any other security now existing or hereafter given to secure the payment of the indebtedness secured hereby, in whole or in part, and in such portions and in such order as may seem best to the said bank in its sole and controlled discretion, and any such action shall not in anywise be considered as a waiver of any of the rights, benefits, or liens evidenced by this instrument.
- 4.9 If, while the Mortgage is in effect, the title of Cwner, its successors or assigns, to the property herein described or any part thereof, or the priority of the lien of the Mortgage, is questioned or attacked, directly or indirectly, by suit or other judicial proceedings, or in any manner, or if a controversy of any nature arises relative to such title or the priority of such lien, or if after this Mortgage is released, any person shall make a claim or demand against Bank on account of any action or omission of Bank Owner agrees to protect and save harmless Bank from any such costs loss, damage, or claim by reason of such attack, controversy, suit, claim or demand, and Bank is hereby authorized and instructed at the cost and expense of Owner, to take such steps as in the judgment of Bank may be necessary or proper to defend against such claim, demand, controversy, suit or attack, including the employment of counsel and the prosecution and defense of litigation; and the expenses incurred in such proceeding, including all sums paid for attorney's fees, court costs, and all other expenses of every kind and nature, not to exceed 25% of the original principal amount of the Note secured hereby, while this Mortgage remains in effect, shall become an additional part of the debt secured hereby, bearing the rate of interest of 10% per annum, be payable on demand, and be secured by the

lien and privilege of this Mortgage (the same not having Deen previously released) upon the M 1,3 met property and whether before or after this Mortgage is released. Owner agrees to pay to Bank on demand all such sums and expenses paid and suffered by Bank and that the same shall be secured by subrogation to all the rights, liens, equities, superior title, and benefits held, owned, possessed, and received at any time by any owner or holder of any claim, lien, assessment, charge, or expense so paid. The rights of Bank secured hereby under this paragraph may be availed of by Bank and exercised at any time regardless of whether the indebtedness secured hereby be then due or not; and it is dis .nctly understood that the release of this Mortgage shall not relieve Owner of its liability to save Bank harmless from any damage surfered by Bank on account of any claim or demand made against it after release of this Mortgage.

4.10 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Owner grants Bank its power of attorney to act for and on behalf of Owner in all transactions with the Bureau of Land Management of the United States Department of the Interior, or with any other agency, department or subdivision of any state or of the United States of America relating to any of the Mortgaged Property. Further upon request of Bank, Owner shall execute and deliver any documents or instruments for the purpose of effectuating the foregoing.

ARTICLE V.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

5 1 This act is in all respects to be construed under the laws of the State of Louisiana, including but not limited to La. R.S. 31:197 et seg. as (i) a mortgage, hypothecation,

Bank, and (ii) as a pledge and assignment of productio in favor of Bank, to secure the payment of the principal and interest of the Note and also to secure all attorney's fees, costs, charges, and the performance of a' lightions of Owner contained herein and in the Note.

- 5. The partie: hereto waive the production of any mortgage, conveyance, and tax tertificates and agree to hold the undersigned Notary harmless in the premises.
- 5.3 The terms, protesters, covenants, and conditions hereof shall be binding upon Owner, its successive and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of the Bank whether or not expressly provided for herein.
- Sail... thry hereby accepts this Act of Collateral
 Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment
 of Production on behalf of Bank.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner and Sam P. Henry, have executed this Act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of a lotion in multiple originals before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses who have hereunto signed their names with the said Appearers and me, said Notary Public.

WITNESSES:

HASSIE HUY EXPLORATION COMPANY,

a Delaware Corporation

James L. Parker, President

Aury Hange ad

WITNESSES:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN D: 'AS

By: Y Henry, 1 & Fresident

CHARLOTTE B. TIEDT, Notary Public in and for Dailes County, Texas
My Commission Expres 2-2/- 91

EYHIBIT "A"

COLLATERAL MORTCAGE NOTE

	100	200
\$50	COO	.000

Tilas, Texas

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, on demand, the undersigned, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Deliware promises to pay to Bearer, at the main banking offices of First National Bank in Dallas, Dallas, Texas, the sum of FIFTY MILLION FOLLARS (\$50,000,000), together with interest thereon from the date hereof until paid at a rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum.

In the event this Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount bareof, or any part hereof to principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder hereof, or to compromise or take any other action with regard thereto, the maker hereof binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount then owing hereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

The parties here'to hereby waive presentment for payment, demand, notice of non-payment, protest, and all pleas of division and discussion, and agree that the time of payment hereof may be extended from time to time, one or more times, without notice of such extension or extensions and without previous consent, hereby binding themselves in solido, unconditionally and as original promisors, for the payment hereof in principal, interest, costs and attorney's fees. No dele, on the part of the holder hereof in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such rights

ATTEST:	HASSIE HUNT EXPLORATION COMPANY	
	Ву:	
Julia Sheerin,	James L. Parker,	
Assistant Secretary	President	

"Ne Varietur"

For identification with an Art of Collisteral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production passed before me this ____ day of ____, 1980.

 NOTARY		
	PUELIC	
	1 45514	

My Commission Expires:

EXHIBIT "B"

SCHEDULE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES

Attached to and made a part of that certain Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production execured by Hassie Hunt Exploration Company, as Owner, in favor of First Mational Bank in Dallas, dated , 1980.

LOUISIAN OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LEASES

A 6% working interest equal to .05 revenue interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil and Gas mease from the United States of American, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Inc., Highland Resources, Inc., Hunt Oil Company, Ladd Petroleum Corporation, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessees, effective as of July 1, 1975, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Managment, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-J170, describing the following area, to-wit:

All of Block .90, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, as shown on OC3 official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A.

A 6% working interest equal to a .05 revenue in *test in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil and Gas Lease from the United States of American, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Highland Resources, Inc., Mint Oil Company, LVO Corporation and Placid Oil Company, as Lessees, effective as of December 1, 1974, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-2923, describing the following, to-wit:

N 1/2; S 1/4 of Block 201, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, OCS Official Deasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A.

WEST CAMERON AREA LEASE

A 10% working interest equal to a .0833 revenue interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain 011 and Gas Lease from the United States of America, as Leasor, to Trans Ocean Dil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation, Placid Oil Company, and Kewanee Oil Company, as Lessees, effective as of January 1. 1971, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease of 3-G-1997, describing the following area, to wit:

Ali of Block 171, West Cameron Area, Official Leasing Map, Louis and Map No. 1.

ST. MARY AREA LEASE

A 66.7% working interest equal to a .5556 revenue interest

in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil and Gas Lease from the United States of America, as Lesson, to Ray Lee, as Lessee, effective as of January 1, 1955, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-10437, describing the following area, to-wit:

All of Block 199. Eugene Island Area as so on official lessing map, La. Map No. 4 Outpy Inclinental Shelf Lessing Map (Louisiana offshore extractions)

ACT OF PLEDGE

BE IT KNOWN, that on the date hereinafter set forth, before me, the undersigned Notary Fublic, duly commissioned and qualified, in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, personally came and appeared Hassie Hunt Exploration Company, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, whose principal place of busines; is situated at 1401 Elm Street, 2500 First National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas 75202 (herein called "Debtor"), and Sam P. Henry, a Vice President of, and acting in behalf of FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS, a national banking association (herein called "Creditor"), who did declare and acknowledge that:

1.

Debtor has executed and delivered to Creditor an act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production, of even date herewith (herein called the "Mortg je"), relating to and affecting the Debtor's interest in certain oil and gas leases, the production attributable thereto and the equipment located thereon, all as more fully described therein, which secures the payment of a certain promissory note described in the Mortgage in the original principal sum of FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (150,000,000), of even date herewith, drawn and subscribed by Debtor and payable to Bearer, due on demand, with interest at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum from its date until paid (herein called the "Mortgage Note").

2.

The Mortgage Note is hereby pledged and delivered by Debtor to Creditor as security for the payment of any and every debt, liability and obligation, due or to become due, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, whether now existing or to arise hereafter, of Debtor (or either one of them) to Creditor (hereinafter said debts, liability and obligations collectively referred to as "Obligations"); the maximum amount or limit of this pledge of the Mortgage Note to be secured hereunder is fixed at \$50,000,000.

3.

Notwithstanding any contrary provisions hereof, or the fact that the payment of the Obligations may be secured by other and additional security or guaranty, it is distinctly agreed and understood that the Mortgage Note and the pledge thereof shall secure the Obligations whether such Obligations be represented by agreements, promissory notes, money loaned and advanced, overdrafts, letters of credit or otherwise, together with any and all interest accrued and owing, and that all such indebtedness and interest shall be and are hereby accorded equal rank and priority.

4

Debtor agrees that, upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Mortgage or the failure by Debtor to pay any of the evidences of the Obligations, when due ("Event of Default") the entire unpaid principal represented by all evidences of the Obligations whatever the form thereof, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereof, shall, at the election of the holder thereof (as evidenced by notice in writing given by air mail to Debtor at 2500 First National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas, 75202, or such other address as Debtor shall hereafter furnish in writing to the holder hereof), become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand for payment, protest or notice of nonpayment, dishonor or protest or any other notice or demand of any kind, and the Creditor, if it elects, shall have the right to enforce payment in full of the Obligations and to enforce payment upon the Mortgage Note and execution upon and foreclosure of the Mortgage.

5.

Creditor hereby covenants and agrees that:

- (a) Although the Mortgage Note is by its terms payable on demand, payment thereof shall not be demanded by Creditor and/or any other holder or holders thereof unless or until an Event of Default shall have occurred:
- (b) Notwithstanding the face amount of the Mortgage Note or the amount of interest or attorney's fees provided for therein, the liability of the Debtors shall be limited to and neither Creditor nor any other holder or holders of the Mortgage Note shall enforce the same for an amount exceeding the aggregate amount of the Obligations and the indebtedness of Debtors under the Mortgage Note shall be deemed to be limited as provided in this paragraph. If upon the foreclosure sale of properties covered by the Mortgage, an amount is realized which exceeds the aggregate amount secured hereby, then such excess shall be paid over by the Creditor to Debtors;
- (c) Creditor will not sell, assign, deliver or otherwise surrender possession of the Mortgage Note to any other party or parties except upon and subject to such terms and conditions as will render the Mortgage Note subject to the provisions hereof.

6

Creditor, on behalf of itself and any future holder or holders of the Mortgage Note hereby accepts this Act of Pledge.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Debtor and Creditor have caused to be executed this Act of Pledge, before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses,

who have hereunto signed their names with said Appearers, and me, Notary, on this day of day

My Commission Expires:

in and for Dallas County, Texas
My Commission Expires

COLLATERAL MORTGAGE NOTE

\$50,000,000

Dallas, Texas

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, on demand, the undersigned, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware promises to pay to Bearer, at the main banking offices of First National Bank in Dallas, Dallas, Texas, the sum of FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$50,000,000), together with interest thereon from the date hereof until paid at a rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum.

In the event this Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount hereof, or any part hereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder hereof, or to compromise or take any other action with regard thereto, the maker hereby binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount then owing hereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

The parties hereto hereby waive presentment for payment, demand, notice of non-payment, protest, and all pleas of division and discussion, and agree that the time of payment hereof may be extended from time to time, one or more times, without notice of such extension or extensions and without previous consent, hereby binding themselves in solido, unconditionally and as original promisors, for the payment hereof in principal, interest, costs and attorney's fees. No delay on the part of the holder hereof in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

ATTEST:	HASSIE HUNT EXPLORATION COMPANY
Julia Sheerin, Assistant Secretary	By: James L. Parker, President
"Ne Variet	tur"
	an Act of Collateral Chattel e, Pledge and Assignment of Pro- s day of, 1980.
	NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires:	

SHANK, IRWIN & CONANT

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

4100 THANKSGIVING TOWER

DALLAS TEXAS 75201

(214) 720-9600

TELECOPIER (214) 720-9650

TELEX 72:2760

1100 LTV TOWER

DALLAS TEXAS 75201

(214) 720-9600

TELECOPIER (214) 720-9750

December 23, 1983

JOHN H PEPER MATHLEEN S CLEAVELAND DONALD C JOHNSON JOHN T HELM JIM D MCLERGY DONALD P LAN JR DOROTHEA L VIDAL JOHN A BROWNING DAVID M PHUESSNER RUSSELL G COOLIK

Writer's Direct Dial Number (214) 720-9676

United States Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service Gulf of Mexico OCS Region Imperial Office Building Metairie, Louisiana 70010

Attention: LE-3-1

KAREN S BEDET.
CRCCL W CASTLURE
CRCCL W CASTLURE
A B CONANT JR
A B CONANT JR
WILLIAM B COUSTS
WILLIAM B COUGHS
WILLIAM B COUGHS
H CHARLES GENTRY
HOGER GOLDBURG
DHEW IN HEARD
LEONARD E HOFFMAN III
J RICHARD HOBINT
HAN JEWIN JR
CONANT WENT JEWIN
HOCK SEY D PLEICHEN
JAMIE HEPLOGIE
FREDERICK J RERKU
SHETT A RINGLE
ROBERT IN RULE JR
RALPH B SHANK

RALPH B SHANK CHARLES H SMITH RODERIC D STEAK

ALLEN WEED

in Reply Respond Te

1000 LTV Tower

STEAKLEY

RE: Lease Numbers OCS-G 2310

OCS-G 2311

OCS-G 2923

OCS-G 1997 OCS-G 2109

OCS-G 2105

OCS-G 3170

Gentlemen:

Hunt Petroleum Corporation has executed Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production dated September 1, 1983, securing a Collateral Mortgage Note in the amount of \$25,200,000 pledged to InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. The Coilateral Mortgage affects Hunt Petroleum Corporation's interest in the abovecaptioned leases and further pledges and assigns production from those leases.

In order that third persons may b placed on notice as to the execution and efficacy of the Collateral Mortgage, please file one (1) copy of this letter with an attached copy of the original Collateral Mortgage in the files in your office relating to each of the abovecap ioned leases.

December 23, 1983 United States Dept. of the Interior Minerals Management Service Metairie, Louisiana 70010 Attn: LE-3-1

Page Two

By your signature in the space provided on the original and copies of this letter, please acknowledge that filing has been accomplished pursuant to this request.

Yours very truly,

Harold Williams Legal Assistant

HW/at

Filing Accomplished As Requested.

MINERAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Date:

January 3, 1984

1 -7 211 .0.1

COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, COLLATERAL CHATTEL MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

BE IT KNOWN, that on this 1st day of September, 1983,

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, duly commissioned, sworn, and qualified, and in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses,

PERSONALLY CAME AND APPEARED HUNT PETROLEUM CORPORATION,

a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, whose principal place of business is iccated at 2800 Thanksgiving Tower, 1601 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas 75201, represented herein by its duly authorized officer (hereinafter referred to as "Owner") who, being duly sworn, mid declare and say that Owner desires to obtain funds from any person, firm, banking association, or corporation willing to loan same; and that Owner is desirous of securing the performance of any obligations, indebtedness, liabilities previously incurred and hereafter incurred by Owner; and for such purposes, Owner does by these presents declare and acknowledge an indebtedness in the sum of \$25,200,000 and to evidence such indebtedness has executed one certain collateral mortgage note for the sum of \$25,200,000 of even date herewith, made payable to Bearer, due on demand at the principal banking offices of InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A., at 1401 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, which note stipulates to bear interest at the rate of 18% per annum from the date thereof until paid, and 10% attorney's fees (hereinafter to as the "Note"), which Note (an unexecuted copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof and as Exhibit A), after having been paraphed "Ne Varietur" by me, said Notary Public, for identification with this Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage,

Pledge and Assignment of Production (herein referred to as

. .

the "Mortgage"), was delivered to Owner who hereby acknowledges receipt thereof, and Owner further declared that the Note would be negotiated for the purpose of raising funds and securing previously incurred and hereafter incurred obligations, as heretofore stated, and Owner does hereby acknowledge that it is justly indebted unto any future holder or holders of all or any part of the indebtedness evidenced by the Note in the full amount thereof, together with inter——attorney's fees, collection fees, keeper's compensation, and all other costs and indebtedness provided for herein, should any accrue (all such future holder or holders of the Note are hereinafter referred to as "Bank," whether one or more).

In the event the Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney-at-law, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount thereof, or any part thereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder or holders thereof, or in case the same should be placed in the hands of an attorney for collection, compromise, or other action, Owner hereby binds itself to pay the fee of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fee is hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount due or sued for or claimed or sought to be protected, preserved, or enforced.

AND NOW, in order to secure the full, due, and punctual payment of all indebtedness evidenced by the Note, and/or any amendment, extension or renewal thereof, as well as all costs, taxes, assessments, charges, insurance premiums, compensation of a keeper, attorney's and collection fees, and other costs and indebtedness incurred and paid hereunder, and to secure the faithful observance and performance of all

of the obligations, agreements, covenants, and stipulations contained herein and in the Note, Owner declares that it does by these presents mortgage, affect, pledge and hypothecate unto Bank, at the Note be held by Bank as an original obligation or in pledge, the following rights, interests and properties:

- A. All of Owner's right, title and interest in and to the mineral leases and other mineral rights described in Exhibit B attached hereto. Said interests hereinafter are collectively referred to as the "Owner's Interest."
- B. The interest of Owner ir, to and under or derived from, all of the presently existing operating agreements, oil and gas sales, purchase, exchange, and processing contracts and agreements, and all other contract, agreements, and instrume to that relate to a solution of the production of the gas, and other hydrocarbons from or attributal a thereto.
- C. The interest, now or hereafter acquired, of Owner in and to all property and fixtures, including corporeal movables, now or hereafter situated upon or fixed to the Owner's Interest, the lands covered thereby, or a unit include 3 all or a part of such lands or the Owner's Interest attributable to or dedicated to the exploration of mineral rights covered or affected by the Owner's Interest including the participation or inclusion of any of the Owner's Interest in any unit or units, or any part thereof, and owned or used in connection with the exploration, development or operation of the Cwner's Interest or for the production, treating, storing or transportation of cil, gas, c. other minerals, including by way of illustration only and not by way of limitation, all platforms, wells, casing, tubing, tanks, tank batteries, separators, rods, pumps, flow lines, water lines, gas lines, machinery, other equipment, pipelines and power lines.
- D. All present and future oil, gas, casinghead gas, drip gascline, natural gasoline, distillate, all other liquid or gaseous hydrocarbons produced or to be produced in conjunction therewith, all products, by-products, and all other substances derived therefrom or the processing thereof, and all other similar minerals now or hereafter accruing to, attributable sp, or produced from the lands affected by the Owner's Interest or to which Owner now or hereafter may be entitled as a result or by virtue of Owner's ownership of the Owner's Interest.
- E. All the right, title and interist of every nature whatsoever now owned or hereafter acquired by Owner in and to the rights, interests and properties heretofore described or referred to under

headings A, B, C, and D above, and every part and parcel thereof, including, without limitation, said rights, interests and properties as the same shall be enlarged by the discharge of any payments out of production or by the removal of any charges, encumbrances, restrictions, exceptions, reservations, conditions, limitations, interests and other matters to which any of said rights, interests and properties are subject, or otherwise; any and all renewals and extensions of any of said rights, interests and properties, all contracts and agreements supplemental to or amendatory of or in substitution for the contracts and agreements described or mentioned above; and any and all additional interests of any kind hereafter acquired by Owner in and so said rights, interests and properties.

All of Owner's rights, interests and properties hereinbove described or referred to under headings A, B, C, D, and E are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Mortgaged Property."

ARTICLE I.

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

1.1 Owner represents, warrants and covenants that the Note and this Mortgage are the legal, valid and binding obligation of Owner, that Owner is the lawful owner of the Mortgaged Property, and has good right and authority to mortgage, pledge and hypothecate the same; that each of the Owner's Interest is valid and subsisting and is in full force and effect; that all royalties due and payable under the Owner's Interest have been timely and correctly paid. and that all severance and production taxes payable with respect to the Mortgaged Property have been timely and correctly paid; that the Mortgaged Property is free and clear from all liens, burdens, and encumbrances except for liens and encumbrances in favor of InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A.; that all producing wells located on the Owner's Interest have been drilled, operated, and produced in conformity with all applicable laws and rules, regulations, and orders of all regulatory authorities having jurisdiction, and are subject to no penalties on account of past production; that none of such wells are deviated from the vertical more than the maximum permitted by applicable laws, rules and regulations; that such wells are in fact bottomed under and are producing from, and the well bores are wholly within, the lands covered by the Owner's Interest and that Owner warrants and will forever defend the title to the Mortgaged Property against the claims of all persons whomsoever claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

- 1.2 So long as the indebtedness secured hereby or any part hereof remains unpaid, Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, covenants and agrees with Bank as follows:
 - (a) To pay and to discharge promptly, as and when due, and in apt time to prevent and to avoid any sale or forfeiture of the Mortgaged Property therefor, all taxes, assessments, forced contributions, local assessments, and governmental charges of every description which shall, from time to time, be legally imposed, or assessed, or levied by any lawful taxing authority, federal, state, or local, upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, so that the priority of these presents, as herein stipulated for, shall at all times be duly maintained and preserved; provided, however, that Owner shall not be required to pay any such taxes, assessments, or charges, so long as the validity, or the amount thereof, shall be contested in good faith by Owner in a court, tribunal, or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, and so long as such contestation shall remain undetermined; but provided further that, in any such event, Bank, at its option, and as a condi-

tion precedent to any such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner hereby agrees to furnish, adequate security to protect Bank in the premises. In the event Owner should, for an reason, fail promptly to pay and to discharge any such taxes, assessments, force contributions, local assessments, and governmental charges, as and when due, then Bank shall be authorized to pay the same with full subrogation to all rights of the taxing authorities by reason of such payment and the amounts so paid, up to a maximum sum equal to ten percent (10%) of the original principal amount of the Note, which sum shall be secured by the Mortgage, and Owner, its successors and assigns, covenant and agree that after payment and demand therefor by Bank they shall repay the amounts so paid by Bank as taxes, assessments, etc., together with interest thereon as provided in the Note from date of such payment until said amount is repaid. In case of default on the part of Owner, its successors, and assigns, to repay Bank such amount with interest, as aforesaid, then at the election and option of Bank, anything herein, or in the Note to the contrary notwithstanding, the whole amount of the indebtedness secured hereby, including the amount paid on account of such taxes, assessments, etc., as aforesaid, shall become immediately due and payable, and Owner covenants and agrees to pay same upon demand. Nothing herein contained shall be construed, however, as making the payment of such taxes, assessments, etc., obligatory upon Bank, or as making it liable for any loss, damage, or injury resulting from nonpayment of said taxes, assessments, etc.;

- (b) Promptly to pay and to discharge all debts, claims, and demands of whatever name or nature which might by law be entitled to liens superior in rank to that hereby created; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to require Owner to pay any such debt, claim, or demand, so long as the validity or amount thereof shall be contested in good faith in arbitration proceedings or a competent court by Owner and such contestation shall remain undetermined; provided, however, that if Owner elects to contest any such debt, claim or demand, Bank, at its option, and as a condition precedent to such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner agrees to furnish, security satisfactory to Bank to protect the Bank in the premises;
- (c) To furnish to Bank, if Bank shall so request, periodic statements showing that all severance taxes due on production of oil or other minerals attributable to the Owner's Interest have been properly paid;
- (d) That Owner will promptly correct any defect, error, or omission which may be discovered in the contents of this Mortgage or in the execution or acknowledgment thereof, and will execute and deliver any and all additional instruments as may be required to correct such defect, error or omission or to identify any additional properties which are or become subject to this Mortgage;
- (e) That Owner will cause the Mortgaged Property to be operated in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all applicable laws and rules, regulations and orders promulgated by all duly constituted

authorities and in accordance with the provisions of each of the Owner's Interest, and will maintain all of the Mortgaged Property in good operating condition, causing all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, additions and improvements to be promptly made, provided however, that with respect to Mortgaged Property which is operated by operators other than Owner, Owner shall not be obligated itself to perform any undertakings contemplated by the covenants and agreements contained herein which are performable only by such operators and are beyond the control of owner; and provided further, that Owner agrees to promptly take all actions available to Owner under any operating agreement or otherwise to bring about the performance of any such undertaking required to be performed by such operators;

- of the terms and provisions, express or implied, of each of the Owner's Interest and all agreements pertaining thereto, and will not amend any agreement relating to the Owner's Interest, so as materially and adversely to affect the value of the Mortgaged Property, or to terminate any of the agreements, or other instruments, or to surrender, abandon, or release any of the Owner's Interest whole or in part;
- (g) That Owner will keep insured such portion of the Mortgaged Property that is of an insurable nature and of a character usually insured by persons operating similar properties, and will keep in force public liability insurance in such amounts and of a character usually carried by persons operating similar properties, with companies of recognized responsibility against

loss or damage by fire and from other causes customarily insured against, and such policies shall name Bank as the loss payee; and in the event of any loss under any of said policies (other than public liability insurance), Bank shall have the right to collect the same, and all amounts received shall be applied toward costs, charges, and expenses, if any, incurred in the collection thereof, then to the payment of the Note and any other indebtedness secured thereby, and any balance remaining shall be subject to the order of Owner; provided, however, that Owner, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder or if Bank consents thereto in writing, may receive all or a portion of said proceeds so collected for the sole purpose of reimbursing Owner for expenditures made in repairing or restoring the damaged property.

ARTICLE II.

ASSIGNMENT AND PLEDGE OF PRODUCTION

2 l for the purpose of additionally securing the payment of all indebtedness secured hereby, and to facilitate the discharge of all such indebtedness, and as cumulative of any and all rights and remedies herein provided for, Owner, effective as of September 1, 1983 at 7:00 a.m. Dallas time, hereby transfers, assigns, conveys, pledges, sets over and delivers to Bank one hundred percent (100%) of all oil, gas and other hydrocarbons accruing to or receivable by Owner by virtue of its ownership in the Owner's Interest (such oil, gas and other hydrocarbons hereinafter collectively referred to as "Hydrocarbons") and all proceeds from the Hydrocarbons (after deduction for production and severance taxes applicable thereto). Owner shall immediately cause all Hydrocarbons

and proceeds therefrom to be delivered to the credit of Bank at 1401 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas, Attention: Energy Department. Furthermore. Owner will furnish to Bank the names of all parties purchasing or receiving any Hydrocarbons and the names of all parties having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom; and Owner will promptly execute and deliver any and all transfer orders, division orders, and other instruments that may be requested by Bank for the purpose of effectuating the pledge and assignment made hereunder. All parties producing, purchasing, or receiving any Hydrocarbons or having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom are hereby authorized and directed to treat and regard Bank as the assignee and transferee of Owner and entitled in its place and stead to receive the Hydrocarbons and the proceeds therefrom and each of them shall be fully protected in so treating and so regarding Bank as such assignee and shall be under no obligation to see to the application by Bank of any such proceeds received by it.

2.2 Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred hereunder, Owner shall be entitled, to the extent permitted by law, to use, consume, sell or otherwise dispose of the Hydrocarbons and to collect and obtain all such proceeds and to require and enforce the performance of any and all contracts relating to the Hydrocarbons or proceeds, without further consent of or action by Bank; and Bank shall, if Owner shall so request in writing, deliver to Owner suitable orders in favor of Owner or its nominee or nominees for the receipt of such Hydrocarbons and such proceeds and the performance of all acts and things under such contracts. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default,

such orders shall be revocable by Bank by written notice to the parties affected thereby.

- 2.3 Bank is hereby absolved from all liability for failure to enforce collection of the proceeds of the Hydrocarbons so assigned and from all other responsibility in connection therewith, except the responsibility to account to Owner for funds actually received. Owner agrees to indemnify and to hold harmless Bank against any and all liabilities, actions, claims, judgments, costs, charges, and attorney's fees incurred by reason of the assertion that Bank has received, either before or after the payment in full of the indebtedness secured hereby, proceeds of Hydrocarbons claimed by third persons. Bank shall have the right to defend against any such claims or actions, employing attorneys of its own selection, and Bank shall have the right to compromise and adjust any such claims, actions and judgments; and in addition to the rights to be indemnified, as herein provided, all amounts paid by Bank in compromise, satisfaction, or discharge of any such claim, action, or judgment and all court costs, attorney's fees, and other expenses of every character incurred by them, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal amount of the Note, shall be a demand obligation owing by Owner to Bank, shall bear interest at the rate as provided in the Note from the date of expenditure until paid, all of which shall constitute a portion of the indebtedness secured by the lien evidenced by this Mortgage.
- 2.4 Nothing herein contained shall detract from or limit the obligation of Owner to make prompt payment of the Note in accordance with its terms and provisions.

ARTICLE III.

WAIVER AND PARTIAL RELEASE

- 3.1 Bank may, at any time and from time to time in writing:
 - (a) waive compliance by Owner with any covenant herein made by Owner to the extent and in the manner specified in such writing; or
 - (b) consent to Owner's commission of any act which hereunder Owner is prohibited from doing, or to Owner's failure to do any act hereunder Owner is required to do, to the extent as the manner specified in such writing; or
 - (c) release any part of the Mortgaged Property, or any interest therein, or any proceeds of Hydrocarbons from the lien of this Mortgage.

No such act shall in any way impair the rights of Bank hereunder.

ARTICLE IV.

REMEDIES IN EVENT OF DEFAULT

- 4.1 The term "Event of Default" as used in this Mort-gage shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - (a) Owner shall default in the payment of principal or interest on the Note or the default by any obligor or guarantor of any obligation for which the Note may be pledged as security; or

- (b) Owner shall default in the performance or observance of any term, warranty, covenant, representation, condition, or agreement contained herein; or
- (c) If the property herein mortgaged, or any portion thereof, be seized in the execution of the writ of executory process, attachment, or fieri facias, or of any other legal process; or
- (d) Owner becomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- (e) A receiver is appointed for all or sobstantially all of the properties of Owner or of Owner's interest in any Mortgaged Property; or
- (f) Owner is adjudicated a bankrupt or requests, either by way of petition or answer, to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or for any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization or other law for the relief of debtors now or hereafter existing, or a petition is filed by creditors of said party in which it is sought that the party be adjudicated a bankrupt or that there be granted with respect to said party any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization, or other relief under any bankruptcy law or under any other law for the relief of debtors now or hereafter existing; or
- (g) Any event of de, allt or default agreed to by Owner and Bank, as the same may be evidenced or referred to in any agreement evidencing a pledge of the Note.

- 4.2 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, all indebtedness secured hereby in its entirety shall be immediately due and payable, and the liens evidenced hereby shall be subject to foreclosure in any manner provided for herein or provided for by law. Furthermore, 100% of the proceeds of the oil, gas and other hydrocarbons assigned herein shall thereafter be applied by Bank until the Note and all other indebtedness of Owner or any one or more of them to Bank is paid in full.
- 4.3 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Bank is authorized prior to or subsequent to the institution of any foreclosure proceedings to enter upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part the eof, and to exercise without interference from Owner any and all rights which Owner has with respect to the management, possession, and operation of the Mortgaged Property. All costs, expenses and liabilities of every character incurred by the Bank or its keeper (as provided in Article 4.7 below) in managing, operating and maintaining such properties, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal of the Note, shall constitute a demand obligation owing by Owner to Bank, shall draw interest from date of expenditure until paid at the rate as provided in the Note, all of which shall constitute a portion of the inc bte mess secured by the lien evidenced by the Mortgage.
- 4.4 Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, does by these presents agree and stipulate that it shall be lawful for, and Owner hereby authorizes Bank, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, to cause all and singular the Mortgaged Property to be seized and sold by executory process, without appraisement, either in its entirety or in

--

lots or parcels, as Bank may determine, to the highest bidder for cash or on such terms as Bank in such proceedings may direct; and Owner, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby acknowledges the obligations secured hereby whether now existing or to arise hereafter and hereby confesses judgment thereon if the obligations are not paid at maturity.

- 4.5 To the extent allowed by law, Owner hereby waives:

 (i) the benefit of appraisement as provided in Articles

 2332, 2336, 2723 and 2724 of the Louisiana Code of Civil

 Procedure, and all other laws conferring the same; (ii) the

 demand and three days delay accorded by Articles 2639 and

 2721 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; (iii) the

 notice of seizure required by Articles 2293 and 2721 of the

 Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; (iv) the three days delay

 provided by Articles 2331 and 2722 of the Louisiana Code of

 Civil Procedure; (v) the benefit of the other provisions of

 Articles 2331, 2722, and 2723 of the Louisiana Code of Civil

 Procedure; and (vi) any other articles of a similar nature

 entitling Bank to executory process not specifically men
 tioned above.
- . 4.6 The proceeds of any sale held by any receiver or public officer in foreclosure of the liens evidenced hereby shall be applied:

First: To the payment of all necessary costs and expenses incident to such foreclosure sale, including, but not limited to, all court costs and charges of every character;

Second: To the payment of the indebtedness secured hereby, first to the unpaid interest thereon, and second, to unpaid principal thereon; and,

Third: The remainder, if any there shall be, shall be paid to Owner, its successors or assigns as their interests may appear.

Bank shall have the right to become the purchaser at any sale held by any receiver or public officer, and Bank shall have the right to credit upon the amount of the bid made therefor, to the extent necessary to satisfy such bid, the indebtedness secured hereby owing to Bank or, if Bank holds less than all of such indebtedness, the pro rata part thereof owing to Bank.

- 4.7 All remedies herein expressly provided for are cumulative of any and all other remedies now existing at law, and Bank shall, in addition to the remedies herein provided, be entitled to avail itself of all such other remedies as may now or hereafter exist at law for the collection of said indebtedness, the enforcement of the covenants herein, and the foreclosure of the lien evidenced hereby; the resort to any remedy provided for hereunder or provided for by law shall not prevent the concurrent or subsequent employment of any other appropriate remedy or remedies. Owner expressly authorizes the appointment of a keeper of the Mortgaged Property by Bank pursuant to the terms and provisions of La. R.S. 9:5131, et seg. The compensation of the keeper is hereby fixed at 10% of the amount due or sued for or claimed or sought to be protected, preserved, or enforced, and shall be secured by the lien of this mortgage.
- 4.8 Bank may resort to any security given by this Mortgage or to any other security now existing or hereafter given to secure the payment of the indebtedness secured hereby, in whole or in part, and in such portions and in such order as may seem best to the said Bank in its sole and controlled discretion, and any such action shall not in anywise be considered as a waiver of any of the rights, benefits, or liens evidenced by this instrument.

4.9 If, while the Mortgage is in effect, the title of Owner, its successors or assigns, to the property herein described or any part thereof, or the priority of the lien of the Mortgage, is questioned or attacked, directly or indirectly, by suit or other judicial proceedings, or in any manner, or if a controversy of any nature arises relative to such title or the priority of such lien, or if after this Mortgage is released, any person shall make a claim or demand against Bank on account of any action or omission of Bank, Owner agrees to protect and save harmless Bank from any such costs, loss, damage, or claim by reason of such attack, controversy, suit, claim or demand, and if Owner fails or refuses to defend such title, priority or lien, then Bank is hereby authorized and instructed at the cost and expense of Owner, to take such steps as in the judgment of Bank may be necessary or proper to defend against such claim, demand, controversy, suit or attack, including the employment of counsel and the prosecution and defense of litigation; and the expenses incurred in such proceeding, including all sums paid for attorney's fees, court costs, and all other expenses of every kind and nature, not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal amount of the Note secured hereby, while this Mortgage remains in effect, shall become an additional part of the debt secured hereby, bearing the rate of interest as provided in the Note, be payable on demand, and be secured by the lien and privilege of this Mortgage (the same not having been previously released) upon the Mortgaged Property and whether before or after this Mortgage is released, Owner agrees to pay to Bank on demand all such sums and expenses paid and suffered by Bank and that the same shall be secured by subrogation to all the rights, liens, equities, superior title, and benefits held, owned, possessed and received at

any time by any owner or holder of any claim, lien, assessment, charge, or expense so paid. The rights of Bank secured hereby under this paragraph may be availed of by Bank and exercised at any time regardless of whether the indebtedness secured hereby be then due or not; and it is distinctly understood that the release of this Mortgage shall not relieve Owner of their liability to save Bank harmless from any damage suffered by Bank on account of any claim or demand made against it after release of this Mortgage.

ARTICLE V.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 5.1 Bank shall be entitled . . . and all sums to the extent of any obligation indept-liness, or liaiblities secured hereby which may be avarded or become payable to Owner for the condemnation of ... Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, for public or quasi-public use, or by virtue of private sale in lieu thereof, and all sums which may be awarded or become payable to Owner for damages carried by public works or construction on or near the Mortgaged Property. All such sums are hereby assigned to Bank, and Owner shall, upon request of Bank, make, execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all additional assignments and documents as may be necessary from time to time to enable Bank to collect and receipt for any such sums. Bank shall not be, under any circumstances, liable or responsible for failure to collect, or exercise diligence in the collection of, any of such SULS.
- 5.2 If any provision of this Mortgage is invalid or unenforceable, then, to the extent permitted by law, (a) the other provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and shall be liberally construed in favor of Bank in

order to carry out the intentions of the parties hereto as nearly as may be possible, and (b) the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability thereof. If any of the liens and security interests evidenced by this Mortgage are invalid or unenforceable as to any part of the indebtedness secured hereby, or if it is invalid or unenforceable as to any part of the Mortgaged Property, the unsecured or partially secured portion of the said indebtedness shall be completely paid prior to the payment of the remaining and secured or partially secured portion of such indebtedness and all payments made on the indebtedness, whether voluntary or under foreclosure or other enforcement action or procedure, shall be considered to have been first paid on and applied to the full payment of that portion of the indebtedness which is not setured or fully secured by the liens and security interests evidenced by this Mortgage.

- 5.3 This act is in all respects to be construed under the laws of the State of Louisiana, including, but not limited to, La. R.S. 31:197, et seg. as (i) a mortgage, hypothecation, pledge, and confession of judgment by Owner in favor of Bank, and (ii) as a pledge and assignment of production in favor of Bank, to secure the payment of the principal and interest of the Note and also to secure all attorney's fees, costs, charges, and the performance of all obligations of Owner contained herein and in the Note.
- 5.4 The parties hereto waive the production of any mortgage, conveyance, and tax certificates and agree to hold the undersigned Notary harmless in the premises.

5.5 The terms, provisions, covenants, and conditions hereof shall be binding upon Owner, its successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Bank, whether or not expressly provided for herein.

5.6 Owner hereby acknowledges that the liens and security interests created by this Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Fledge and Assignment of Production constitute amendments, modifications, renewals and extensions of one or more of those liens and security interests (the "Existing Liens") created by those certain "Collateral Documents", as such term is defined and such documents are specifically identified in that certain Assumption Agreement, dated September 1, 1983, by and among Owner, Eank and Petro-Hunt Corporation and, accordingly, the liens and security interests created hereby shall have the same priority afforded such Existing Liens.

Dana L. Schultz hereby accepts this Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production on behalf of Bank.

Thus Done and Passed on the date first above written, in multiple originals, in my presence and in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who have hereunto signed their names with the said Appearers and me, Notary.

WITNESSES: (as to all signatures)

named of Zarone

HUNT PETROLEUM CORPORATION

? Schultz

INTERVENOR

NOTARY PUBLIC
(In and for the State of Texas.
My Commission Expires:

INEZ 12 effect of the special state.

Built of the special of 1.2-84.

EXHIBIT A

COLLATERAL MORTGAGE NOTE

\$25,200,000

September 1, 1983

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, on demand, the undersigned, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, hereby promises to pay to Bearer, at the main offices of InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A., at 1401 E.m Street, Dallas, Texas, the principal sum of TWENTY-FIVE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$25,200,000), together with interest thereon at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum from date until paid.

In the event this Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney-at-law to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount hereof or any part hereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder or holders hereof, or in case the same should be placed in the hands of an attorney for collection, compromise or other action, the maker of this Collateral Mortgage Note hereby egrees to pay the fee of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fee is hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) on the amount due or sued for or claimed or sought to be protected, preserved or enforced.

The maker of this Collateral Mortgage Note and the endorsers, guarantors and sureties hereon hereby severally waive presentment for payment, demand, notice of nonpayment, protest, and all pleas of division and discussion, and agree that the time of payment hereof may be extended from time to time, one or more times, without notice of such extension or extensions and without previous consent hereby binding themselves, in solido, unconditionally, and as original promisors, for the payment hereof in principal, interest, cost and attorney's fees. No delay on the part of the holder hereof in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

This Collateral Mortgage Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Louisiana.

HUNT PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By:	
Tom Hunt, President	

"Ne Varietur"

For identification with an Act of Collateral Mortgage, Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Fledge and Assignment of Production passed before me this 1st day of September, 1983.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

LOUISTANA EXHIBIT "B" STATE SEONFFY/PARISH JACKSON Attached to that certain Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment dated September 1, 1983, PACE 1 of 1 between Bunt Petroleum Corporation and Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Thelma Watson No. 1 Well - Net Revenue Interest .1497437 RECORDER ASE HO. DESCRIPTION LESSOR VOL. PAGE: LESSEE DATE 42 Township 14 North - Range 2 West 51 55601-6-1 Budley McGuire Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. 2/20/76 Sec. 12: NE/4 SE/4 196 57 1-8-10959 Kita Fowler Catavay Justiss Mears Oil Company, Inc. 2/06/76 Township 14 North - Kinge 2 West Section 12: South half of Southwest Quarter of Northwest Quarter (\$/2 SW/4 RW/4); Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NU/4 SU/4) LESS all that part lying East of old Bodson Road being In SE corner of said forty, containing 5 acres, more or less. ALSO All that part of Northeast Quarter of Southwest, Quarter (NE/4 SW/4) lying West of of old Dodson Road and being in Northwest corner of said forty, containing 5 acres more or less 704 65601-8-2 lottie Walker Fowler et al Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. 1/28/76 Township 14 North - Range 2 West 56 Section 12: South half of Southwest quarter of Northwest quarter (S/2 SW/4 MW/4); Northwest quarter of Southwest quarter (NW/4 SW/4) LESS all that part lying East of old Dodson Road being in SE corner of said forty, containing 5 acres, more or less ALSO All that part of Northeast quarter of Southwest quarter (NE/4 SW/4) Tying West of old Dodson Road and being in Northwest corner of said forty, containing 5 acres more or less.

STATE LOPES ANA CHARLEST TALKSON 1 ACE 2 OF J	rat. Piste a	nd Assilgnment da	il Chattel Mortgage, Colliteral ited September 1, 1983, and Interfirst Bank Dallas, F.A.	
E7.5E 110. 1.1°55011	LUSSE ;	OATE	OESCRIPTION	tu Coton o VOL. PAGE
65601-18-1 Bannie Nac T. Kright et al	Justise hear fill Comerny, Inc.	3/30/76	Beginning at the NE corner of haz' AU/4 Sec. 12, Tup. 14 N, R. 2 West and van South 590 feet to a road, thence SV with and along said road to the West line of E/2 of NE/4 of NW/4, Sec. 12, thence Morth 360 yards to North line of said forty, thence East 220 yards to point of beginning. LESS AND EXCEPT: Beginning at NE corner of NE/4 of NW/4, Sec. 12, Twp. 14 N, R. 2 West, thence South 320 feet along and with said forty-line to beginning, thence continue south 270 feet to a road, thence SV with said road 325 f et, thence RW 220 feet, thence NE 450 feet to starting point.	57 57.9

Maryanas Pladge and Ass	esterment date	Chattel Mortgage, Collateral d September !, 1983, nd Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A.		
MESSINE	TATE	DESCRIPTION		OLO PAGE
				EN 100-21-11-1
Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc.	1/15//5	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 1: South half of the Southwest quarter and the South half of the Northeast quarter of : Southwest quarter (S/2 SW/4 & S/2 NE/4 SW/4)	54	646
		Sec. 2: 25 acres in the Northeast quarter of the Southeast quarter lying East of the creek.		
Justiss-Mears OII Company, Inc.	1/15/75	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 1: South half of the Southwest quarter and South half of Northeast quarter of Southwest quarter (S/2 SW/4 and S/2 NE/4 SW/4)	54	650
		Sec. 2: 25 acres in the Northeast quarter of the Southeast lying East of the creek		. ,
	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc.	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. 1/15/75 Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. 1/15/75	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. 1/15//5 Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 1: South half of the Southwest quarter and the Sorth half of the Northeast quarter of : Southwest quarter (S/2 SW/4 & S/2 NE/4 SW/4) Sec. 2: 25 acres in the Northeast quarter of the Southeast quarter lying East of the creek. Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc 1/15/75 Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 1: South half of the Southwest quarter and South half of Northeast quarter of Southwest quarter (S/2 SW/4 and S/2 NE/4 SW/4) Sec. 2: 25 acres in the Mortheast quarter of the Southwest lying East of the	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. 1/15//5 Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. 1/15/

STATI	E LOUISTANA	8				
CEAN	KY/PARISH LACKSON		EXHIBIT "B"			
PACE	4 61 7	Attached to that certain Mortgage, Fledge and Arsi between Hunt Petrolemm Co	giment dated			
					и сог	(013)
LEASE HO.	LESSOR	LESSEE	DATE	DESCRIPTION	VOI	PAGE
65616-1-1	Andre J. Wvatt, Jr. et al	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc.	12/20/75	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Section 1: Southwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SW/4 SE/4) and all that part of Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE/4 SE/4) lying west of the Pine Bluff Road. Section 12: Southeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE/4 NW/4) less one (1) acre in the northwest corner; Last Half of Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (E/2 NE/4 NW/4) lying south of road; and Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW/4 NE/4).	56 56	367 336
65618-9-1	less id ins W. Bushice	Justiss-Means Oil Company, Inc.	12/22/75	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Section 1: Southwest Quarter of Southwast Quarter (SW/4 SE/4) and all that part of Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE/4 SE/4) lying west of the Pine Bluff Road.	56	362

STATE 1001SIANA	m				
COMMENT ADADT CIT					
COURTS TARTED JACKSON		ехирист "в	e ^{re}		
PACE 5 of 7	Attached to that certain Morters , illedge and As	algoment dates	Chattel Hortgage, Collateral . I September 1, 1993, ad Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A.		
ASIL HO. LESSOR	LESSFE	DATE	DESCRIPTION	RECO VOL.	RDLD PAGE
5618-9-3 Haitne W. Miller, Jr.	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc	12/20/75	Section 12: Southcast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE/4 NW/4) less one (1) acre in the northwest corner; East Half of Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (E/2 NE/4 NW/4) lying south of road; and Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW/4 NE/4). Section 1: Southwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SW/4 SE/4) and all that pait of Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE/4 SE/4) lying west of Pine Bluff Road. Section 12: Southeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE/4 NW/4) less one(1) acre in the northwest corner; East Half of Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (E/2 NE/4 NW/4) lying south of road; and Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW/4 NE/4).	56	431

1.60%	TOUTSTANA Y ARTSH TACKSON 16 OT 7	Attached to that certain Hortpape, Pledge and Asternative Hunt Petroleum				
AASE NO.	LESSOR	LESSEE	DATE	DESCRIPTI H	RLCOI VOL.	OLD PAGE
65618-13-1	Henry D. Wyatt	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc.	12/20/75	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 12: NE/4 NE/4	56	352
65618-41-1	Berta Henderson et al	Justiss Mears Oll Company, Inc.	1/28/76	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 12: SE/4 SE/4	56	760
65618-41-2	John Hears Headerson	Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc.	2/11/76	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 12: SE/4 SE/4	57	337
65601-13-1	Huh - Detson	Justiss Mears Oil Company, Inc.	1/19/76	Township Fourteen(14) North-Range One(1) West Section Seven (7): The South Twenty Six and two-thirds acres in the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW/4 SE/4) and the North Thirteen and one-third acres in the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW/4 SE/4).	56	534
			2/4/76	CORRECTED Township Fourteen (14) North-Range Che(i) Wes Section Seven (7): The South Twenty Six and two-thirds (26-2/3) acres in the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW/4 SE/4) and the Middle Thirteen and one-third (13-1/3) acres in the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW/4 of NE/4) all in Section 7, T14N - RIW.	155 <u>t.</u>	446

		1.4				
	A TATOLEH JACKSON		EXHIBET "B"	Montpoor Collateral		
Placti	i of i			nttel Mortgage, Collateral September 1, 1983, Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A.		
					1.1 (.1.1	10.6
1,51 110	LLECOR	DESSEE	DATE	DESCRIPTION	vor.	197 (.)
1	1					
55001-13-1	Line: Devey Dotson	Justiss-Mears Off Company, Inc.	1/28//6	Township 14 North - Range 1 West Sec. 7: The middle 13-1/3 acres of Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (C 13-1/3 ac. of SR 4 Na/4)	5%	672
2560 1 -52	Charles II. Valuet et ux	Richard Thomas	5/27/77	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 12: SW/4 SW/4	á1	682
560]=73	Ldm thrusher	Hunt Petroleum Corporation	5/27/77	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 12: W/2 NE/4 NM/4, less and except 2 acres lying and being South of Old Pine Bluff Road running through said 20 acres, being 18 acres more or less, S/2 SE/4 NE/4, N/2 SE/4 NE/4	61	674
5601-55	T.rie V. Valker et al	Hunt Petroleum Corporation	5/27/77	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 12: SE/4 SW/4 Sec. 13: #W/4 NW/4	61	6 9 0
5601-56	charl's Colley et uz	Hunt Petroleum Corporation	5/27/77	Township 14 North - Range 2 West Sec. 12: NE/4 SW/4, less and except 5 acres, tore or less, in the WW/C lying West of the Dodson Read, Also 5 acres more, or less in the SE/C of RW/4 SW/4 lying	61	686

Attached to and made a part of that certism Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production executed by HUNT PETROLEUM CORPORATION, as Owner, in favor of Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A., dated September 1, 1983

LOUISIANA OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LEASES SHIP SHOAL AREA LEASES

A .0070000 Revenue Interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil & Gas Lease from the United States of America, as Lesser, to TransOcean Oil, In . et al, as Lessees, effective January 1, 1973, identified in the Office of the Bureauof Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G 2310, describing the following area, to-wit:

All of Block 268, South Marsh Island Area, North Addition as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 3D.

A .0070000 Revenue Interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil & Gas Lease from the Inited States of American, as Lessor, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Lessees, effective as of January 1, 1973, identified in the office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-2311, describing the following, to-wit:

All of Block 269, South Marsh Island Area, Nirth Addition as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 3D.

A .0070000 Revenue Interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil & Gas Lease from the United States of America, as Lessor, to PLACID OIL COMPANY, et al, as Lessees, effective as of December 1, 1974, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior a Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-2923, describing the following, to wit:

N/2; SE/4 of Block 291, Ship Shoal Area, South Addition, as shown on OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A.

₩.

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.007

OCS-1 2923 (Offshore)

62331 Oil and Gas lease dated December 1, 1974, from United States of America, by the Manager of the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Office, as Lessor to Ashland Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, High-land Resources, Inc., Hunt Oil Company, L70 Corporation; Flacid Oil Company, as Lessee, said lease covers N4; 52% of Block 191, Ship Shoal Area-South Addition, CCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5 A containing 3750 acres.

NET REVENUE _ INTEREST

.02625

CCS-G 1997 (Offshore)

55706 Oil and Gas Lease dated January 1, 1971, from United States of America as Lessor, by the Manager of New Orleans Cutar Continental Shelf Office, to Trans Ocean Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company; Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation; Placia Oil Company; and Kewanee Oil Company, as Lessees, said lease covers <u>All</u> of Block 171, West Cameron Arna, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 1

NET Revenue Direces

.01134

OCS-G-2109 (Offshore)

55692 Oil and Gas Lease dated January 1, 1979, from United States of America, as Lessot, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Enterior, as Outer Continental Shelf Office, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al., as Lessees; said lease covers All of Block 306, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, CCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 14.

NET REVENUE DITEREST

.0109549

OCS-G-2105 (Offshore)

5569-1 Oil and Gas Lease dated January 1, 1971, from United States of America, as Leasor, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Office, to TransOcean Oil, Inc., et al, as Leasees, said lease covers All of block 196, Eugene Island Area, South Addition, ICS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. -A.

NET REVENUE DIESEST

.007

CCS→G 3170 (Cffshore)

53616 Oil and Gas Lease dated July 1, 1975, from United States of America, as Lessor, by the Manager of the Gulf of Mustico Outer Continental Shelf, to Ashland Cil, Inc., Eighland Resources, Inc., First Oil Company; Ladd Petroleum Corporation; Placid Oil Company, as Lessee, said lease covers ALL of Block 290, Ship Shoal Area-South Addition, as shown on CCS official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A, 750-taining 5000 acres.

NET REVENUE DITEREST

.1246875

NEBO "F" WELL TIN-RIW LaSalle Parish, Louisiana

LEASE NO. 3973E

J: an	1 04	3 .			-0.		,	733	T, 3A	200	160	7660	36 - 3	·	الما الما الما	-7 ,	,
as Les.	17,	>	÷.	<u>.</u>		25	Lass	see,	1800	ried		3cck	15,	Polic	509,	31.	and
Gas Le	ISE	TU	: 1	-45	14	?a:	di.	ر ا	11514	na;	said	1225	se c:	resta	z iie	fsi.	Lowis
descri	ped	Lancs															

151	Y Took	of	Swin	of	5 :: 151 cm	35

NC 30.

167

195

137	322	ar.	25%	OI	Section	33	
158	The	of	Sink	of	Section	34	

159	SEL	οÍ	Year.	of	Section	34	
161	SHI	of	بالهالا	of	Section	34	

163	544	of	MEY	cf	Section	33

166	SZ <	of	YEL	of	Section	33	

NEW of NEW of Section 33

SWH of SWH of Saction 17

168	Ym	0=	Hart	of	Section	34
.70	SEL	αť	YE'	o f	Section	33

	*1 Man."	7-	200	-	265-204	
192	SZK	οź	YW.	of	Section	35

196	SEK	of	NZY.	of	Section	34

NET REVENUE DITEREST

.1745625

GCODPINE "A" WELLS T7N-RJW LaSalie Farish, Louisiana

LEASE # 3512

Mil and Sas lease dated July 14, 1940, from Good Fine Oil Company, Inc., as lessor, to H. L. Hunt, as Lessee, recorded in Book 10 Folio lóó of Oil and Gas Lease Records, La Salle Farrish, insofar out: 17 Said lease covers the following land being structed in La Salle Farrish, Lo.in: 10-911:

-ELLS NO.	
2	See St of NEt, Section .
4	Swit; Sign of ME't, Section :
5	SWA; Shi of NEAL, Section 9
*	SWA; Sh of NEX, Section 9
14	NWG of SWG Section 10
15	My of NIK; Section 17
25	Make of State, Sa tion 16
26	NE's of SEt Section 16
27	Mak of SEt. Section 16
25	SWH of MEH Section 16
29	NWk of SEk Section 10
32	SER of SER of NER Section 16
40	SWk of SZk Section 16
42	SNA of NEw Section 21
43	NEW of NW% Section 21
48	NWH of NWH Section 10
54	SZK of SZk Seitlon 9
55	NEW of NWA Section 10
36	Sak of Sak Section 15
57	NWk of NEW Section 10

WELL NO. (cop':

50	SWH of SWH Section 4
51	Mar of Sar Section 4
19	SWR: Sky of NEW Section 9
58	NA of NEX; NEX of SEX Section 17

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.12468-5

GOODPINE "F" WELLS T7N-REN LaSalle Parish, Louisiana

LEASE # 3973

Oil and Gas Lesse dated July 12, 1941, by and between Good Fine Oil Company, Inc., as Lessor, and E. L. Hunt, as Lessee, recorded in Book 10, Folio 164 of the Oil and Gas Lesse Records of La Salle Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covers the following described lands:

NO.						
51	Sale	of	MEK	of	Section	10
52	MEL	cź	SE	of	Section	9
53	No.	oi.	THE	of	Section	16
. 55	SEK	af	NEX	of	Section	17
57	NEW	of	NE	of	Section	16
58	MEK	of	SWILS.	of	Section	10
59	No.	oź	MEŁ	αť	Section	lá
60	SEŁ	af	Sit	of	Section	10
62	NEK	of	YEL	of	Section	16
63	STE	of	SW	of	Section	16
67	NE'S	of	SEK	of	Section	16
68	SEK	of	NEL	of	Section	10
71	37475	o£	Half.	of	Section	22
75	SEL	of	SEK	of	Section	16
76	NEK	of	NEW	of	Section	22
77	NEK	of	بلغ	of	Section	21
78	Wint.	of	2# F	of	Section	22
80	SZY	of	NEL	of	Section	21
82	1767 E	of	SZŁ	of	Section	21
83	SZ	of	524	of	Section	21
34	NEY	of	SWL	of	Secti.	::
85	54	of	SZY	of	Section	21

86	SWk of SWk of Section 22
37	NEW of NEW of Section 23
88	SZ% of SW% of Section 21
91	NWH of NEW of Section 28
94	Ma of Lot 4 of Section 40
111	NEW of NWW of Section 28
114	NWt of NWt of Section 27
1,20	NTh of NEW of Section 8
124	Salt of SZ't of Section 5
181	Sak of SEk of Section 5
183	SWE of NWE of Section 27
199	SWk of SEk of Section 17

NET REVENUE DITEREST

.18375

JACK G. ALLEN # 1 (Sec 35 T7N-REW)

29412

Oil, Gas and Mineral lease dated January 9, 1943, by and between Jack G. Allan et al. as lessot, and E. L. Eunt, as lessee, recorded in Book 13, Folio 139, Oil and Gas Lease Records, La Salle Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter of Section 35, Township 7 North, Range 3 West, La Salle Parish, Louisiana.

NET REVENUE DITEREST

.0826875

RICHLAND PENZOIL I-1 (Sec 9 T16N-R5E)

- 66028-1 Cil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated May 3, 1973, from John C. Morris, Jr., as Lessor, to J. S. Walker, as Lessee, recorded in File Mo. 228274, Book 271, in Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NEW of NWW of Section 9, Township 16 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 56028-2-1 Cil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 13, 1973, from Catherine Earle Richardson, Lasley Richardson, husband and wife, and Helene Earle Lowery, as Lessor, to Byron McGough, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 227425, Book 270 of Richland Parish, Louistana; said Lease covers NWk of NWk & 52k of NWk Section 9, Township 16 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louistana.
- 56028-5-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated April 14, 1979, from John Stuart Hunt Sherman M. Hunt, Empire Drilling Company and Richland Plantation Company, as Lessor, Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 133204, Book 182 in Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers Sh. Namela, Sharely & Swanker, Section 9, Township 16 Morta, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.0826875

RICHLAND PENZOIL E-1 (Sec 10 716N-RSE)

- .

- 66023-6-1 Oil, Gas and Mineval Lease dated February 12, 1979, from John Stuart Hunt, Sherman M. Hunt, Empire Brilling Company and Richland Plantation Company, as Lessors, to Hunt Energy Corporation as Lessees, recorded in File No. 203203, Rock 292 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers ALL of Section 10, Township 16 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 66028-6-2 011, Gas and Mineral Lease dated February 16, 1979, from Fennsoil Producing Company as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Comporation, as Lassee, recorded in File 233204, Book 282 of Richland Farish, Louisiana; said lease covers ALL of Section 10, Township 16 North, Range 5 East in Richland Farish, Louisiana.

REVENUE DIEREST

.0458653

RICHLAND FENZOIL G-! (Sec 25, T17M-R5W)

65655-2-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975, from Righland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Hears Oil Corporation, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219281. Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louistana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SEk SEk East of Bayou Laft sche;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourthe;

Section 23 - All except SEN SWN & SEN SEN

Section 24 - W4 NWA & NWA SWA Section 25 - NA SWA, NEW, E4 SEA, SWA SWA & NANWA;

Section 27 - All

Section 18 - All East of Bayou Lafourtne;

Section 33 - All East of Bayou Lafourine;

Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana

Section 34 - All except MANEY, SER NEY, & NEY SEX;

Section 35 - SWE S E4 NEW NEW

Section 36 - Sh

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Partsn, Louisiana.

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SZ's NE's described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SZ's NE's from said point of beginning run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SZ's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a drainage ditth; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage ditch, 1000 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South Boundary of said SZ's of NE's thence

of intersection with the South Boundary of said SEN of NEN; thence in an Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SEN of NEN, 600 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said SEN NEN, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of said SEN NEN, 1427 feet, more or less, back to the point of beginning, said SEN NEN, being located in Section 36, Township 17 North,

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.0826875

RICHLAND PENZOIL F-1 (Sec 4 T15N-RSE)

- 66028-4-2 0il, Gas 5 Mineral Lease dated September 25, 1978, from Pennavil Producing Company, as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 230425, Page 276, of Richland Parish, Louis-iana; said lease covers <u>All</u> of Section 4, Township 16 North,/Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana.
- 66028-4-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Leases dated October 24, 1978 from John Stuart Hunt, husband of Jeanne Gannon Hunt, Sherman M. Hunt, husband of Mary Andrews Hunt, Empire Drilling Company and Richland Plantation Company, as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 230339, Book 276 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers All of Section 4, Township 16 North, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.

NET REVENUE ENTREEST

.0112656

RICHLAND PENNIOTI E-1 (Sec 3, T16N-R5E)

65655-8-1
Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 5, 1976, from John C. Morris, Jr., husband of Alice Heard Morris & Richard E. Morris, M.D., husband of Frances Alexander Morris, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 119616, Book 256 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers & certain parcel of land in the SZMNEK of Section 3, Township 16 North, Range 5 East, described as: begin at the Northeast corner of said SZMNEK, thence South along the East line of said SZMNEK of Sect-

beginning.

65655-7-1

ion 3 a distance of 440 feet and covering, thence West along a line parallel with the North line of said SEMEM of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet and corner, thence North along a line parallel to the East line of said SEMEM of Section 3 a distance of 440 feet and corner, thence East along the North line of said SEMEM of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet back to the point of

Hallack, busband of Gertrade Nubles Hallack, as Lessor, to Justias-

011. Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 12, 1976, from W. M.

- Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 119799. Book 256 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering a cartain parcel of land in the SZMNEW of Section 3, Township 16 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana described as: commence at the Northeast corner of said SZW of NEW of Section 3, thence South along the East line of said SZWEZW of Section 3 a distance of 440 feet to the point of beginning; thence South along the east line of said SZW of NEW Section 3 a distance of 380 feet to the Southeast corner of said SZW of NEW Section 3, thence West along the South line of said SZW of NEW of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet and corner thence North along a line parallal with the East line of said SZW of NEW Section 3 a distance of 386 feet and
- corner, whence go east along a line parallel with the North line of said SZk of NZk of Section 3 a distance of 396 feet back to the point of beginning.

 66028-5-1

 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated June 28, 1978, from Pennsoil Producing Company, as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corproation, as Lessee, recorded in File 229462, Book 274 of Richland Parish, Louisiana: said lease covers WH, WH of EM, NZk of NZk, NZk of SZk & SZk of
- SEW from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 9,414 feet of Section 3, Township 16 North, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.

 66023-3-2

 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated June 28, 1978, from John Stuart Hunt, Sherman M. Hunt, Empire Drilling Company, Richland Plantation Company, as Lessor, to Hunt Energy Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Fill 229461, Book 174, Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers SH; NWH; WH of NEW; NEW of NEW of Section 3, Township 16 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.1215156

k_CHLAND PENZOIL D-1 (Sec 34, T17M-RSW)

65655-2-1

Cil. Gas & Mineral Lease darad November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Hears Oil Corporation, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219281, Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SEX SEX East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourthe;

Section 23 - All except SE's SW4 & SE's SE's

Section 24 - Why NWH & NWH SWH

Section 25 - NA SWA, NEW, E4 SEA, SWA SWA & MANWA;

Section 2' - All

Section 28 - All East of Bayou Lafourthe;

Section 33 - All East of Bayou Lafournhe;

S. czion 34 - All except NANEY, SZY MEY, & MEY SZY;

Succession 35 - SWA & Ela NEW NEW

Section 36 - Sk

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louistiana.

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SE's NE's described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SEk NEk & from said point of beginning run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SEL of NEW, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a drainage ditch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage ditch, 1100 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SEL of NEW thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South Boundary of said SE's of NE's, thence in an Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SEk of NEW, 600 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said SE's NEW, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of said SE's NE's, 1427 feet, more or less, back to the point of beginming, said SE! NE', being located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range 5 East. Richland Parish, Louisiana

65655-2-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Losse dated January 25, 1978, but effective June 15, 1977, from Pennsoil Producing Company, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Gil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228187, Book 271, of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covering SEk. Section 22; WHSENETHWE, WHSEK, NEWSEK of Section 23, NWHOWN of Section 24, SWHEK, WHSEK, SEKSEK of Section 34, SWK, ENEWEK of Section 35, Sk of Section 36 from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 8,906 feet. All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East Richland Parish, Louisiana.

Tynin "3" Daga 17 n: 54 Dagas

- 011, Tas & Mineral Lease dates January 7, 1976, from Richard F. Watkins, husband of Bernice Gilliland Ratkins, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 220560, Book 257 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NEWSEW of Section 34, Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.
 - 65655-14-2
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated February 9, 1978, from Masao Yamada and wife, Marie Ancoinette Yanada, as Lessots, to Jsutiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessees, recorded in File 227679, Book 270 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; soid lease covers IEM SEM of Section 24, Township 17 North, Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louisiana.

REVENUE NIEKIST

.0739331

RICHLAND PENZOIL C -1 (Sec 22, T17N-RSW)

55655-2-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Corporation, Inc., as Lesser, recovered in File No. 219281, Book 255 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SEK SEK East of Payou Lafourthe;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourcus;

Section 23 - Ald except SEK SEK 6 SEK SEK Section 24 - We Nek 6 NEK SEK

Section 26 - My Swit, NEIS, Et SEE, Swit swit a Minnett;

Section 27 - All

Section 28 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 33 - All East of Bayou Lafourthe;

Section 34 - All excent Ninet, TEX NEW, 5 NEW SER;

Section 35 - Sale & 11 MER WITE

Section 10 - Sh

All in Township 12 premis. Range 5 East in Richland Parish, Louistians.

AND ALSO a certain jurgion of the SE's NEW described as beginning at the Northeast correspond SER NEW & from said point of neginning run theres in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SEk of NEW, 600 feet, more or less, to a point of inchrsection with the conterline of a drainage witch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the tenter of said drainage ditch, 1100 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public thad known as the Moore Ridge Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SE's of NE's thence in a South easterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point Corsection with the South Boundary of said SEL of NEW, thence of 12 Tarterly direction along he South boundary of said SEt of NEW, 500 feet, more or lass, to the Southeast corner of sai SEW NEW, thence in a fortherly directlon along the East boundary of said SE's NEW. 1427 feet, more or less, back to the point of beginming, said SEN NEW being located in Section 16, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana

63635-2-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 25, 1973, but effactive June 15, 1977, from Perizoil Producing Company, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228187, Book 271 of Richland Parish, Louisians; said lease covering SZL. Section 12; WASWA, NZKSWA, WASZA, NZKSZA of Section 23, NWASWA of Section 24, SWANIA WASZA, SZKSZA of Section 34, SWA, EMNEMBER of Section 35, SA is Section 36 from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 8,906 Feat All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana.

NET WILDE DIFFEST

.10/1249

RICHLAND PENIOTE 3-1 (Sec 27, T17N-RSW)

65655-2-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 11, 1975 from Richland Plantation, as Lessor, to Justiss-Hears Oil Gosporation, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in File No. 019081, Book 153 of Richland Farman, Louisfans; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SER SER East of Bayou Lafourthe;

Section 22 - All East of Bayou Labourene;

Section 23 - All except SZ% SW% & SZ% SZ%

Section 24 - Un Mark & Mark Saik

Section 25 - " Sal, NEE, It SEL, Sale Sale & NENWAS; Section 27 - All

Section 23 - All Yast of Bayon Lafourthe;

Section 13 - All East of Bayou Lafourthe;

Section 34 - all except Ninet The NEW, & NEW SER;

Section 35 - TW. & EN NEW MEN

Section 16 - ...

All in Township 17 North, Range 5 East in R. thlam. Perish, Louistiana.

AND ALSO a certain portion of the SZk NEk described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SZk NEk i from said point of beginning rum thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SZk of NEk, 600 feet, A we or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a dramage ditch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said dramage ditch, 1.00 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of the asphalt public road known as the Moore Ridge Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SZk of NEk thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 350 feet, more or less, to a young of intersection with the South Boundary of said SZk of NEk; thence in an Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SZk of

NEW, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of said SEW NEW, 1427 feet, more or lass, back to the point of beginning, said SEW NEW being located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, Richland Parish, Louisiana

NEt. 600 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said fax

65655-18-1

Qul. Cus 4 Mineral Lease dated May 5, 1978, effective June 15, 1977, Irom Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessor, to Justiss-Hears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228329, Book 271 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering Wig of Section 17, Township 17 North, Range 5 East of Richland Parish, Louisiana.

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.1547923

REMES C-1 (Sec 3) T17N-R5E)

011, Gas & Mineral Large dated November 11, 1975, from Richland Plantation, as Largor, to Justiss-Mears 041 Corporation, Inc., as Large, recorded in File No. 19281, dook 157 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering

Section 21 - All of SE', SE', East of Bayou Lafourche; Section 22 - All East of Bayou Lafourche; Section 23 - All except SE', SW', a SE', SE', SE', SE', Section 24 - W', NW', a NW', SW', SW', SW', a SE', SW', a SE', SW', a SE', SW', a SEction 25 - N', SW', YE', E', SE', SW', a SE', SW', a SE', SW', The Section 17 - All

Section 34 - All except WaNE's, SE's NY's, & NE's SE's;

Section 18 - All East of dayou Lafourche; Section 13 - All East of Bayou Lafourche;

Section 35 - SWR & EN NE'L NE'L
Section 36 - SR
All in Township 17 North, Range 5 Each in Richland Parish, Louistiana.
AND ALSO a certain portion of the SUR NE'L described as beginning at the Northeast corner of SER NE'L & from said of int of beginning

run thence in a Westerly direction along the North boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, pore or less to a point of intersection with the centerline of a drainage disch; thence in a Southerly & Southwesterly direction along the center of said drainage disch, 1000 feet more or less, to a point of intersection with the centerline of a Asphalic public road known as the Moore Riage Road running in a Northwesterly & Southeasterly direction across said SE's of NE's thence in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of said road, 550 feet, more or less, to a point

of intersection with the South Boundary of said SE's of NE's; thence in an Easterly direction along the South boundary of said SE's of NE's, 600 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said SE's NE's, thence in a Northerly direction along the East boundary of said SE's NE's. It feet, more or less, back to the point of beginning said all NF speing located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range S East, NF speing located in Section 36, Township 17 North, Range S East, NF speing located in Section 36, Township 17 North,

Range 5 Elist. We would Parish, Louisiana

65655-2-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 25, 1978, but effective time 15, 1977, from Pennzoil Producing Company, as Lessors, to Justiss- ears Jil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 228187, Book 271 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covers SEL, Section 22, Wissel, NEESWA, SHSTE, MEESEL of Section 23, NWHSWA of Section 24, SWENER, WISEL, SELS . of Section 34, SWA, ENNEANER of Section 35, 54 of Section 36 from the surface of the ground down to the depth of 1,906 feet. All 1 Township 17 North, Range 5 East.

Rich and Parish, Louisiana.

Exhibit 'S" Page 11 of 54 Pages

65655-21-1

O... Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 14, 1976, from Dr. W. Purchall Lilles, whose wife is Sona Hickle Liles, as Lessor, to d. Elliet Trompson, whose wife is Virginia Hinkle Thompson, as Lease, recorded in File No. 226723, Book 268 of Richland Parish, Louisiana, said lease covers SWi of the SZ's and the SZ's of the SZ's, Section 35, Township 17 North, Range 3 East Nig of the NE's and the SWk of the NE's, Section 2, Township 16 North, Range 5 East SE's of the NE's, Section 2, Township 16 North, Range 5 First, in Richland Parish, Louisiana.

65655-1-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 3, 1975 from Mrs. Pearl Rourk Rymes, et al as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc. as Lessee, recorded in File No. 219109, Book 55%, of Rightand Parish Louisiana; said lease covers NWH; Name, Sange 5 Rest of Rightand Parish, Louisiana; In Township 17 North, Range 5 Rest of Rightand Parish, Louisiana.

NET REVENUE DATES T

.1412548

RHYMES # 1 (Sec 13 T17N-R4W)

- 65597-79-1 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated July 31, 1973, from Ronald Conway Kinard & Josephine Woods Kinard, as Lesson, to Justiss-Hears 311 Company, Inc., recorded in Conv. Book 1853, Page 758 of Richland Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers South Half of South Half
- 65597-113-1 Oil, Gas & Miloral Lease d Had April 19, 1975, from Raphael Ray Rhymes, Sr., Raphael Ray Rhymes, Jr., Beatrice Rhymes Earls, and T. Brewer Godfray, Raphael Ray Rhymes, Jr. as trustees for Alison Stephens Rhymes, Raphael Ray Rhymes, III, Thomas Edward Rhymes & Randolph Stephens Rhymes, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1063 of Richland Farish, Louisians; said least covers the South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, less and except therefrom a five-acra tract described as the South Half of the South Hal

estached to and made a part of that centain Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease executed by Raphael Ray Rhymas, Sr., et a , in layor of Justiss-Hears Oil Company, Inc., this 29TH day of AFRIL . 19_75.

TOWNSHIP 17 MORTH, RANGE 4 EAST

- 1. The oil, gas and minerals situated in, on or under "Tract A", "Tract B" and "Tract C" of the Raphael Ray Riymes, Sr./ Seatrice Rhymes Earle Partition, dated July 17, 1962, recorded in Conveyance Book 764, Page 699 of the Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana, L LESS AND EXCEPT THEREFROM the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 34 and the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 35, all in Township 17 North, Range 4 East.
- An undivided one-half interest in the cil, gas and minerals situated in, on or under the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 15, lying South of a drainage ditch, as shown by act of sale recorded in Conveyance Book 941, Page 607 of the Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 3. The South Half of the Morthwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, LESS AND EXCEPT THEREFROM a five-acre tract described as the South Half of the South Half of the South Half of the Morthwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, Section 23.
- An undivided one-half interest in the oil, gas and other minerals situated in, on or under the West Half of the Northeast Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarger, Aection
- Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, lactic 27, ar per act of sale recorded in Conveyance Book \$41.89 = \$67. of the Records of Quachita Parish.

 5. A 1.319 acms tract located in the Northeast Quarter of Section 27, as par act of sale seconds in Conveyance Book \$62. Page \$75 of the Records of Quachita Parish for the An undivided one-half interest in and to the oil, gas and minerals situated in, on or uncer the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 15, lying North of a certain servitude for drainage recorded in Conveyance Book 424, Page 259, LESS ACT EXCEPT THEREFROM tracts sold, all of which is shown with fairticularity as per act of sale recorded in Conveyance Book \$41. Page 607 of the Records of Quachita Parish. Page 607 of the Records of Quachita Parish.

RAPHAEL RAY RHYMES, JR., Andividually and as Trustee for Alison Stephens Rhymes, Trust; Raphael Ray Rhymes, III Trust; Thomas Edward Rhymes, Trust; and Randolon Staphens Rhymes, Trust.

T. BREHCR GODFREY, Trustaector Alison Staphens Rhymes, Trust; Raphael Pay Rhymes, III, Trust; Thomas Edward Rhymes, Trust, and Randolph Staphens Rhymes, Trust.

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.0441

NATIONAL GASOLINE #1 (Sec 36 TITN-R4E)

63653-1-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated September 2, 1976, from National Gasoline Company of Louisiana, Inc., as Lessor, to Justiss- Mears Oil Company, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. 1083, Page 522 in Quachita Farish, Louisiana; said lease covering the entire Section of 36 containing 652.40 acres, more or less Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Farish, Louisiana.

NET REVENUE INTEREST

.01638

WILDLIFE # A-2 (Sec 30 T17N-R4E)

65653-6-1

State Lease No. 5842, dated November 12, 1975, from the Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., recorded in Conv. Book 1061, Page 444 of Qdachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers: entire State Agency Tract No. 13739, said State Agency Tract being described as follows: all of the right, title and interest of the Louisiana Wild Life & Fisheries Commission in all of the land and minerals described as follows: The East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, and the Southwest Quarter of Section 24; the East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 17 North, Range 4 East; all of Section 19, all of Section 25 lying West of Bayou Lafourthe, all of Section 29 and all of Section 30, Township 17 North, Range 5 East Quachita Parish, Louisiana, cover not note than a one-half interest approximately 3,352.09 scree, as shown outlined in red on a plat on file in the State La. Office.

REVENUE DIEREST

.02016

WILDLIFE JA-1 (Sec 30 T17H-RSE)

65653-8-1

Stata Lease No. 6642, dated November 12, 1975, from The Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., recorded in Conv. Book 1061, Page 444 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers: entire Stata Agency Tract No. 13739, said State Agency Tract being described as follows: all of the right, title and interest of the Louisiana Wild Life & Fisheries Commission in all to the land and minerals described as follows: The East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, and the Southwest Quarter of Section 24; the East Half, the East Half of the Northwest Quarter, the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the East Half of the Southwest Quarter, the Northwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 17 North, Range - East; all of Section 19, all of Section 28 lying West of Barou Lafourthe, all of Section 19 and all of Section 30, Township 17 North, Ragne 5 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana, covering not more than a one-half interest approximately 3,052.09 acres, as shown outlined in red on a plat on file in the State Land Office.

REVENUE DIEREST

.0346404

MC LAUGALIN # 1 (Sec 13 T17N-R4W)

- 65653-2-1 Cil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 9, 1976, from Bentz and Elmote, Inc., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1081, Page 187 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWANER of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range & West, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65653-3-1 Cil, Cas & Mineral Lease dated August 16, 1976, from Claude L. McLaughlin, husband of Harvey McLaughlin, as lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1080, Page 89 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers SWEWL of Section 13 Township 17 North, Range 4 East 10 Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65653-4-1
 Uil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 8, 1976, from Roland T.
 Kinnedy, husband of Berty Adams Kinney, as Lessor, to JustissMears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1081,
 Fage 196 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers White,
 less & except a certain 1.14 acre tract of land sold to James
 Wesley Jones dated May 5, 1971 and recorded in Book 951, Page
 658 OR# 636343 of the Clerk of Courts records located in Quachita
 Parish, Louisiana.
- State Lease No. 6840 dated November 12, 1975, from the Louisiana Wildlife and Fisherias Commission, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1061, Page 411 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers entire State Agency tract no. 13737, said State Agency Tract being described as follows: All of the right, title and interest of the Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission in and to the land and minerals described as follows: All of Section 17, All of Section 18, Township 17 North, Range 5 East and the Southeast Quarter of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana covering not more than a one-half interest in approximately 1,327.36 acres, as shown outlined in red on a plat on file in the State Land Office.
- 65653-9-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 17, 1975, from Isaac Woods, et al., husband of Jesse Lee Woods, as Lessor, to Cakland Corporation as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1062, Page N/A in Quachita Parish Louisiana; said lease covering NEWNWK of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 West in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65653-9-2
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 17. 1976, from Elizabeth Halston, Clara Bradford, Bass Johnson, Bessie Patten, L. E. Johnson, Deanna Wooley & Jesse Johnson, as Lessors, to Cakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1096, Page 153 in Quachita C unty, Louisiana; said lease covering NEWWW of Security, 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita County, Louisiana.

- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 17, 1975, from William W.
 Adams, husband of Marquerita B. Adams, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1062, Page N/A in
 Quachita County, Louisiana; said lease covers NHSWL & SEL NWL &
 SEL NEL of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita
 County, Louisiana.

 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 25, 1970, from Moses Jackson, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in
- Conv. Book 1062, Fage N/A in Quachita Firish, Louisiana; said lease covers NWHNER of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

 65653-12-1

 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 25, 1975, from Jesse Ernest
 - 5653-12-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 25, 1975, from Jesse Ernest, Jr., husband of Zola Amond Ernest, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1062, Page N/A in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NEWNER in Section 13, Township 17 North, Range & East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

REVENUE DIEREST

.1651085

FAUTHEREE NO. 1 (Sec 14 T17N-R4E)

65597-122-1

011, Gas & Mineral Lease datad August 5, 1976, from Abraham E. Bowie, Jr., as Lassor, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 722383, Com. Book 1069, Page 313 of Quachica Farish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract of land containing 9.50 acres, more or less, situated in Washittle of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana; and being nore particularly described as beginning at the southwest corner of the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 14, thence scutheasterly along the south line of said southwest quarter of northeast quarter a distance of 225.47 feet; thence turning a deflection angle of 34 degrees 38 minutes 58 seconds left, continue northeasterly a distance of 1320.56 feet to the north line of southwest quarter of northeast quarter; themes turning a deflection angle of 95 degrees 45 minutes 35 seconds left, continue northwesterly a distance of 403.94 fact to the northwest corner of southwest quarter of cortheast quarter; thence turning a deflection angle of 91 degrees 57 minutes 42 seconds left, continue southerly along the west line of southwest quarter of northeast quarter a distance of 1313.05 feet to the point of beginning and being subject to the fight-ofway of Moore Road & a Parish drainage canal, as per plac attached to Corrected Option of Purchase dated April 1, 1976.

55397-122-2

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 6, 1976, from James Bernard Johnson, as Lassor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lassee. recorded in Com. Book 1980, Page 706, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract of land containing 9.5 acres, more or less, situated in WasWall's of Sac. 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana and being more particularly described as commencing at the northwest corner of the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter; thence easterly along the north line of said southwest quarter northeast quarter a distance of 403.94 feet to the point of beginning; thence contimus easterly along the north line of said southwest quarter northeast quarter a distance of 259.27 feet to the northeast corner of WHOWEVER, thence turning a deflection angle of 38006'48" right. continue scutherly along the east line of WASWANE's a distance of 1190.01 feet to the NE/c of Owens 1.0 acre tract; thence turning a deflection angle of 92°17'45" right. Intinue westerly along the north line of said Owens trick race of 108.71 feet to g a deflection angle the NW/c of said Owens tract: then: of 92017'45" laft continue souther! · west line of said Owens tract a distance of 209.71 fc with line of said יצובל אין איינורים ב Wisweller; thence westerly along the of 221'02" right, continue northeasterly 1320.56 ft.

the point of beginning and being sur act ht-of-Way Moore Road and a Parish drainage canal and a ler hights--Way, Easements & Servitudes of Record, all as nown and des-

sibed by plat thereof.

said lease covers lands from the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure N 00 for minutes east along the west line of caid Section 14, a c . sice of 393 feet to the point of beginning from which point, N 0° ten minutes east along the west line of said let. a distance of 550.7 feet; thence measure south 850, 30 = 4 east 464.75 feet; thence S 30 eight minutes west a macurer of 939.8 feet to

61197-122-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Leage (th. August 5, 1976, from Cecil H.

Drake, as Lessor, to Jurgius-Mears Oil Company, Inc., recorded in Com. Book 1080, Page 711 of Quachita Parish, Lo Islana; and

- the south back of Toung's Bayou dwarinage can ; thence in a northeaste ty direction along the south bank of Toung's Bayou drainage chosi; 563 feet, more or less, to the point of beganming, containing 8.35 acres, rose or less, and being situated in
- the southwest quarta; of the southwest quarter of Section 1-. Township 17 North, Lauge + Tast, Quachita Parish, Louisiang. 65597-125-2 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 19, 1976, from John J. Johnson, as Lasson, to Justiss-Means Oil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in Com. Book 1083, Page 278 of Quachina Partish, Louis-Parish, Louisiana, more particularly described as follows:
- iana; said lease covers a certain tract or parcel of land, situated in the east half of the porthwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Beginning at the northeast corner of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 17 Morth, Range 4 East. proceed thence south along the east line of said forty, a distance of 245 fact to the point of beginning; proceed thence the west a distance of 210 feet to the northeast corner of a tract sold by W. O. Fatheree by deed of conveyance found in COB 740,
 - Page 416 of the records of Quachita Parish, thence south along a line parallel to the cast line of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14 a distance of 194 feet, thence due east a distance of 210 feet to the east line of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 14; thence north-
- erly along said east line a distance of 294 fact to the point of beginning, and being a portion of the same property acquired by W. O. Fatherse from S.A. Fatherse by deed recorded in COI 393, Fage 549, Records of Quachica Partish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 3, 1976, from David D. Foster, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee. 65597-125-1 recorded in Conv. Book 1081, Page 182 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract or parcel of ground situated in the east half of the northwest quarter of southeast quarter of
- Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, particularly described as follows: from the northeast corner of the NWk of SEk of said Section 14, run south along the east line of said forty a distance of 539 feet to the southeast corner of a tract sold to W. O. Fathers
- as per deed in Conveyance Book 393, page 549, for a point of beginning; thence from said point of beginning, run south along
- the east line of said forth a distance of 609.35 feet to the northeast corner of a tract of land sold to Mrs. Sophie Craft by deed in Conv. Book 480, page 741; thence north 38° 51' west along the north line of said Sophie Craft tract a distance of 210 feet; thence
- north 0° 13' west, a distance of 605.8 feet to the south line of the tract sold to W. O. Fatherse as aforesaid; thence due East a distance of 210 feet to the point of beginning, containing 2.93
- acres, all as shown on plac of Survey to establish boundary.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 4, 1976, from Jay M. Hughes, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1081, Page 272, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said 65597-124-1
- lease covers southeast quarter of the southeast quarter, less and except the following tracts: one acre sold to Board of Trustees of First Methodist Church of Monroe, La. dated March 1, 1948 and
 - recorded in Book 413, Page 635; also Two acras sold to R. E. Barwick dated February 10, 1951 and recorded in Book 474, Page 539;
 - .46 acre tract sold to Ovia McIntosh dated April 18, 1955, and recorded in Book 368 Page 488 (Lot 100X2.0); .13 some tract rolli to Adalane E. Lawrence & E. B. Lawrence fated Sep inher 14, 1900, and recorded in Book 712, Page 195; .13 acre tract sold to Jacie E. Spells & Tyte Spells dated September 19, 1960 and recorded in Book 713, Page 724; 1,5 acre tract sold to R. R. & Sarah E. Olive-
 - aux dated February 23, 1962, and recorded in Book 754, Page 177 Exhibit "3" Page 31 of 54 Pages

this deed being corrected Tebruar 16, 1961, and recorded in Book 762, Page +82 Lot 50x165 0.19 acre); Lot 50x125 (.25 acre) sold to T. E. Barnes dated December 5, 1968 and ecorded in Book 908 Page 234; Lot 50x165 (.19 acre) sold to J. M. Hughes, Jr., dated March 11, 1969 and recorded in Book 913, Page 150; Lot 50x165 (.19 acre) sold to K. B. Lawrence and dated March 2, 1972, Four acre tract sold to Tyte Spells and Janie H. Spells dated March 17, 1972 and recorded in Book 969, Page 780; Lot 50x165 (.19 acre) sold to J. M. Hughes September 17, 1972 and recorded in Book 981, Page 952. All of the above property recorded in the Clark of Courts records of Quachata Parish, Louisiana.

031, Gas & Mineral Lense dated August 17. 976, from Tera Califvell Lanehart, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears 041 Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book [082, Page 790 of Quantita Parish, Louisiana;

65597-127-1

Cil Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 10, 1976, from Burk Shiel, husband Torothy Bullock Shiel, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears

Oil Compared of ground in the NEW SEW Section 14, Township 17 North, Range & East, being more particularly described as follows. to-wit: from the SEW of SEW run North along the West Line of said NEW of SEW a distance of 618 feet to the Point of Beginning: thence from said point of beginning toutinue north along the west line of said NEW of SEW a distance of 147 feet; thence running back easterly between parallel lines, parallel with the south line of said NEW of SEW a distance of 294 feet, and contain-

ing I acre, more or less.

65597-128-1

- said lease covers the SM of the following tract. A certain tract of grow as invated in the NEW of SEW of Section 14. Township IT North, Gange 4 East particularly described as follows: Commencing at a bound on the West line of said forty one tract 481 fact north by the southwest corner thereof; thence -making north along the west line of said forty a distance of 114 fact; thence east in a line parallel to the south line of said forty 194 fact; thence west parallel to the south line of said forty 194 fact to the point of beginning, contrining Two acres, more or less.

 55597-129-1

 Oil, Gas and Mineral lease dated August 5, 1976, from Clao Moore, as lesson, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1880, Page 715 of Quachina Parish, louisiana; said lease covers Tract No. 1 beginning at the SWC of the NWW of the SWK, neasure 5 889 31° E along the south line of said NWW of SWK, a distance of 563.5 fact; thence measure N 09 10° E a distance of 393.1 fact; thence 1889 51 W mistance of 563.5 fact to the west line of said NWW of SWK; thence S 09 10° W along the west line of said NWW of SWK; thence S 09 10° W along the west line of said NWW of SWK; thence 5 393.1 fact to the point of beginning containing 6.0 acres Tract No. 2 From the SW/s of Section 14, measure N 09 10° E along the west
- to the point of beginning containing 6.0 acres —— Tract No. 2 From the SW/z of Section 14, measure N 00 10' E along the west line of said section a distance of 1048.9 feet to the point of beginning; from which point continue N DO - 10' E along the west line of Section 1- a distance of 103.7 feet; thence measure 5 85° - 38feet west a distance of 373.5, feet to the point of beginming constanting 1.40 acres; -- Tract No. 3 - Swk of Swk of said section 14. less and except; those converances made by lessor named hereinabove to: 1) Alton Harry Recoulley, Jr. as recorded is the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana, in C.3. 848, Page 513, C.3. 850, Page 460, & C.3. 881, Page 87; 2) Edgar Pailett as recorded in the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish. Levistana, in J. 3. 755, Page 770; 3) Arion Elbert Jones as recorded in the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana in 3. 3. 791, Page 80. All tracts in Section 14, Township 1", Range 4 East, Quannina Parish, Louisiana. 65597-136-1 Oll, Gas and Mineral Lease datas ugust 16, 1976, from Ted E. Barnes and Edna D. Barnes, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., as lessee recorned in Con. Book 1082, Page 198 of Quachita Partish,

Louisiana, said lease covers a certain tract of land located in the SEs of SEs of Section 1. Township 17 h rth. Range - East, Chachita Firtan, louisiana, more proficularly sescribed is beginning at a point 538 feet North of the Southwest corner of said SER of SER of Section 14, thence run North 50 feet; thence run East 215 feet; thence run South 50 feet; thence run West 215 feet to the Point of Beginning, concaining a lot 50 feet by 215 feet.

65597-131-1
Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 4, 1976, from Tyre Spells and Janie Hughes Spells, as Lessors, to Justiss- Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con Book1082, Fage 277, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain parcel of land in the SEk of the SEk of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana, and more particularly described as follows: from the NW corner of the SEk of the SEk of Section 14, measure S 00 - 13' E along the West line of said SEk of SEk a distance of 340.1'; thence S 380 - 51' E a distance of 39.0' to a point on the east line of Gourd Bayou Road, the Point of Beginning; thence from said point continue S 380 - 51' E a distance of 310'; thence measure N 00-13' W a distance of 310' to the south line of Mildred Road; thence measure along the South line of said road S 380 - 51'E a distance of 213 feet; thence measure S 00-13' I distance of 574.9 feet; thence N 380 - 51'W a distance of 257.0 feet to the east line of Gourd Bayou Road; thence measure N 00-57'W along the east line of Said road a distance of 257.0 feet to the point of beginning, containing - 3

acres, being a portion of the property acquired by J. M. Eugnes by deed recorded in Conveyance Record Book 101, Fage 111 of the

55597-132-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated August 18, 1976, from Robert R. Oliveaux and Sarah Hughes Oliveaux, as lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 802, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a trackin partel or tract of land situated in the SE's of SE's of Control of Control of Land Situated in the SE's of SE's of Control of Control of Last, more particularly for the Control of Co

racords of Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

- 5597-133-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated August 17, 1976 from Rosta Lee McIntosh and Ovie Lee McIntosh, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessors, recorded in the Cou. Book 1082. Page 806, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease tovers a certain tract or partel of land situated in the SEk of SEk of Section 1-, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, particularly described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the South line of Adams Road with the East line of Gourd's Bayou Road, and running thence South along the East line of Gourd's Bayou Road, and sistance of 100 feet, thence back East between parallel lines, one of which is the South line of Adams Road, a distance of 210 feet.
- 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 17, 1976, from Jay M. Hugnes, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as lessee. recorded in the Con. Book 1082, Page 810 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain lot or partel of ground in the SEW of SEW of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East particularly described as follows: Commence at the Northwest corner of SEW of SEW of Sec. 14, proceed South 88° 51 min. E along the North line of said forty a distance of 822 '; thence due South a distance of 15 ' to the south line of the Mildred Road (60 ' RCW) said point begin Point of Beginning Proper; thence South 88° 51 minutes East a distance of 50 '; thence from last mentioned Point and from Point of Beginning Proper, back due south between paralled lines, a distance and depth of 165 feet, ALL AS PER DESCRIPTION furnished by James R. McCoy, C. E.

Point of Beginning: thence continue Southerly along the East line of said Gourds Bayou Road a distance of 50 feet; thence measure in an Easterly direction parallel to the south right of way line of the Adams Road a distance of 165 feet; thence northerly parallel to the East Right of way line of Gourds Bayou a distance of 50 feet; thence Westerly parallel to the South line of the Adams Road a distance of 165 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 0.18 acre in SEk of SEk of Section 14, Township 17 Morth, Range 4 East of Quachita Partish, Louisiana. Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 19, 1975, from Roy Mintot Eppinetta, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as 65597-136-1 - -Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 815 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain lot or parcel of ground in the Northwest quarter of Southwest quarter of Seculot 1-,

655' 7-135-1

Cil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 17, 1976, from Acalene Eughes

Lawrence, Kenneth Bernell Lawrence and Patricia Dianne Lawrence Tour, , is Lessots, to Justis: Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the Cor. Book 1083, Page 29., of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers from a intersection of the South right of way line of the Adams Road and the East right of way line of the Gourds Bayou Road measure in a southerly direction along the east line of the Gourds Bayou Road a distance of 620 feet for a

- Township 17 North, Range East more particularly described as from the Southwest corner of Morthwest quarter of Southwest quarter of Section 14, run N 00 10' East along the West line of said Northwest quarter of Southwest quarter 393.1 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continue North 0° 10' West 113.7 feet thence North 88° - 51' West 222.7 feet to the Point of Regioning, containing 1.13 acres in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- Cil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated August 17, 1976, from Willis 63397-137-1 Crawford Smith, as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 819 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a cartain lot or parcal of ground located in the last half of last half of Northeast quarter of Southwest quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East note particularly described as follows: from the cortieast corner of the above described ten acre tract, measure westerly along the North line of said Northeast suarter 100 feet; thence southerly parallel to the East line of said forty a dist-
- ance of 100 feet; thence Easterly in a line parallel to the North line of said forty a distance of 100 fame; thence Mortherly along the East line of 200 feet to the Point of Beginning in Quachita Partish, Louisiana. 65597-138-L Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated August 16, 1976, from Alton Harry Recoulisy, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company,
 - Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Com. Book 1082, Page 823 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a certain tract or parcel of land located in the Southwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter of Section 14, and a certain lot or parcel of ground in the South-west Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14 and a certain lot or parcel of ground in the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14 and a certain lot or parcel of ground in the
- Morthwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14 all parcels of land and more fully described on Attachment I. 65597-139-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated August 23, 1976, from Raymond
- C. Robert and James A. Roberts, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in Con. Book 1083, Page 293 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Southeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisiana. Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, dated August 23, 1976 from James A. Roberts, Jr., as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Con. Book 1082, Page 187, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers Southeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter of Selfon 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East. 65597-139-2
 - Exhibit "3" Page 3- of 5- Pages

- 65597-163-1 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 13, 1975, from Jimmy Don Budson, as Lassor, to Cakland Corportion, as Lassee, recorted in File No. 717214, Conv. Book 1062 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the South 5 acres of the North 10 acres of the SWE of MWH, described as commencing at the SW/c of said formy; thence N 975.45 fact to point of beginning, thence east 1317.36 fact to the East line of sand formy, thence North 165.30 fact; thence South 165.30 fact to point of beginning; and the North 6.58 acres of the South Half of the Morth Hall of the Southwest
- SWEWL in Section 1-, Township 17 Morth, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

ita Parish, Louisiana.

Cil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 16, 1976, from Cleven L.

Bass, as Lassor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lassae, recorded in Com. Book 1082, Page 794 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers from the intersection of the South rightof-way line of the Adams Road and East right-of-way line of the Gourd's Bayou Road measure in a southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of the Gourd's Bayou Road a distance of 100 feet for a point of beginning, thence continue along the East right-of-way of said Gourd's Bayou Road in a Southerly direction a distance of 210 feet; thence measure in an Easterly direction back between parallel lines, parallel to the South right-of-way line of the Adams Road a distance of 210 feet; containing one (1) acre of lar ., more or less and all being in the SEk of SEk of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quach-

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated November 13, 1975, from Frank J. Fontana, husband of Ruth Reneau Fontana, as Lassot, to Cakland Corporation, as Lassee, recorded in File No. 717213, Comv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers SWHINK &

65597-140-1

65597-162-1

- - Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, described as commencing at the SW/c of seld forty, thence Mornin 760 feet to the point of beginming proper, thence East 1319.11 feet to the East line of sate porty, thence North 219.91 feet, thence West 1317.36 feet to the West line of said forty, thence South 115.45 feet to the point of beginning.
- 65597-163-2 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 12, 1977, from Clyde Anistson. widower of Dorothy Lockert, as Lesson, to Justiss-Means Oil Company Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 1109 of Quachita Parish.

 - Louisiana; said lease covers a cartain parcel of land in the SWEWN of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana, more particularly described as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of said forty, proceed Mortherly, along the West line of said forty a distance of 615 feet to the point of beginning proper; thence continue Northerly along the
 - West line of said forty; a distance of one hundred forty five (145) feet; thence, from last mentioned point and from point of
 - beginning proper back Easterly between parallal lines, both of which are parallel to the South line of talk forty, a distance and depth of 300.84 feet, containing one sare, more or less.
- 65597-164-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 18 1975, from Floriaca Free, as Lessor, to Cakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in
 - File No. 717217 in Comv. Book 1062 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land in the West half of the Northwest quarter of Southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 17 Morth Range 4 East in Quachita Parish Louisiana described as: beginning at the NW/c of the NWk of SZN; thence East 450 feet for the point of beginning proper, thence East along the North line of said forty

beginning proper.

210 feet; thence South in a line parallel to the West and East boundaries of said forty a distance of 1310 feet to the South boundary of said forty, thence West 210 feet, thence forth to the point of

- 65597-165-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated November 21, 1975, from Harvey Fautheree, husband of Maggie 7oils Fautheree, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717213, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisians; said lease covers the Wistiwik & Winers of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Parish, Louisians.
- 65597-166-1
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease datad November 13, 1975, from William C.
 Richardson, Elisha R. Richardson and Izola Livingston, as Lessors,
 to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717219,
 Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers
 NW-NEW of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita
 Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-166-2 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 25, 1975, from John Edward Latham, as Lessor, to Cakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717220 Conv. Book 1062 in Quachita Farish, Louisiana; said lease covers NWWNEt of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-166-3
 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease, dated August 24, 1977, from Eldon Clark Latham, husband of Patsy J. Wilson, as Lessot, to Justiss- Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in File No. 751437 in Jony. Book 1110, Page 522 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NAMMEN Section 14, Township 17 North, Range East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-167-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dared November 18, 1975, from Motor Truck Finance Company, as Lessor, to Dakland Corporation, as Lessee, resorted in File No. 717721, Conv. Book 1062 in Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the North 10 acres of SWK of NWK in Section 14, Township 17 North, Range + East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 5597-168-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 24, 1975, from Robert N. Johnson and wife, Ruth Davis Johnson, as Lessors, to Carland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717714, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Lauisiana; said lease covers EARMSENTED of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range & East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- 65597-169-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 20, 1973, from Homer C. Powell, Rusband of Gertrude Self Powell, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717725, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers WHEMSEMPH of Section 14, To-uship 14 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 21, 1975, from Robert E. Dyer, husband of Reta Strickland Dyer, as Lessor, to Cakland Comporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717726, Conv. Book 1361 of Quachina Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land in the NEt of SWk & SEt of NWW, Section 14, described as: from the Northeast corner of the NEt of SWk measure West along the North line of said forty 130.34 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 21.8 feet to the center line of Moore Road; thence measure along the center line of said road North 31 degrees 3 minutes west 130 feet, thence North 72 degrees, 39 minutes West 100 feet, thence North 54 degrees 51 minutes west 115.5 feet, thence South 1530 7 feet to the South line of the NEt of SWk, thence East along said South line 331.7 feet, thence North 1413.4 feet to the point of beginning.
- 65597-171-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 24, 1975, from Clayton C. Smith, husband of Estelle Holder Smith, as Lessor, to Cakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in file No. 717727, Conv. Book 1061 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering EmplyNews of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

Stassi, husband of Edwina Brady Stassi, as Lessor, to Dakland . . Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717730, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NEW of SEW (Lass & Except a tract of land in the Southwest corner of the NEWSER of Section 14,) Township 17 North, Range 4 East, Quachita Partish, Louistana. 65597-175-1 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 14, 1975, from James 5. Duke, husband of Betty Quinn Duke, as Lessor, to Cakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717731, Comy. Book 100 of Quachica Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of ; being the Wast 340 feet of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, more perticularly described as beginning at the Northwest corner of the NWA of SEA of Section 14, theree East 240 feet, theree South 1320 feet to the South line of said forty, thence West 1-0 fact to the Southwest corner of said forty thence North to the

place of beginning.

Northerly 1250 feet to point of beginning proper.

North, Range & East in Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

Oil, Gas & Mineral Leases dated November 16, 1975, from Michael

Walden, as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded

in Fil. 717728, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lause covers a tract of land tescribing as beginning at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, thence easterly along center line of Moore Road a distance of 240 feet, thence Southerly a distance of 30 feet to the point of beginning proper; thence easterly along south right-a-way line of Moore Road 210 feet; thence Southerly 1290 feet, thence westerly 210 feet, thence

Oil. Gas & Mineral Lease dated November 20, 1975, from Warren J.

011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated Movember 7, 1975, from Warren J.

Oil, Gas > Mineral Lease dated November 15, 1975, from Herbert J. Fatherse, W. O. Fatherse, Johnny Fatherse, Ectie Oser, as Lessors,

to Cakland Corporation, as lessee, recorded in file No. 717732,

Stassi, M.D., as Lessor, to Oakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File No. 717729, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachica Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers NEWNER & ENSWEWER of Section 14, Township 17

65597-172-1

65597-173-1

55597-174-1

63397-176-1 "

. .

- Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers E-NW-SEX (7 ss & Except the following tracts sold by Staphen A. Fatherse; 2 acres to W. O. Fatherse on March 3, 1947 in C. 3, 393, Page 549; 1 acres to Mrs. Sophia Craft on May 17, 1951 in C.3. 480 Page 741 1.75 acres to Joel Milion Bro m. et al on June 25, 1954, in C. 3, 543, Page 493 1/2 acres to Mr. Agnes Head on July 25, 1951 or C. 3, 550, Page 450 1.1 acres .3 Herbert J. Fatherse on America 22, 1960 in C.3, 694, Page 360, and .4 acre to W. O. Fatherse on July 1, 1961 in C.3, 737, Page 756, all in the Conveys Fatheree on July 1, 1961, in C.3. 737, Page 756, all in the Conveyance Records of Quachita Parish, Louisiana. 63397-177-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 11, 1975, from Herbert J. Fatheree, as Lessor, to Cakland Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in File 717733, Conv. Book 1062 of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers a tract of land in the EMNWASEM of Section 14, described as commencing at the northeast corner of said menty acre tract and running thence South along the East line thereof 245 faet, more or less, to the North line of a tract sold to 4. 3. Fatheree as per deed in C. 3. 393, Page 549, records of Quachita
- Parish, thence running back West between parallel lines, one of which is the North line of said twenty acre tract 100 feet, containing 1.1 acres, more or less, Township 17 North, Range 4 East ia Quachica Parish, Louisiana. 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 19, 1977, from James H. 65397-186-1 Smith, hurband of Katie Lee Smith, nee Evals, as Lessot, Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in Conv. Book 1109, of Quachita Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers ENNWESE's of Section 14, Township 16 North, Range 4 East of Quachita Parish, Louisiana.

```
BEGINNING at the southenes corner of the
                           Safe of the Safe of Section 14, Township .7 Marth, Range + Diet, minister x00-03 E along the east line of sale Safe of Cate a distance of 728.65 level; thence weakere N850-53" A a distance of 664.75 feet; thence weakere SD -
                         07° We discard of 782. "I feet to the south
line of said SWk of TIX: names measure NO9"-
10° E along the south line of said SUk of SK
                         a discance of 665.25 feet to the point of be-
                         ginning, conceining 11.15 seres.
irtain lot or percel of ground in the Southwest Quarter
the Southwest Quarter (II's of Sit) of Section Fourteen
(A) Township Seventeen (17) North, Range Four (A) East,
Quachita Partian, Louisians, and being some particularly
 described as follows:
                      Prom the southwest corner of metion 14,
                      Township 17 Horth, Easign & East, coasure NO®-10'E along the west 1. -e of said Sec-
                       tion 14 a distance of 1501 feet to the NU corner of the SIV of the SI yet hald Section 14; there seasons $380-51'E along the
```

```
morth line of seid Git of Sit a diseases of
563. 5 face to the POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE
PROPERTY DESCRIPED METERS: from which point measure 50°-07'V a distance of 591.73 frac; themes 550°-18'E a distance of 564.75 face
```

of 725.55 feet to the UE towner of said SNA of SNA; thence sessure H830 -110 slong the forth line of said SNA of SNA a distance of 563.5 tree to the point of beginning, containing 10.32 seres. A exercia lot or parcel of ground in the Horthwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (IM's of SML) of Section 14, Township 17 Morth, Range 4 East, Quartite Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows from the BECOMING as the Horthwest corner of said

the east line of said Sit of Sit; thence mea-sure MO-OC'E along said east line a sistence

Morthwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (Nick

Southwest Quarter (NHt of NH); thence Switch tames to the Switch tames to the Switch threat Switch the of said Merthers Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NHt of SH) a distance of 603.5 feet, more or less, to the Sauthwest conner of said worthlets, to the Southwast collet of said North-west Quarter of Southwast Quarter (NWE of SWE), theres North 0° 03' East along the East line of said Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NWE of SWE), a distance of 1433.4 fact, were or less, to the Northwast corner of said Northwast Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NWE of SWE); theres North 56° 12' west along the Morth line of said Morthwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (Mil of Sat) a distance of 1323.4 feet, mee or less, to the Northwest countr of said Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (MWE of SWE) and the Point of Beninning.

From the SM corner of the NMA of the SMA of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure NO*-10'E slong the west line of said wate of SWE a distance of \$37.7 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING: from which point continue MG*-10'E elong the west line of said NUt of SWt a distance of 222.3 feer; thence measure SW6*-52'E along the sauch line of property such "park" stong the sauch time or property acquired by Andrew M. Moore by deed recorded in Conveyance second 300k 468, Page 466, records of Ouschitz Parish a distance of 222.7 feet; thence measure 50°-10'W a distance of 229.7 feet; thence MS7°-31'W a distance of 222.7 feet to the point of beginning, containing 1.13 serss. From the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East,

From the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure NO*-10'E along the west line of said Section 14 a distance of 839.1 feet; thence SSS*-18'E a distance of 464.75 feet to the FOINT OF SECINNING: from which point measure SO*-08'W a distames of 710 feet, more or less to the south, or right descending bank of Youngs south, or right desembling bank of Youngs Bayon Drainage Canal; there a resure in a coutheasterly direction along said bank a distance of 89 fem, mure or less, to the south line of Section 14; there a measure N89°-10'E along the south line of Section 17 a distance of 147.25 feet; homeo measure N0°-08'E a distance of 182.37 free; there and 150°-18'W a distance of 190° feet to the course of homeometrics. of 200 free to the point of beginning.

containing 1.17 acres, and being a portion of the property acquired by Charles Franklin Summer's fene Ardon Elbert lones by deed re-arrhed in Canveyance discret Suck \$75, Jage

of the records of Suachina Parlan.

Exhibit "3" Page 38 o

BECINNING at the Northwest observed said Northwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (New of SNE) and from said Point of Beginning, run South 3° 10' West a discline of 440 fact; thence run South 56° 52' Last a discline of 440 fact; thence run South 56° 52' Last a discline of 440 fact; thence run South 56° 52' Last a discline of 222.7 fact, thence run South 0° 10' West a discline of 440.8 feet; thence South 88° 51' East a distance of 440.8 feet; thence South 0° 10' West a distance of 393.1 feet to the South line of the Horthwest Quarter of the Southeest Quarter (NN\$ of SN\$); thence South 88° 51' East along the South line of 440 me to 100 feet of 100 fe

From the SW curner of the MWH of the SWH of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure 10°-10°E along the vest line of said MWH of SWH a distance of 837.7 feet to the POINT OF SECINNIME: from which point cuestions NO°-10°E along the west line of said NWH of SWH i distance of 122.1 feet; thunca measure 386°-52°E along the south line of property acquaired by Andrew M. Moore by deud recorded in Conveyance Record Book 46d, Page 466, records of Omachica Parish a distance of 122.7 feet; themses measure 10°-10°U a distance of 219.7 feet; themses MS7°-11°U a distance of 122.7 feet to the point of beginning, containing 1.13 acres.

From the southwest currier of Section 16, Township 17 North, Range 5 East, measure NO"-10'E along the vest line of said Section 16 a distance of 839.1 fast; thence \$35°-36'E a distance of 466.73 fast to the FOINT OF SECTIONING: from which point seasure \$2°-08'W a distance of 730 fact, more or less to the south, or right descending bank of Youngs Bayon Drainage Chnal; thence measure in a southeastarly direction along said bank a distance of 39 fact, make or less, to the south line of Section 14; thence measure MS"-10'E along the south line of Section 16 a distance of 147.23 fast; thence measure NO"-08'E a distance of 282.37 fast; thence NO"-08'E a distance of 100 fact to the point of beginning. Conclaiding 3.39 acres, and leaving a portion of the property acquired by Charles Franklin Sammer's irms Ardon Elbert Josea by deed recovering in Lineague of the decourt of the second sink 375, 7age 4644 or the recottle of Junctita P-clain, Louisiance.

From the southwest corner of Section 14, Township 17 North, Range 4 East, measure 10° -10°E plung the west line of said Section a Jintaneou of 399.1 feast, there as 35°-36°E a distance of 1/3.5 feast to the POINT OF SECTIONISM: from which being continue 53°-36°E a distance of 201.25 feast, thereas measure NO°-07°E a distance of 209.3 featt, thereas measure NO°-07°E a distance of 209.3 featt, thereas x3°-36°E a distance of 209.3 featt themes x3°-36°E a distance of 209.3 featt themes x3°-31°E a distance of 209.3 feat to the point of height the continue 1.40 actors, and being a partition of the peacett sequiced by Clau Hanco by deed trearded in Conveyance kerned displace to 1.50°E of the records of Constitute Partitle, Lantinues.

REVENUE DITEREST

PAYOUT

Before

After

11538086

.1029834

(Sec 31 T15N-R1W) CLARK O'QUIN #1

- 65613-38-1 011 & Gas Lease from Crown Zellerbach Corporati m, Lessor, to Eunc Petroleum Corporation, Lassee, recorded in 011 & Gas Book 65, Page 652 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NEWNEY; WHNEY; ENNWY; NWOWN of Section B1 Township 15 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-39 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease from Dalton D. Freeman, Administrator of the Estate of Mrs. Arta S. Freeman, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 69, Page 157 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the West 15 acres of the SWANWE of Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

REVENUE DITEREST PAYOUT

3efore

.1755468

(Sec 35 T15N-R2W)

SCOTT WIATT #1

- 65618-2-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 18, 1974, from Scott Wyatt, as Lessot, to Justiss-Mears Oil, Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 54, Page 594 of the records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana: said lease covering the ShNWHSER; SENNEHSWA & NEMSIKSWA & EMSZIK of Section 35 Township 15 North, Range 2 West; SWESWIK of Section 16 Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-11-1 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated lecember 19, 1974, from 3. J. Davis, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears 011 Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in 0118 Gas Book 54, Page 598 in Jackson Partish, Louisiana; said lease covering NANNASER & SWK (less NEWSENSWK) & less SEMMENSWK in Section 15 Township 15 North, Range 2 West, in Jackson Partish, Louisiana.

REVENUE INTEREST

PAYOUT

fore After

.123662

.1134314

CROWN INLIERBACH NO 2 (Sec 5 T14M-R1W)

- 65601-71-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated October 5, 1972, from Twain K. Giddens, Jr.s, husband of Mary Brown Giddens; William R. Glidens, husband of Jacquelyn Brickler Giddens; Joseph L. Ewing, Dorothy Ewing Tucker. Thomas C. Lewis, Jr., and Tandy G. Lewis, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 389 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; suid lease covers the West Half of the Northwest Quarter, Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65501-67-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dared January 12, 1976, from Dr. Randolph Murphy, as Lessor, to Crown Zellerbach as Lessee, recorded in Oil's Gas Lease Book 56, Page 550 of the Records of Jackson Farish; said lease covers the Bast Half of the Northwest Quarter, Section 5 Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55601-70-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 24, 1972, from Joel E. Avery, husband of Margerita Avery, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lessee, reuprided in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48 Page 466 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5. Township 1- North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Mineral lease dated February 27, 1979 Crown Tellerbach Corporation, as Lerror, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 74, Page 407 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Southwest Quarter, the South Half of the Southeast Quarter, the West Half of the Northeast Quarter and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Duisiana, LESS AND EXCEPT:
 - (A) Commencing at the SW Corner of Section 5, Township 14 Morth Range 1 West, thence North 82 degrees 41 minutes 14 seconds East 1415.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the section line between Section 5 and Section 3 both in T14N-R1W, thence North 50 degrees 40 minutes 22 seconds East 2302.8 Jees, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West 685.1 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harrey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the NWk of SEk of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, and the SWk of SEk of Section 5, Township 14 North. Range 1 West, thence North 08 degrees 51 minutes 46 seconds West 611.6 feet or the property line between Grown Zallarbach Corporation and Harvey C. Womack and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the NEW of SWM of Section 5, Township 14 North Range 1 West, and the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence South 50 degrees 40 minutes 12 seconds Wes. 1967.3. feet, thence North 39 degrees 19 minutes 38 seronds West (20.0) feet, thence S uth 50 degrees +0 minures 12 seconds West 130.5 feet, thence South 37 degrees 28 minutes 46 seconds East 305.8 feet on the property line between Grown Zallerbach Corporation and Olinfrast, Inc., being the section line

between Section 5 and Section 5, both in TIAN-RIW to the point of beginning, containing 53.91 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish Louisiana.

- (3) Commencing at the ME Corner of the SWL of SEction 5. TIAN, RIW, thence South 82 degrees 18 minutes 14 seconds West 512.2 feet on the property line between Grown Zellerbach Corporaction and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SW4 of SE4 of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West and the NW1 of SEL of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West Chence South 27 degrees O minutes 25 seconds East 1422.1 fact, thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 14 seconds dasc 70.0 feet on the property line between Grown Zellerbach Corporation and Finkruit, inc., being the line bounding Section 5 and Section 3 both in Ti-N-RIW to the ME Corner of the New of MEN of Section 3, Plan-dlW, thence South OB degrees 51 minutes 46 seconds East 450.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, inc., being the line bounding the NEW of NEW of Section s, Ti-N-RiW and the NWG of NEW of Section s, Ti-N-RiW, thence Morth Plangrees to minutes 14 seconds East 400.0 feet, thence North 14 degrees to minutes 12 seconds West 1717.5 rest, thence South 82 degrees 18 minutes 14 seconds West 193.5 feet on the property line between Crown Relierbach Curporation and Mrs. W. L. womack, being the line bounding the SE's of SE's of Section 5, 71-M-RIW and the NE' of SE's of Section 5, Tlan-RIW to the point of Seginning of Truct (3), containing 14.01 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish,
- Commencing of the SW Corner of the SE', or NE's of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North 32 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 150.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbech Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding SE's of NE's of Section 5, Tian, Riw and the NE's of Set of Section 5 Tian, Riw, thence North 24 degrees -1 minutes 59 seconds East 320.7 feet, thence North 56 degrees 30 minutes 25 seconds West 100.0 feet, thence North 56 degrees 37 minutes 25 seconds West 1045.3 feet, thence North 32 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 211.6 feet, thence North 32 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 211.6 feet, on the property line Secween Grown Zeilerbach Corporation and darvey C. and Jack E. Womack, Deing the line bounding the SW1 of NE's of Section 5, Tian, Riw, and the Northwest Quarter of Southeast quarter Section 5, Tian, Riw, and the Northwest of Seginning of Truet (C), containing 5.05 decres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisland.
- 65601-58-3
 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease 1 Tod A qual II, 1972 from Jack E. Womack and Harvey C. Womack as Lessors, 1: Thomas A. Durnam, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Brok 4. Pages 411 and 512 of the records of Jackson Parish; said less covers the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55601-76-1 Oil, Cas S Mineral Lease dated August 30, 1972 from Robert Keith Womack, Bernice Womack Smith and Zelmae Mue Womack Neidig, pursuant to the Judgment of Possession rendered in the Succession of Wiley L. Womack, as Lessors, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lessee, said lease covers the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Cuarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Si601-88-1 Mineral Lease from Crown Zellerbach us Lessor, to Bunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lassee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 74, Page 407 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers that portion of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louismiana.

between Section 5 and Section o, both in Tl4M-RIW to the point of beginning, containing 53.91 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish Louisiana.

- Commencing at the ME Corner of the SWA of SEA of Section 5, T14N, RIW, thence South 82 degrees 38 minutes 14 seconds West 512.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporaction and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SWk of SEk of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West and the NWk of SEk of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West thence South 27 degrees 0 minutes 25 seconds East 1-22.1 feet. thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 70.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Curporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding Section 5 and Section 3 both in T14N-RIW to the NE Corner of the NWA of MEk of Section 8, T14N-RIW, thence South 08 degrees 53 minutes 46 seconds East 450.3 fact on the property line between Crown Zellermach Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding the NEW of NEW of Section 8, TI4N-RIW and the NWk of NEW of Section 3, TI4N-RIW, thence North 72degrees 06 minutes 14 seconds East 460.0 feet, thence North 1+ degraes 16 minutes 22 seconds West 1717.5 fact, thence South 82 degraes 38 minutes 14 seconds West 293.5 fact on the property line between Crown Zeilerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding the SEk of SEk of Section 5, T14N-RIW and the NEW of SEW of Section 5, TI4N-RIW to the point of beginning Tracs (3), containing 14.03 acres, more or less, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North 32 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 150.0 feet on the property line between Grown Zellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding SE's of NE's of Section 5, TIAN, RIW and the NE's of SE's of Section 5 Tl4N, RIW, thence North 24 degrees 41 minutes 59 seconds East 820.7 faet, thence North 58 degraes 30 sinutes 16 seconds West 100.0 feet, thence south 36 degrees 07 minutes 28 seconds West 1045.3 feet, thence North 82 degrees 36 minutes 14 seconds East 211.5 feet, on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey 1. and Jack E. Womack, teling the line bounding the SWE of MER of Section 5, TIAN, RIW, and the Morthwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter of Section 5, TI4N-RIW to the point of beginning of Tract (C), containing - .08 acres, more or less,

in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

(C) Commencing at the SW Corner of the SE', or NE's of Section 5,

- (D) That portion of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, lying and being situated above the 200 feet MSL Contour Line, containing 15.47 acres more or less. Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease from Crown Zellerbach Curporation as Las-
- lease covers (A) Commencing at the SW Corner of Section 5, Township 14 North Range 1 West, thence North d2 degrees 41 minutes 14 seconds East 1415.2 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olinkraft, inc., being the section line between Section 5 and Section 5 puch in Flan-RiW, thence North 50 degrees 40 min-utes 22 seconds East 2102.5 feet, thence South 32 degrees 18 min-

sor, to Hunt Petrolaum Corporation, as Lassee, recorded in Conveyance Book 150, Page 5d7 of the records of Jackson Parish; said

utes 14 seconds West not. I feet on the property line between Crown deligebach Corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the "Wa of SE" of Section 5, Township 14 North, Kange 1 West, and the SWL of SE's of Section 5, Township 14 Morth, dange I West, thence North CB degrees 51 minutes 46 seconds West 611.5 feet on the property line between Grown Zellerbach Corporation and narvey C. womack and lack E. Womack, being the int bounding the NE's of Sw! of nection 5. Township 14 North, Range West, and the Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 5. Township 14 North, Kange 1 west, thence South 50 degrees 40 minutes

22 seconds West 1907.1. test, thence North 19 detrees 19 minutes 18 seconds Hest (10.) feet, thence south 50 degr. - 40 minutes

22 seconds West 100.5 feet, thence south 0° se

seconds East 305.5 feet on the de north

whibir "3"

ige 4- of 5-

45601-48-1

between Section 5 and Section 6, both in their diw to the point of beginning, containing 51.91 acres, made or less, in Jackson Parish Louisians.

- Commencing at the NE Corner of the SWI, of SEI, of Section 5, TIAM, RIW, thence South 52 degrees 18 sinutes 14 seconds West 512.2 feet on the property line between Grown Zellerbach Corporaction and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SWE of SEE of Section 5. Township 14 North, Range 1 West and the NWE of SEE of Section 5. Township 14 North, Range 1 West thence South 27 degrees 0 minutes 25 seconds East 1422.1 feet, thence North d2 degrees to minutes 14 seconds East 70.0 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbach Corporation and Olineraft, inc., being the line bounding Section 5 and Section 3 both in Tlan-Riw to the ME Corner of the MWs, of MESs of Section 3, F14N-R1W, thence South ON degrees 51 sinutes 40 seconds Zast 450.3 feet on the property line between Crown Zellerbuch Corporation and Olinkraft, Inc., being the line bounding the NE's of NE's of Section 8, TIAN-RIW and the NWE of NEE of Section 6, TIAN-RIW, thence Morta 72degrees 06 sinutes 14 seconds dast 400.0 feet, thence North 14 degrees to minutes 22 seconds West 1717.5 feet, thence South \$2 degrees 18 minutes 14 seconds West 193.5 feet on the property line between Grown dellerbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding the SEL of SEL of Section 5, 714N-RIW and the NEW of SER of Section 5, TIAN-RIW to the point of beginning of Truce (8), containing 24.0) acres, more or less, in Jackson Partan, - سسنة حنوسا
- (C) Commencing at the SW Corner of the SE', of NE', of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 14 seconds East 150.0 text on the property line between Crown Zetterbach Corporation and Mrs. W. L. Womack, being the line bounding SE's of NE's of Section 5, Ti4N, RIW and the NE's of Se's of Section 5 Ti4N, RIW, thence North 24 degrees 41 minutes 59 seconds East 820.7 feet, thence North 28 degrees 10 minutes 25 seconds West 100.0 feet, thence North 82 degrees 30 minutes 14 seconds West 1045.1 feet, thence North 82 degrees 30 minutes 14 seconds East 211.0 feet, on the property line between Grown Zellerbach Corporation and Harvey C. and Jack E. Womack, being the line bounding the SWs of NE's of Section 5, Ti4N,RIW, and the Northwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Ti4N-RIW to the point of beginning of Tract (C), containing 4.08 acres, more or less, in Jackson Partsh, Louistand.
- (D) That portion of the Southeest Quarter of the Northesst Quarter of the Northesst Quarter of Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, lying and being 'situated above the 200 feet MSL Contour Line, containing 25.47 acres more or less.

REVENUE INTEREST PAYOUT

3efore After 179029 .0685581

.1179029 .06

(Sec 32, TISN-RIW)

- 65601-78-2
 Oil Gas and Mineral Lease dated September 1, 1971, from Lois Oliver, the widow of William 3. Oliver, Brooks Oliver Hamakar, Florence Oliver Kirby, Lois Oliver Adams and Murphy Oliver, as Lassors to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lasses, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 48, Pages 405 & 446 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Sec. 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55601-61-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated August 14, 1972, from 1. C. Ewing husband of Louise Ewing, as Lesson, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 470 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said Lease dovers the South Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter.

6560 L-63-L

Township 15 North, Range I West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 12, 1972, from William

D. Smith, husband of Oma Smith, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durnam,
husband of Severly Bain Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and

Gas Lease Book 4d, Page 483 of the Records of Jackson Parish,
Louisiana; said lease covers the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 32, Township 15 North,

and the Morthwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, Section 32,

65601-84-1

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 12, 1972, from A. A. Smith, husband of Gladys Womack Smith, as Lessor, to Thomas ... Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 48, Page -87 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, Less and Except therefrom a four acratical situated in the Northeast Corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, described with particularity in Conveyance Book 114, Pige 192 of the Records of Jackson Parish, Louis-

Range I West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

in Jackson Parism, Louisiana.

65001-59-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated January 9, 1976, from W. L. Browder as Lesson, to crown Tellerbach Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 56, Page 546 of the Records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers A four acre tract situated in the Mortheast corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Mortheast Corner of the Mortheast Corner of the Mortheast Corner of the Morthwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Ouerter and go thence South 139 yards; go thence West 139 yards, go thence Morth 139 yards; go thence East 139 yards to the point of beginning, Section 32, Tenship 15 North, Range 1 West,

iana, situated in Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1 West,

ers the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and the North 15.22 acres of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township .5 North, Range I West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana. 65601-79 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 29, 1972, from Parilee Womack and Harel Brooks Womack, as Lessors, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 521 of the records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covers the South 24.78 acres of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 32, Township 15 Morth, Range 1 West, Jackson Partish, Louislana. 55601-62-1 of Beverly Bain Durnam, as Lassee, recorded in 48. Page 495 of the Records of Jackson Parisn; i covers the Southwest Quarter of the Mortnesst Quarter, the run 1/-ths of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and ga thence 100 yards; go thence East 154 yards; go thence North 220 yards; thence West 154 yards to the point of beginning. ALSO, a tract described as beginming 220 yards South of the Morthwest corner of the Mortheast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and to these South 110 yards; go thence East 110 yards; thence North to yards; thence West 110 yards to the point of beginning, all in Section 32, Township 15 North, Range ! West, Jackson Prish, Louisiana. Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 23, 1972, from Rooy Thrasner Carson, the wife of Melvin Carson, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Dur am, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Cas Lease Book 43, Page 491 of the records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers a tract described as 1-26-15066 beginning at the Morthwest Corner of the Mortheast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and go thence East +62 feet for the point of beginning; conclude thence East 858 feet; go thence South 1,320 faec; 30 thence West 990 feec; 30 thence North 560 feec; 30 thence las 132 fact; go thence North 560 fact to the point of beginning, all situarted in the Mortheast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 32, Township 15 Morth, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana. 1-06-10066 011, Gas and Mineral Lease dated August 24, 1972, from J. E. Avery, the husband of Margarita Avery, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, as Lassee, husband of Severly Bain Durham, as Lassor, recorded in Oil and Gas Book 4d, Page 4d6 of the Records of Jackson Parish; said lease covers the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, Less and except therefrom a tract described as beginning at the Morthwest Corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and 30 thence East 277 feet; go thence South 735 feet; go thence fact; go thence North 785 feet to the point of beginning. Section 32, Township 15 Morth, Range 1 West, Jackson Partsh, Louis-65601-56-1 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated September 22, 1972, from Weymon A. Womack, husband of Mildred Womack; Hayward J. Womack, husband of Alice Womack: Maxine Womack Pardue, wife of Hal Pardue; G. D. Womack, husband of Evelyn Womack, Verna Womack Sivens, wife of D. Bivens, as Lessor, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durham, as Lassee, recorded in Dil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 381 of the Records of Jackson Parian; said lease covers the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, the East Half of the Southwest Quarter, the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, ten acres on the South side of the Murinwest Duarter of the Southeast Quarter, the West six acres of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Cuarter and two agres situated in the South ist commer of the Northeast Qualter of the Southeast Quarter, Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 1

West, Jackson Partan, Louisiana.

Emmibit "3" Page -7 of 54 Pages

45.60 1-74-1 Dil, Gas and Mineral Lease dates August 1. Womack, husband of Mary Bagwell; Gladys widow of W. O. Womack; W. C. Womack, husband of Mary Bagwell; Gladys

Womack Smith and Marie Womack Walker, as Lessors, to Thomas A. Durham, husband of Beverly Bain Durnam, recorded in Oil & Gas Lease Book 48, Page 425 of the Records of Jackson Parish; said lease cov-

MET REVENUE DITEREST

PAYOUT 3efore After

.159 849

.1516917

(Sec 1 T1-N-R1W) B. F. TURNER

- 650 13-3-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 10, 1974, from 3. F. Turner, husband of Lucille Richards as lessors, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 54, Page 686 of the records of Jackson Parish Louisiana; said lease covering the SZMSWA Section 16, Township 15 North, Range I West; MM, MWASWA, and MMNEMSWA of Section 1, Township 1+ Morth, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55613-7-1 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 19, 1974, from Charlene Culpepper, wife of Lamar Guinerpen as Lasson, to Justiss-Means Dil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Dil & Das Book 54, Page 61- of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NW/cNW MNK of Section 1 and NW/ MEMSER Section 1 both in Township 14 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 011. Gas and Mineral Lease dated January 10, 1975, from Willis Odell 55613-7-2 Wyatt Davis, wife of Henry Davis as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Co., Inc., as Lessee renorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 618 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NW/cNW/bNW/b in Section 1 and NW/cNEWSEW in Section 1, both in Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 011, Gas 9 Mineral Lease datas January 2, 1973, from Blanche Wyst: 55613-7-3 Walsworth, whis of Clarence Walsworth, Lasson, to Justiss-Hears Oil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 611, Jackson Partish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NW/tNW/K Section 1 & NW/tNE/KSE/K in Section 1 both in Township 14 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55613-7-4 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 2, 1975, from Commie Lee Wyatt Watts, Lorene Wyatt Smith, Scott Wyatt, Surlena Gregory, Lucile Loe, & Jessie Kerr, as lessors, and Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the Dil & Gas Book 54, Page 525, Jackson Partsh, Louisiana; said lease covering NW/cNW/km/k of Section 1 and NW/c NE/ESE/% of Section 2 both in Township 14 Morth, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55613-6-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 13, 1975, from Bettie Jo T. Klotz, wife of Frank E. Klotz, Lessor, to Justics-Mears Cil Company. Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Cil & Gas Book 54, Page 546, of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SASWA & SANEKSWA of Section I and NE/NE/k lying East of the creek both in Township 14 Morth. Range 1, West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55613-6-2 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 15, 1975, from Bonnie Mae T. Knight, Wife of Clyde L. Knight, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., Lassee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 650 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering 5/45W/k & 5/4NE/kSW/k in Section I and NE. MSE. & lying East of the creek in Section 2 both in Township 14 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

Miller, Jr., married to Joseph Miller, Lessor, to Justiss-Hears Dil Company, Enc., Lessee, recorded in Dil & Gas Book 56, Page -31 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWASER & SEMSER lying west of the Pine Bluff Road in Section 1 and SEMNWR (less one acre in NW of EMNEMBRA lying south of road; & SWANER of Section 12 all in Tranship 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

65618-13-1

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 30, 1975 from Leon Kidd, Suscand of Jessie Mae McQuire, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Lessee, tecorded in Oil & Gas Book 56, Page 441 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said Lease covering NEWSER Section 1 Township 1- North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

14 Morth, Range 1 West in Jackson Partish, Louistana.

011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 2, 1976, from Donald A. Wyatt,

011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 10, 1975, from Audie J. Wyatt,

Jr.; Henry D. Wyatt; Christine Wyatt Pardue, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 56, Page 356 of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SW/MSE/M & SE/MSE/M Lying West of the Pine Bluff Road in Section 1 and SE/MW/M (lass one acre in NW/c). E/MNE/MNW/M Lying south of road and SW/MME/M of Section 12, all in Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish.

Oil. Gas and Mineral lease dated December 11, 1975, from Jeweldine W.

Busbice, married to C. A. Busbice, Lessor, to Justias-Mears Dil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded Dil & Gas Book 56, Page 362 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covering SWASER & SENSER lying west of the Pine Bluff Read in Section 1 and SENSER (less one agree in the NW/1). EUNEMWE lying south of road; & SWANER of Section 12 all in Township

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 10, 1975, from Elaine V.

Oil, Gas, & Mineral Lease dated July 15, 1976 from Gassie Frits, et al. Heirs of Rob Hall, Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 58, Page 580 in Jackson Parish Louisiana;

said lease covering ME, MSE, & of Section : Township 1- North Range 1

husband of Peggy Wyatt, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lassee, recorded in Oil & Ga Book 56, Page 367 in Jackson Parism, Louisiana; said lease covering SW/MSE/M & SE/MSE/M Lying West of the Pine Bluff Road in Section 1, and SE/MN/M (less one acre in NW/c), E/MNE/MNW/M lying South of road and SW/MNE/M of Section 12, all in

Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

61618-9-1

65618-9-1

65618-7-1

55613-9-3

65618-10-2

Louisiana.

65618-10-3

Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated July 13, 1976, from Willie Howard et al. Heirs of Rob Hall, Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 58, Page 643 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE, MSE/M in Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 1 West, 1 kson Parish, Louisiana.

65618-10-4

Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from John Henry Heoderson, Heirs of Rob Hall, co-lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Conv. Book No. 164, Page 134 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE, MSE, M of Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

West, Jackson Partish, Louistana.

Parist, louisiana.

65613-10-5 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Henry Washington, Heirs of Rob Hall, co-lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corp., Lessee recorted in Conv. 164, Page 136 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/NSE/N Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
65613-10-6 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Green McGuire, husband of Mary McKewer, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorted in Conv. Book 164, Page 138 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/NSE/N Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson

65618-10-9 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Charley James Allen, husband of Lule J. Ferrel, heir of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 158, Page 327 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/MSE/M Section 1, Township 14 North Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

65618-10-10 Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from J. 3. Allen, hulr of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded July 15, 1976, in Conv. Book 158, Page 328 in Jackson Parish, Louis-

2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Bonnie Mae Brown, widow of James Brown, Heir of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, ecorded July 15, 1976 in Conv. 158, Page 330 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/ESE/H in Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

Co-Lessor's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from Oscar James Allen Gary, Heir of Rob Hall, lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lessee, recorded in Conv. Book 158, Page 139, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covering NE/ESE/k of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range

-55618-10-7

65618-10-8

- 65618-10-10 Co-Lesson's Agreement dated July 15, 1976, from J. 3. Allen, helr of Rob Hall, lesson, to Hunt Petrolaum Corporation, lessee, recorded July 15, 1976, in Conv. Book 158, Page 328 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NE/NSE/N of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana

 65618-9-4 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated March 11, 1978 from Clarence E. Washington, as Lesson, to Hunt Petrolaum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil and Gas Lease Book 74, Page 91 of Jackson Parish,
- Louisiana; said lease covers:

 Tract 1: Section 12 SEk of SEk

 Tract 2: Section 12 One acre situated in the Northwest corner of the SEk of NWk and two acres lying South of the Old Pine Sluff Road, situated in the Southeast portion of the W/2 of NEk of NWk.

 Tract 3: Section 1 NEk of SEk

All being located in Township 14 North, Range 2 West of Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

REVENUE DITEREST

PAYOUT

Before

After

.1566103

.1174684

(Sec 6 TIAN-TIW) OLINERAFT # 2

- 65613-36-1 Oil & Gas Lease dated December 6, 1977, from Whitmey National Bank of New Orleans, Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 64, Page 444 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lesse covering SWHWW, NWWSWE, SZUSWE, SZUSZUJI Section 6 Township 14 North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65613-36-2 Oil & Gas Laase dated October 19, 1977, from Olinfraft, Inc., lassor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, lassee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 64, Page 674 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWC NWC, NWCDWC, SENSWC, & SENSEC of Section 6 in Township 1- North, Range 1 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 5561d-37-1 Oil & Gas Lease dated January II, 1978, from Grown Tellerbach Corp., Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 67, Page 626 in Jackson Partish, Louisiana; said lease covering Nandt, NEWNA, Santt, Nath of Section 6 Township 14 Morth, Range 1 West in Jackson Partish, Louisiana.

NET REVENUE DITEREST

.3120586

(Sec 36 T15N-RDW) OLINKRAFT H-1

- 65618-2-1 Cil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 18, 1974, from Scott Wyatt as Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company, Inc., as Lessee, racorded in Book 54, Page 594 of the records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SWASWA of Section 36 Township 15 North, Pange 2 West; and the SWASWA SEXTS SENTENSWA; NEWSENSWA; EMSZENSWA; EMSZENSWA; Louisiana.
- 55618-3-1 Cil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated December 20, 1974, from 3. F. Turner, husband of Lucille Richards, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Cil Company Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Book 54, Page 686 records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana said lease covering the SZMSWA Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 2 West: NM, NWMSWA, and NMNERSWA of Section 1 Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55613-4-1 Cil and Gas Lease dated October 15, 1975, from Whitney National Bank of New Orleans, as Lessor, and Justiss-Hears Oil Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in Cil & Gas Book 55, Page 840 of records in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SEK, NEWEK, SEMIK & NEWEK Less 17.25 acres in the NW/c theraof in Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-4-1 Oil & Gas Lease dated February 10, 1976 from Olinkraft, Inc., as Lessots, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 59, Page 639, records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SEK, NEWER, SEKNAR, NEWER, less 17 acres note of less in the HW/c NEWER of Section 36, Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55618-5-1 Oil & Gas Lease dated November 17, 1976, from Crown Zellerbach, as Lessors, to Humr Petroleum Company, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 60, Page 639 records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the SZMNEK of Section 36 Township 15 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-6-1 Oil & Gas Lease dated February 10, 1976, from The Continental Group, Inc., as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 60, Page 227 records of Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering the NEWNEL, NAMED SAMEER of Section 36, Township 15 Morth, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

YET REVENUE DIEREST PAYOUT After

.1476562 .160371

> (Sec 2 T14N-R1W) H.S. SMITH / 1

- 65613-1-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral lease dated May 19, 1971, from Connie Lee Wyart Watts and husband, John A. Watts, as Lessors, to Justiss-Mears Dil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in Book +3, Page 679 of records in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SWEGWH of Section 2, Township 14 Morth, Range 2 West; and EleNE's Section 35, Westwit; NWHISWE and a square block of land in the NW/c of NEWNWh in Section 36; 3255We Section 35; all in Township 15 North, Range 2 West and the SWESE's of Section 17; MWANE's of Section 14, Township 15 North, Range 2, West, all in Jackson Parisn, Louisiana.
- 65613-7-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral lease dated December 19, 1974, from Charlene Cuipepper, wife of lamar Culpepper, as lassot, to Justiss-Mears Dil Company, Idu., as Lassee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 51-, in Jackson Parism, Louisiana; said lease covering: NW/CNWMMW of Section 1 and NW/cMEMSER in Section 2 both in Township 14 Morth, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55613-7-2 Oil, Gas and Mineral lease dated January 10, 1975, from Willis Odell Myatt Davis, while of Henry Davis, as Lesson, to Justiss-Means Oil Company, Inc., as lesses recorded in Book 54, Page 518 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; saud lease covering: NW/cNWbcNWb in Section 1; MW/cNEWSEW in Section 2, both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West Jackson Parish, Louislana.
- 65618-7-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral lease dated January 2, 1975, from Blanche Wyatt Walsworth, wife of Clarence Walsworth, Lassor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded in the Oil and Gas Book 54, Page 522, Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering; NW/CNWCNW/k in Section 1 and NW/cNE/MSE/M in Section 2, both in Township 1- North Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 336 3-T- . Gil, Gas & Miner: | Hase dated January 2, 1975, from Connie Lee Wyatt Wasts, Lorene Wyact Smith, Scott Wyact, Surlena Gregory, Lucile Loe & Jessie Ketz. as Lausurs, to Justiss-Mears C Company, Inc., as Lessee, recorded in the Oil and Gas Book 54, Page 626, Jackson Parish Louisiana: said lear covering NW/cNWMNWk of Section 1 and NW/cNEWSEK of Section 2, both in Thurship 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated January 15, 1975 from Bettie Jo T. Klotz, 55613-3-1 wife of Frank S. Klotz Lessor, to Justiss-Mears wil Company, Inc., as Lassee, recorded ... the Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 640 in Jackson Parisn, Louisiana; said lease covering SASWE'S SANE'SWL of Section 1 and MEMSER Lying East of the creek both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish. Louisiana.

- 65618-6-2 Oil, Gas, & Mineral Lease dated January 15, 1975, from Bonnie Mag T. Knight, wife of Clyde L. Knight, Lessor, to Justiss-hearm Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 34, Page 650 in Jackson Patish, Louisiana; said lease covering SASNA & SANSKONK in Section 1 and NEMSEM lying East of treek in Section 1, both in Township 14 North, Parge 2 West in Jackson Patish, Louisiana.
- 65618-12-1 011, Gas & Mineral Lease dated To ember 19th, 1974, Stone & Inex Stone, Lessors, to Juntiles-Hears Oil Company, Tiol. Lessees, recorded in 011 & Gas Book 54, Page 601 in Junkson Junian, Louisiana; said lease covering: SWESEK in Section 1, Lewiship 14 Cetth, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana
- 55613-13-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease (a) . December 1 1075, from J.E. Stavenson, husband of Grade W. Staven on now indeaser. Lesson, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lass e, recurring . Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 106 in Jackson Parish, Loursiana; Said Lase covering Fibium of Section 1, Township 14, Range 1 West, Jackson Polish, Louisiana.
- 55618-13-2 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease david December 18, 1974, from Charline Culpepper, Wife of Lamar Culpepper, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 510, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said Lease covering: STMNWk Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-14-1 011, Gas and Mineral Lease dated January 10, 1975, from Willie D. Wyatt Davis, wife of Eenry Davis, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oll Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in 011 & Gas Book 54, Page 630 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering: SWANER of Section 2, Township 14 North, Range 2 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-17-1 011, Gas & Mingral Lease dated January 10, 1975, from Blanche Wyatt Walsworth, wife of Clarence Walsworth, Lessot, to Justiss-Mears 011 Company, Inc., Lessee recorded in 011 & Gas Book 54, Page 641, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering; NFANTH in Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 1 West, Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 63618-21-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated Decemin 13, 1974, from Mrs. Lucilla Wyatt Loe, wife of Lloyd Loe, Lessor Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorped in Oil & Gas : 654, Page 666, in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NEWSWN of Section 1 in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-24-1 Oil, Gas and Minerals Lease dated January 14, 1975, from Loya Stone, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Oil Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 678 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SMSWk in Section 1 and SEMSEK in Section 3, both in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 55613-26-1 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated February 3, 1975, from Suriene Gragory, wife of John Gragory, Lessor, to Justiss-Mears Company, Inc., Lessee, recorded in Oil & Gas Book 54, Page 691 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering NW/MSW/M of Section 2 in Township 14 North, Range 2 West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.
- 65618-35 Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease dated July 13, 1977, from John Thrasher, mus- "band of Lorine Gathey Ahrasher, Lesson to Hunt Energy Corporation recorded in Oil & Gas Book 64, Page 34 in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; said lease covering SZ/MSZ/M in Section 2, Township 14 North, Range West in Jackson Parish, Louisiana.

JENKENS & GILCHRIST

ATTORNEYS

DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

TELEPHONE 2 4: 883 4500

DIRECT DIA.

*ELECOPIE 4 (2: 4) 65 1 4 100 *WX 9(J-86) 4047 *ECEX 73: 2595

March 29, 1984

Minerals Management Services
Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental
Shelf Region
Department of the Interior
P.O. Box 7944
Metairie, Louisiana 70010

Attention: Ms. Jane Johnson

Re: Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production by Hassie Hunt Exploration Company (The "Mortgage") Covering OCS Leases Numbered OCS-G-3170, OCS-G-2923, OCS-G-1997, and OCS-G-0437.

Dear Jane:

Please find enclosed four originally-executed counterparts and one photocopy of the above referenced Mortgage. Also enclosed is our firm's check in the amount of \$100.00 to cover the filing fees.

Please file the Mortgage, place an original counterpart in each of the four respective OCS lease files, and return to me a copy with the filing information noted thereon, using the enclosed self-addressed envelope.

I appreciate your prompt attention in this matter.

Sincerely,

Claire Alyce Foster,

Paralega.

CAF/nm Enclosures

cc: Ms. Dianne Giannetto

APR G 1984

COLLATERAL CHATTEL MORTGAGE, COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

BE IT KNOWN, that on this ZZ day of March, 1984, the undersigned authority, a Novary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, a ' in the presence f witnesses hereto subscribed, personally same and appeared Hassie Hunt Exploration Company a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware (hereinafter referred to as "Owner"), whose principal address is 1601 Elm Street, 2800 Thanksgiving Tower, Dallas, Texas 75201, herein represented by James L. Parker, its duly authorized President, acting pursuant to duly adopted resolutions of the Board of Directors of such corporation, a certified copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and said Owner through its said representative declared and acknowledged unto me, said Notary, and in the presence of said witnesses, that Owner desires to obtain funds from any person, firm or corporation willing to lend same and that it is desirous of securing the performance of any obligation it has previously incurred and for such purposes, Owner does by these presents declar- and acknowledge an indebtedness in the sum of \$50,000,000 and to evidence such indebtedne: executed one certain collateral mortgage note for the bum of \$50,000,000 dated March 15, 1984, made payable to Bearer, due on demand at the principal banking offices of INTERFIRST BANK DALLAS, N.A., which note stipulates to bear interest at the rate of 18% per annum from date thereof until paid, and 10% attorney's fees (hereinafter referred to as the "Note"), which Note (an unexecuted copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof and identified as Exhibit "A" hereto) after having been paraphed "Ne Varietur" by me, said Notary Public, for identification with this Act of Collateral Charles Mortgage, Colleteral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production (hereinafter referred to as the "Mortgage"), was delivered to Owner who hereby acknowledges receipt thereof, and Owner further declared that the Note would be negotiated for the purpose of raising funds and securing previously incurred obligations, as heretofore stated, and Owner does hereby acknowledge that it is justly indebted unto any future holder or holders of all or any part of the indebtedness evidenced by the Note in the full amount thereof, together with interest, attorney's fees and collection fees, and all other costs and indebtedness provided for herein, should any account (any such future holder or holders of the Note are hereinafter referred to as "Bank," whether one or more).

In the event the Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount thereof, or any part thereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holer thereof, or to compromise or to take any other action with regard thereto, the Owner hereby binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount then owing thereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

AND NOW, for the purpose of enabling Owner to raise funds from any person, firm or corporation willing to lend same and to secure any obligations previously incurred, and in order to secure the full, due and punctual payment of all indebtedness evidenced by the Note, and/or any extension or renewal Thereof, as well as all costs, taxes, assessments, charges, insurance premiums, attorney's and collection fees, and other costs and indebtedness incurred and paid hereunder, and to secure the faithful observance and performance of all of the obligations, agreements, covenants, and stipular one contained herein and in the Note, the Owner cectures that it does by these presents mortgage,

affect, pledge and hypothecate unto Bank, whether the Note be held by Bank as an original obligation or in pledge, the following rights, interests and properties:

- A. The Owner's right, title and interest now owned or hereafter acquired in and to the cil and gas leases described in Exhibit "B".
 - (Said interest of Owner collectively referred to as "Owner's Interests," said oil and gas leases collectively referred to as "Leases").
- B. The interest of Gwner in, to and under or derived from, all of the presently existing operating agreements, oil and gas sales, purchase, exchange, and processing contracts and agreements, and all other contracts, agreements, and instruments that relate to the Owner's Interests or to the production of oil, gas, and other hydrocarbons from or attributable thereto.
- C. The interest, now or hereafter acquired, of Owner in and to all property and fixtures, including corporeal movables, now or hereafter situated upon or fixed to the Leases, the lands covered thereby, or a unit including all or a part of such lands or the Leases attributable to or dedicated to the exploration of mineral rights covered or affected by the Leases including the participation or inclusion of any of the Leases in any unit or units, or any part hereof, and owned or used in connection with the exploration, development or operation of the Leases or for the production, treating, storing or transportation of oil, gas, or other minerals, including, by way of illustration only and not by way of limitation, all platforms, wells, casing tubing, tanks, tank batteries, separators, rods, pumps, flow lines, water lines, gas lines, machinery, other equipment, pipelines and power lines.

All of the Owner's rights, interests and properties hereinabove described or referred to under headings A, B and C are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Mortgaged Property."

ARTICLE I.

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

1.1. The Owner represents, warrants and covenants that the Note is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Owner and the Mortgage is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Owner, that the Owner's Interests in each of the Leases is not less than set forth herein; that the Owner is the lawful owner of the Mortgaged Property, and has good right and authority to mortgage, pledge and hypothecate the same;

that the net revenue interest of Owner in the production from the Leases shall not be less than the percentages set forth in Exhibit "B" hereto; that the Leases are valid and subsisting and are in full force and effect; that all royalties due and payable under the Leases, and that all severance and production taxes payable by Owner have been paid; that all producing wells located on the Leases have been drilled, operated and produced in conformity with all applicable laws and rules, regulations and orders of all regulatory authorities having jurisdiction, and are subject to no penalties on account of past production; that none of such wells are deviated from the vertical more than the maximum permitted by applicable laws, rules and regulations, that such wells are in fact bottomed under and are producing from, and the well bores are wholly within, the lands covered by the Leases and that the Owner warrants and will forever defend the title to the Mortgaged Property against the claims of all persons whomsoever claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

- 1.2. So long as the indebtedness secured hereby or any part hereof remains unpaid, Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, covenants and agrees with Bank as follows:
 - (a) To pay and discharge promptly, as and when due, and in apt time to prevent and avoid any sale or forfeiture of the Mortgaged Property therefor, all taxes, assessments, forced contributions, local assessments, and governmental charges of every description which shall, from time to time, be legally imposed, or assessed, or levied by any lawful taxing authority, federal, state or local, upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, so that the priority of these presents, as herein stipulated for, shall at all times be duly maintained and preserved; provided, however, that Owner shall not be required to pay any such taxes, assessments or charges, so long as the validity, or the amount thereof, shall be contested in good faith by Owner in a court of competent jurisdiction, and so long as such contestation shall remain undetermined; but provided further that. in any such event, the Bank, at its option, and as a condition precedent to any such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner hereby agrees to furnish, adequate security to protect Bank in the premises. In the event Owner should, for any reason, fail to promptly pay and discharge any such taxes, a restrict, formed contributions, local assessments, and governmental charges,

as and when due, then Bank shall be authorized to pay the same with full subrogation to all rights of the taxing authorities by reason of such payment and the amounts so paid, up to a maximum sum equal to ten per ent (10%) of the original principal amount of the Note, which sum shall be secured by the Mortgage, and Owner, its successors and assigns, covenant and agree that within ten (10) days after payment and demand therefor by Bank, they shall repay the amounts so paid by Bank as taxes, as essments, etc., together with interest thereon at the rate of 10% per annum from date of such payment until said amount is repaid. In case of default on the part of Owner, its successors and assigns, to repay Bank such amount with interest, as aforesaid, then at the election and option of Bank, anything herein or in the Note to the contrary notwithstanding, the whole amount of the indebtedness secured hereby, including the amount paid on account of such taxes, assessments, etc., as aforesaid, shall become immediately due and payable, and the Owner covenants and agrees to pay same upon demand. Nothing herein contained shall be construed, however, as making the payment of such taxes, assessments, etc. obligatory toon Bank, or as making it liable for any loss, damage, or injury resulting from the nonpayment of said taxes, assessments, etc.;

- (b) To promptly pay and discharge all debts, claims and demands of whatever rame or nature which might by law be entitled to liens superior in rank to that hereby created; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to require Owner to pay any such debt, claim or demand, so long as the validity or amount thereof shall be contested in lood faith in a competent court by Owner and such contestation shall remain undetermined; provided, however, that if Owner elects to contest any such debt, claim or demand, Bank, at its option, and as a condition precedent to such contest, shall be entitled to demand of Owner, and Owner agrees to furnish, security satisfactory to Bank to protect the Dank in the premises;
- (c) To furnish to Bank, if Bank shall so request, periodic Statements showing that all severance taxes due on production of oil or other minerals attributable to the Owner's Interests have been properly paid;
- (d) That Owner will promptly correct my defect, error or omission which may be discovered in the contents of this Mortgage or in the execution or acknowledgment thereof, and will execute and deliver any and all additional instruments as may be required to correct such defect error or omission or to identify any additional properties which are or become subject to this Mortgage;
- (e) That Owner will cause the Mortgaged Property to be operated in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all applicable laws and rules, regularions and orders promulgated by all duly constituted authorities and in accordance with the provisions of each of the Owner's Interests, and will maintain all of the Mortgaged Property in good operating condition, causing all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, additions and improvements to be promptly made;
- (f) That Owner will observe and mply with all of the terms and provisions, express or implied, of

each of the Owner's Interests and all agree retaining thereto, and will not amend any agreement relating to the Owner's Interests, so as materially to affect the value of the Mortgaged Property, or terminate any of the agreements or other instruments, or surrender, abandon, or release any of the Owner's Interests, in whole or in part;

That Owner will keep insured such portion of the Mortgaged Froperty that is of an insurable nature and of a character usually insured by persons operating similar properties, and will keep in force public liability insurance in such amounts and of a character usually carried by persons operating similar properties, with companies of recognized responsibility against loss or damage by fire and from other causes customarily insured against and such policies shall name Bank as the loss payee; and in the event of any loss under any of said policies (other than public liability insurance), Bank shall have the right to collect the same, and all amounts so received shall be applied toward costs, charges and expenses, if any, incurred in the collection , then to the payment of the Note and any other thereof, indebtedness secured thereby, and any balance remaining shall be subject to the order of the Owner; provided, however, that Owner, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder or if the Bank consents thereto in writing, may receive all or a portion of said proceeds so collected for the sole purpose of reimbursing Owner for expenditures made in repairing or restoring the damaged property.

ARTICLE II.

ASSIGNMENT AND PLEDGE OF PRODUCTION

2.1. For the purpose of additionally securing the payment of all indebtedness secured hereby, and to facilitate the discharge of all such indebtedness, and as cumulative of any and all rights and remedies herein provided for, Owner, effective as of March 15, 1984, at 7:00 a.m., C.S.T., hereby transfers, assigns, conveys, pledges, sets over and delivers to Bank one nundred percent (100%) of all oil, gas and ther hydrocarbons accruing to or receivable by Owner by virtue of its ownership in the Owner's Interest (such oil, gas and other hydrocarbons hereinafter collectively referred to as "Hydrocarbons") and all proceeds from the Hydrocarbons (after deduction for production and severance taxes applicable thereto). Owner shall immediately cause all Hydrocarbons and proceeds therefrom to be delivered to the credit of the Bank at InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A., Dallas, Texas. Furthermore, Owner will furnish to Bank the names of all parties purchas-

ing or receiving any Hydrocarbons and the names ... all parties having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom; and Owner will promptly execute and deliver any and all transfer orders, division orders, and other instruments that may be requested by Bank for the purpose of effectuating the pledge and assignment made hereunder. All parties producing, purchasing, or receiving any Hydrocarbons or having in their possession any Hydrocarbons or proceeds therefrom are hereby authorized and directed to treat and regard Bank as the assignee and transferee of Owner and entitled in its place and stead to receive the Hydrocarbons and the proceeds therefrom and each of them shall be fully protected in so treating and so regarding the Bank as such assignee and shall be under no obligation to see to the application by Bank of any such proceeds received by it.

- 2.2. Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred hereunder, Owner shall be entitled, to the extent permitted by law, to use, consume, sell or otherwise dispose of the Hydrocarbons and to collect and obtain all such proceeds and to require and enforce the performance of any and all contracts relating to the Hydrocarbons or proceeds, without further consent of or action by Bank; and Bank shall, if the Owner shall so request in writing, deliver to the Owner suitable orders in favor of the Owner or its nominee or nominees for the receipt of such Hydrocarbons and such proceeds and the performance of all acts and things under such contracts. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default such orders shall be revocable by Bank by written notice to the parties affected thereby.
- 2.3. Bank is hereby absolved from all liability for failure to enforce collection of the proceeds of the oil, gas and other hydrocarbons so assigned and from all other responsibility in connection therewith, except the responsibility to account to the Owner for funds actually received.

Owner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Bank against any and all liabilities, actions, claims, judgments, costs, charges and attorney's fees incurred by reason of the assertion that the Bank has received, either before or after the payment in full of the indebtedness secured hereby, proceeds of Hydrocarbons claimed by third persons. The Bank shall have the right to defend against any such claims or actions, ... employing attorneys of its own selection, and Eank shall have the right to compromise and adjust any such claims, actions and judgments; and in addition to the rights to be indemnified, as herein provided, all amounts paid by Bank in compromise, satisfaction or discharge of any such claim, action or judgment and all court costs, attorney's fees and other expenses of every character incurred by them, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal amount of the Note, shall be a demand obligation owing by Owner to Bank, shall bear interest at the rate of 10% per annum from the date of expenditure until paid, all of which shall constitute a portion of the indebtedness secured by the lien evidenced by this Mortgage.

2.4. Nothing herein contained shall detract from or limit the obligation of Owner to make prompt payment of the Note in accordance with its terms and provisions.

ARTICLE III.

WAIVER AND PARTIAL RELEASE

- 3.1. Bank may, at any time and from time to time in writing:
 - here 'e by Owner to the extent and in the manner specific such writing; or
 - nsent to Owner's commission of any act which he er owner is prohibited from doing, or to Owner's fire to do any act which hereunder the Owner is retuined to the extent and in the manner specified such writing; or
 - release any part of the Mortgaged Property, or any interest therein, or any proceeds of Hydrocarbons from the lien of this Mortgage.

No such act shall in any way impair the rights of Bar.s. hereunder.

ARTICLE IV.

REMEDIES IN EVENT OF DEFAULT

- 4.1. The term "Event of Default" as used in this

 Mortgage shall mean the occurrence of any of the following

 events:
 - (a) The Owner shall default in the payment of principal or interest on the Note or on any obligation for which the Note may be pledged as security; or
 - (b) The Owner shall default in the performance or observance of any term, warranty, covenant, representation, condition or agreement contained herein; or
 - (c) If the property herein mortgaged, or any portion thereof, be seized in the execution of the writ of executory process, attachment or fieri facias, or of any other legal process; or
 - (d) The Owner recomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
 - (e) A receive as appointed for all or substantially all of the perties of the Owner or of Owner's interests and the Lgaged Property; or
 - (f) The Court is adjudicated a bankrupt or requests, either by way of patition or answer, to be adjudicated a bankrupt, or for any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization or other law for the relief of debtors now or hereafter existing, or a petition is filed by creditors of said party in which it is sought that the party be adjudicated a bankrupt or that there be granted with respect to said party any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization, or other relief under any bankruptcy law or under any other law for the relief of debtors now or hereafter existing.
- 4.2. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, at the Bank's option, all indebtedness secured hereby in its entirety shall be immediately due and payable, and the liens evidenced hereby shall be subject to foreclosure in any manner provided for herein or provided for by law. Furthermore, 100% of the proceeds of the oil, gas and other hydrocarbons assigned herein shall thereafter be applied by Bank until the Note and all other indebtedness of Owner to Bank is paid in full.
- 4.3. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Bank is authorized prior to or subsequent to the institution

of any foreclosure to enter upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, and to exercise without interference from Owner any and all rights which Owner has with respect to the management, possession, and operation of the Mortgaged Property. All costs, expenses and liabilities of every character incurred by the Bank or its keeper (as provided in Article 4.7 below) in managing, operating and maintaining such properties, limited in the aggregate to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original principal of the Note, shall constitute a demand obligation owing by Owner to Bank, shall draw interest from date of expenditure until paid at the rate of 10% per annum, all of which shall constitute a portion of the indebtedness secured by the lien evidenced by the Mortgage.

- 4.4. Owner, for itself, its successors and assigns, does by these presents agree and stipulate that it shall be lawful for, and Owner hereby authorizes, the Bank, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, to cause all and singular the Mortgaged Property to be seized and sold by executory process, without appraisement, either in its entirety or in lots or parcels, as Bank may determine, to the highest bidder for cash or on such terms as the Bank in such proceedings may direct; and Owner, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby acknowledges the obligations secured hereby whether now existing or to arise hereafter and hereby confesses judgment hereof if the obligations are not paid at maturity.
- 4.5. To the extent allowed by law, Owner hereby waives:
 (i) the benefit of appraisement as provided in Articles 2332,
 2336, 2723 and 2724 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure,
 and all other laws conferring the same; (ii) the demand and
 three days' delay accorded by Articles 2639 and 2721 of the
 Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; (iii) the three days'
 delay provided by Articles 2331 and 2722 of the Louisiana

Code of Civil Procedure; (iv) the benefit of the other provisions of Articles 2331, 272, and 2723 of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure; and (v) any other articles not specifical mentioned above.

public for proceeds of any sale held by any receiver or public for the liens evidenced hereball be applied:

First: 1, the payment of all necessary costs and expenses incident to such foreclosure sale, including, but not limited to, all court costs of charges of every character;

Second: To the payment of the indebtedness secured hereby, first to the unpaid interest thereon, and second, to unpaid principal thereon; and

Third: The remainder, if any there shall be, shall be paid to Owner, its successors or assigns as their interests may appear.

The Bank shall have the right to become the purchaser at any sale held by any receiver or public officer, and Bank shall have the right to credit upon the amount of the bid made therefor, to the extent necessary to satisfy such bid, the indebtedness secured hereby owing to the Bank or, if the Bank holds less than all of such indebtedness, the program part thereof owing to the Bank.

cumulative of any and ... other remedies now existing at law, and the Bank shall, in addition to the remedies herein provided, be entitled to avail itself of all such other remedies as may now or hereafter exist at law for the collection of said indebtedness, the enforcement of the covenants herein, and the foreclosure of the lien evidenced hereby; the resort to any remedy provided for hereunder or provided for by law shall not prevent the concurrent or subsequent imployment of an other appropriate remedy or remedies. Bank shall have the right to appoint a keeper of the Mortgaged Property pursuant to the terms and provisions of La. R.S. 9:5131 et seq.

- 4.8. The Bank may resort to any security given by this Mortgage or to any other security now existing or hereafter given to secure the payment of the indebtedness secured hereby, in whole or in part, and in such portions are in such order as may seem best to the said Bank in its sole and controlled discretion, and any such action shall not in anywise be considered as a waiver of any of the rights, benefits, or liens evidenced by this instrument.
- 4.9. If, while the Mortgage is in effect, the title of Owner, its successors o" assign", to the property herein described or any part the cythe priority of the lien of the Mortgage, is questions of attacked, directly or indirectly, by suit or other judicual proceedings, or in any manner, or if a contraversy of any lature arises relative to such title or the priorit; ' such lien, Mortgage is released, any person small may . claim or demand against Bank on account of any action or omission of Bank, Owner agrees to project and save harmless Bank from any such costs, lcss, damage, or claim by reason of such attack, controversy, suit claim or demand, and Bank is hereby authorized and instructed at the cost and expense of Cwner, to take such steps as in the judgment of Bank may be necessary or proper to defend against such claim, demand, controversy, suit or attack, including the employment of counsel and the prosecution and defense of litigation; and the expenses incurred in such proceeding, including all sums paid for attorney's fees, court costs, and all other expenses of every kind and nature, not to exceed 25% of the original principal amount of the Note secured hereby, while this Mortgage remains in effect, shall become an additional part of the debt secured hereby, bearing the rate of interest of 10% per annum, be payable on demand, and be secured by the lien and privilege of this Mortgage (the same not having been previously released) upon

the Mortgaged Property and whe before or after this

Mortgage is released, Owner agre s to pay to Bank on demand

all such sums and expenses paid and suffered by Bank and that
the same shall be secured by subrogation to all the rights,
liens, equities, superior title, and benefits held, owned.

possessed, and received at any time by any owner or holder
of any claim, lien, assessment, charge, or expense so paid.

The rights of Bank secured hereby under this paragraph may
be availed of by Bank and exercised at any time regardless
of whether the indebtedness secured hereby be then due or
not; and it is distinctly understood that the release of
this Mortgage shall not relieve Owner of its liability to
save Bank harmless from any damage suffered by Bank on
account of any claim or demand made against it after release
of this Mortgage.

4.10. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Owner grants Bank its power of attorney to act for and on behalf of Owner in all transactions with the Bureau of Land Management of the United States Department of the Interior, or with any other agency, department or subdivision of any state or of the United States of America relating to any of the Mortgaged Property. Further upon request of Bank, Owner shall execute and deliver any documents or instruments for the purpose of effectuating the foregoing.

ARTICLE V.

MISCELL NEOUS PROVISIONS

5.1. This act is in all respects to be construed under the laws of the State of Louisiana, including, but not limited to, La. R.S. 31:203 et seq. as (i) a mortgage, hypothecation, pledge, and confession of judgment by Owner in favor of Bank, and (ii) as a pledge and assignment of production in favor of Bank, to secure the payment of the principal and interest of the Note and also to secure all attorney's fees, costs, that yes, and the performance of all obligations of Owner contained herein and in the Note.

- 5.2. The parties hereto waive the production any mortgage, conveyance, and tax certificates and agree to hold the undersigned Notary harmless in the premises.
- 5.3. The terms, provisions, covenants, and conditions hereof shall be binding upon the Owner, its successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of the Bank whether or not expressly provided for herein.

Dana L. Schultz hereby accepts this Act of Collateral mattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production on behalf of Bank.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner and Dana L. Schultz have executed this Act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production in multiple originals before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, in the presence of the undersigned two competent witnesses, who have hereunto signed their names with the said Appearers and me, said Notary Public.

WITNESSES:

HASSIE HUNT EXPLORATION COMPANY

Mayare S. Zarou,

Syra Witnesses:

INTERFIRST BANK DALLAS, N.A.

Raine M. Dycus

Dana L. Schultz, Banking Officer

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

CHARLOTTE B. TIEDT, Notary Public
Charlotteres
My Commission Equipo C., conter 15, 1994.

EXHIBIT "A"

COLLATERAL MORTGAGE NOTE

\$50,000,000

Dallas, Texas March 15, 1984

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, On Demand, the undersigned, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, promises to pay to Bearer, at the main banking offices of InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A., in Dallas, Texas, the sum of FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$50,000,000), together with interest thereon from the date hereof until paid at a rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum.

In the event this Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount hereof, or any part hereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder hereof, or to compromise or take any other action with regard thereto, the maker hereby binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%; of the amount then owing hereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

The parties hereto hereby waive pr sentment for payment, demand, no ice of nonpayment, protest, and all pleas of division and discussion, and agree that the time of payment hereof may be extended from time to time, one or more times, without notice of such extension or extensions and without previous consent, hereby binding themselves in solido, unconditionally and as original promisors, for the payment hereof in principal, interest, costs and attorney's fees. No delay on the part of the holder hereof in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

HASSIE HUNT EXPLORATION COMPANY

By:					
	James	L.	Parker,	President	

"Ne Varietur"

For identification with an Act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Plec and Assignment of Production passed before me this ____ day of

	Notary P	ublic
My	Commission	Expires:

LOUISIANA OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LEASES SHIP SHOAL AREA LEASES

A 6% working interest equal to .05 revenue interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil and Gas Lease from the United States of American, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Inc., Highland Resources, Inc., Hunt Oil Company, Ladd Petroleum Corporation, and Placid Oil Company, as Lessees, effective as of July 1, 1975, identified in the Office of the Buleau of Land Managment, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-3170, describing the following area, to-wit:

All of Block 290, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, as shown on OCS official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A.

A 6% working interest equal to a .05 revenue interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil and Gas Lease from the United States of American, as Lessor, to Ashland Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Highland Resources, Inc., Hunt Oil Company, LVO Corporation and Placid Oil Company, as Lessees, effective as of December 1, 1974, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-2923, describing the following, to-wit:

N 1/2; S 1/4 of Block 291, Ship Shoal Area - South Addition, OCS Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 5A.

WEST CAMERON AREA LEASE

A 10% working interest equal to a .0833 revenue interest in and to all (8/8) of production from that certain Oil and Gas Lease from the United States of America, as Lessor, to Trans Ocean Oil, Inc., Hamilton Brothers Oil Company, Hamilton Brothers Petroleum Corporation, Placid Oil Company, and Kewanee Oil Company, as Lessees, effective as of January 1, 1971, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-1997, describing the following area, to wit:

All of Block 171, West Cameron Area, Official Leasing Map, Louisiana Map No. 1.

ST. MARY AREA LEASE

A 66.7% working interest equal to a .5556 revenue interest in and to all (8/3) of production from that certain Oil and Gas Lease from the United States of America, as Lessor, to Ray Lee, as Lessee, effective as of January 1, 1955, identified in the Office of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior as Outer Continental Shelf Lease OCS-G-2437, describing the following area, to-wit:

All of Block 199, Eugene Island Area as shown on official leasing map, La. Map No. 4 Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Map (Louisiana offshore operations)

WELL NAMES:

South Pass Block 24, 8,800ft R D Sand Unit; State Lease 2484 & Buras Levy District-D Well No. 7-D.

South Pass Block 24, 8,800ft R D Sand Unit, State Lease 2484 & Buras Levy District-D Well No. 10-D.

South Pass Block 24, 8,800ft R D Sand Unit, State Lease 2484 & Buras Levy District-D Well No. 12-D.

LEASE NO.

28625

DESCRIPTION

That certain Oil, Gas & Mineral Lease executed by the State Mineral Board for the State of Louisiana, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 15, 1954, and recorded in the Records of Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, on the 13th day of May, 1954, under C.O.B. No. 174, Folio 1049, covering Tract 5599 as therein described and estimated to contain approximately 1,830 acres, all more fully shown outlined in red on a plat on file in the State Land Office; INSOFAR AND ONLY INSOFAR as said lease is covered in and affected by Tract 24 established pursuant to the State of Louisiana, Department of Conservation, Order No. 227-DD, dated May 22, 1969; and ALSO INSOFAR AND ONLY INSOFAR as said lease covers the three above named wells.

Net Revenue Interest
.3883636

TRANS MATCH # 1 WELL

Working Interest .2500, Nct Revenue Interest .1977014

- Lease dated February 2, 1977, executed by Trans Match, Inc., as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, as Lessee, recorded in Book 2552, page 223, of the Conveyance Records of East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.
- 2. Lease dated December 8, 1976, executed by the State Mineral Board of the State of Louisiana, as Lessor, to John L. Copeland, as Lessee, recorded in Book 2546, Rolio 626 of the Conveyance Records of East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana and recorded in Book 141, No. 33 of the Conveyance Records of West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, said lease being identified as State Lease Number 7150.
- 3. Lease dated August 10, 1977, executed by the State Mineral Board of the State of Louisiana, as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hassie Hunt, Incorporated and The Rosewood Corporation, as Lessees, recorded in Book 2620, Page 435 of the Conveyance Records of East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, and recorded in Book 147, No. 93 of the Conveyance Records of West Baston Rouge Parish, Louisiana, said lease being identified as State Lease Number 7384.
- 4. Corrected Oil & Gas Lease, executed by the State Mineral Board of the State of Louisiana, as Lessor, to Hunt Petroleum Corporation, Hassie Hunt, Incorporated, and The Rosewood Corporation, as Lessees, recorded in Book 2690, Folio 680 of the Conveyance Records of East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, and recorded in Book 153, No. 147 of the Conveyance Records of West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

gen

W. J. GREENE # A-3 WELL

Working Interest 1.00, Net Revenue Interest :998125- .8125

 Lease d September 30, 1959, executed by Frank Greene, as Lessor. Hissie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, recorded as document number 104 of the Oil, Gas and Minimal Lease Records of Clait Parish, Louisiana. WELL NAME:

SHRINER'S HOSPITAL #A-1

NET REVENUE INTEREST -. 0995009

LEASE NO.

DESCRIPTION

55198(A)

 That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by W. F. Patterson, as Lessor, in favor of Bob L. Herd, as Lessee, dated March 4, 1975, and recorded in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 25, 1975, under Register No 269936, covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 23 - NW/4 NE/4 Claiborne Parish, Louisiana

55240 (C)

 That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by George Love, as Lessor, in favor of Bob L. Herd, as Lessee, dated March 7, 1975, and recorded in the Records of Chaibome Parish. Louisiana, on April 25, 1975, under Register No. 269935, covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NCRIH - RANGE 4 WEST:
Section 13 - W/2 SW/4. S/2 NW/4, 3 acres more or less,
located in the SE Corner of the SE/4 NE/4 NW/4;
Section 14 - E/2 SE/4;
Section 23 - E/2 NE/4
Claiborne Parish, Iouisiana.

55240 (D)

3. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by William Oscar McClellan, Jr., and Gayle P. Littles, as Lessors, in favor of Bob L. Herd, as Lessee, dated June 7, 1975, and recorded in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, or July 9, 1975, under Register No. 270786, covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH - PANGE 4 WEST:
Section 13 - W/2 SW/4, S/2 NW/4, 3 acres more or less, located in the SE Corner of the SE/4 NE/4 NW/4;
Section 14 - E/2 SE/4;
Section 23 - E/2 NE/4,
Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

LEASE NO.

DESCRIPTION

55240(E)

4. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Gertrude McClellan Washington, as Lessor, in favor of Bob L. Herd, as Lessee, dated June 7, 1975, and recorded in the Records of Claibonne Parish, Louisiana, on July 9, 1975, under Register No. 270787, covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST:
Section 13 - W/2 SW/4, S/2 NW/4, 3 acres more or less,
located in the SE Corner of the SE/4 NE/4 NW/4;
Section 14 - E/2 SE/4;
Section 23 - E/2 NE/4,
Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

55450

5. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 11, 1970, and recorded in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, under Register No. 254292, which is found in Conveyance Book 365, at page 417, covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 23 - SW/4 NE/4, NW/4, and NW/4 SW/4 Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

WELL NAME: J. P. LINDSEY #1-B NET REVENUE INTEREST - .65625

- 5506 (A)
- That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Paul H. McKnight, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 2, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247451, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 641; and
- 5506 (B)
- That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Harry W. Pfeifer, Jr., et al, as Lessors, in favor of Yassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 5, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claibonne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247452, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 645; and
- 5506 (C)
- 3. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Lucille Rosenfield, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 9, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claibonne Farish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247453, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 649; and
- 5506 (D)
- 4. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Mrs. Rosa P. Isacson, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 8, 1968, and filed for record in the Pecords of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247454, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 653; and

LEASE NO.

DESCRIPTION

5506(E)

5. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Mary Brown Williams Leabetter, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 8, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on May 16, 1968, under Register No. 247570, which is found in Conveyance Book 348, at page 3,

all of said leases covering the following described property:

TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 35 - NW/4 SE/4 and N/2 SW/4 SE/4, Clauborne Parish, Louisiana.

50579

6. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Glen T. Bays, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hurt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 5, 1968, and filed for ecord in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on August 22, 1968, under Pegister No. 248328, which is found in Conveyance Book 349, at page 708, covering the following described property:

TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 35 - NE/4 SE/4 Section 36 - N/2 SW/4 Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

50673

7. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Floy Thompson Flurry, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 1, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on September 5, 1968, under Register No. 249439, which is found in Conveyance Book 350 at page 42, covering the following described property:

TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 35 - S/2 SW/4 SE/4 and SE/4 SE/4, Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

50673(A)

8. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Mrs. Mary Lee Meadors, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated September 24, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish. Louisiana, on October 30, 1968, under Register No. 248618, which is found in Conveyance Book 350, at page 667 covering the following described property:

TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 35 - All that part of the S/2 SW/4 SE/4 and SE/4 SE/4, included within the Bodcaw Sand Unit created and established by Louisiana Department of Conservation Order No. 9-C-19. Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

WELL NAME:	HAR	RELL NO. B-1 NET REVENUE INTEREST7813476
LEASE NO.		TION
3886 (E) 5509 (E)	1.	That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Annie M. Harrell, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 1, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247449, which is found in Conveyance Book 345, at page 899; and
3886 (F) 5509 (F)	2.	That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Fred L. Jackson, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 1, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247450, which is found in Conveyance Book 345, at page 903;
		both of said leases covering the following described pro- nerty, to- wit:
		TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 35 - NW/4 SW/4, Claiborne Parish, Louisia:
3892 (B) 5594 (B)	3.	That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Ira W. Nolen, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated June 8, 1965, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on July 2, 1965, under Register No. 237915, which is found in Conveyance Book 316, at page 89, covering the following described property, to-wit:
		TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 34 - W/2 SE/4, Claiborne Parish, Louisiana
5506 (A)	4.	That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Faul H. McKright, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 2, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish. Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247451, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 641; and
5506 (B)	5.	That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Harry W. Pfeifer, Jr., et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 5, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247452, which is found in Conveyance Pook 345, at page 645; and
5506 (C)	6.	That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Lucille Rosenfield, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 9, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247453, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 649; and

LEASE NO.

DESCRIPTION

5506 (D)	8	7.	That certain oil, gis and mineral lease executed by Rosa P. Isacson, as Lesson in 12 or f Massie Hunt Trust, as Lesson, dated April 8, 1960 and filed for record in the Tecords of Chalama Parch, Louisiana, or April 30, 1968, under Register 52, 4,54, which is found in Conveyance book 147, at may 653; and
5504 (E)		8.	That certain oil, gas and minet the the exect techy Mary Brown Williams Ledbetter, et al. as 'essors in flyor of Hassie Munt Thurt, as Lesson, dited April 1968, and filed for record in the Records of the Thomas Parish, Louisiana, on May 16, 1968, under Register 16.247570, which is found in Conveyance Book 348, at page 2;
			all of said leases covering the following described property, thewic:
	8		TOWNSHIP 22 NCRI .A'NI 4 WEST: Section 35 - NE/4 SW/4 Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

- 5595(A)

 9. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Monette Green Levy, as Lesson, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, cated April 1, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claibaine Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247456, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 661; and
- 5595(B)

 10. "That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Gerrie 3. Mills, as lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as lessee, dated April 22, 1968, and filed for record in the F words of Claubonne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247457, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 665. and
- 5595(C)

 11. That certain oil, gas and mireral lease ex nutral by Marian Ray Fowler, et al, as Lessons in favor of Massie Munt Lust, as Lessee, dated April 8, 1945 and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish Linguista, on May 16, 1968, under Register No. 2475 http://www.communical.com/sepsets/2475 which is found in Conveyance Book 348, at page 7; and
- Earline Lowrey, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust. as Lessee, dated April 5, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on May 15, 1968, under Register No. 247563, which is found in Convey-Lice Book 347, at page 5.7;

all of said leases covering the followard described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 3: 74/4 SW/4, Claiborne Person, Louisiana

LE SE NC.

DESCRIPTION

50174

13. That certain call gas and mineral lease executed by Mirz Lee Shirey, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated April 2, 1968, and filed for remod in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on April 30, 1968, under Register No. 247458, which is found in Conveyance Book 347, at page 662, covering the following described property, to tat:

TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH - RANGE WEST: Significant 35 - SE/4 SW/4.

WELL NAME:

FLOY ... FI NO. 1-D NET REVENUE LAIREST - .7621524

50651

 'art certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Elizabeth Green Peacon, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 3, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on August 19, 1968, under Register No. 248385, which is found in Conveyance Book 149, at page 830, overing the following described property, to wit:

TOWNShill 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 2 - SE/4 NE/4 and E/2 SW/4 NE/1, Claiborne Parish, Duisians

50652

2. That certain oil, gas and miner? lease executed by Eurice Green, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 7, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claibt the Parish, Louislana, on August 29, 1968, under Register No. 248386, which found in Conveyance Book 349, at page 234, covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWARD 21 NORTH - PROSE + WIST: Section 2 - W/2 SW/4 .../4, SE/4 NW/4 and E-3/4 SW/4 NW/4, Claiborne Parish, Louis - 14.

50653

3. That curtoin oil, gas and mineral lease executed by A. N. Alfold, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Wart Trust, as Lessee, date. Lugust 13, 1968 and filed for record in the Records of Claimanne Parish, Louisiana, on August 29, 1968, under Register No. 248387, which is found in Convey noe Book 349, at page 339 covering the following described property, to-wat:

TOWNS DP 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 2 - 5/2 NW/ NW/4, Claiborne Parish, Louisiana

5065

6. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Monette Green Levy, as Lessor in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 7, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on August 29, 1968, under Register No. 248388, which is found in Conveyance Book 349, at page 842; and

EXHIBIG C

- 5. That certain oil, gas and mineral large executed by Evelyn
 Maxine Starens, as Lessor, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as
 Lessee, deted August 21, 1968, and filed for record in the
 Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on September 5, 1968,
 under Register No. 248435, which is found in Conveyance Book
 350, at page 26; and
- 50654(B)

 6. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Jewel Earline Lowery, et al, as Lessors, in favor of hassie Hard Trust, as Lessee, dated August 21, 1968, and filed for recard in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, or January 14, 1969, under Registe No. 249292, which is found in Conveyance Book 351, at page 175; and
- 50654(C)
 7. That certain oil, gas and mireral lease executed by Marion Ray Fowler, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 21, 1968, and filed for reword in the Records of Claiborne Purish, Louisiana, on February 11, 1969, under Register No. 249491, which is found in Conveyance Book 352, at page 491; and
- That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by George H.
 Mills, as Lessor, in favor of Loren G. Borton, as Lessee,
 dated November 12, 1965, and filed for record in the Records
 of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on December 3, 1965, under
 Register No. 239227, which is found in Conveyance Book 321,
 at page 449;

all of said leases covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 2 - N/2 NW/4 NW/4 Claiboure Parish, Louisiana.

50573

9. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Floy
Thompson Flurry, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hint
Trust, as Lessee, dated August 1, 1968, and filed for incord
in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on September 5,
1968, under Register No. 248439, which is round in Conveyance
Book 350, at page 42, covering the following distribed property,
to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Section 2 - N/2 NE/4 Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

50837 10. That certain oil, gas and mineral lease executed by Mrs. Dean Stewart Dean, et al, as Lessors, in favor of Hassie Hunt Trust, as Lessee, dated August 13, 1968, and filed for record in the Records of Claiborne Parish, Louisiana, on September 17, 1968, under Register No. 248541, which is found in Conveyance Book 350, at page 223, covering the following described property, to-wit:

TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH - RANGE 4 WEST: Sction 2 - W/4 SW/4 NW/4, Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTIONS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF HASSIE HUN1 EXPLORATION COMPANY

- I, Assistant Secretary of Hassie Hunt Exploration Company, a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), do hereby certify as follows:
 - (i) that I am the duly elected and qualified Secret: 7 of the Corporation and custodian of the Corporation's records;
 - (ii) that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation was duly called and held on March 22, 1984, and at such meeting a quorum of the Directors was present (either in person or by means of telepholic communication by which each Director could hear each other Director at all times) and acting throughout;
 - (iii) that set forth below is a true and cor ect restatement of certain resolutions duly and unsummously adopted by the Directors of the Corporation at such meeting held on March 32, 1984:

RESOLVED, that the Corporation borrow from InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. or any willing lender the sum of \$50,000,000.00 and to evidence and secure such loan the Corporation execute and deliver:

- (i) A Collateral Mortgage Note (the "Mortgage Note") in the principal amount of \$50,000,000.00 payable On Demand to the order of Bearer, with 18% per annum interest thereor, from the date thereof until paid, and stipulating 10% attorney's fees on the amount due thereon if placed in the hands of an attorney for collection, compromise or other action;
- (ii) Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production (the "Collateral Mortgage") of even date and like tenor with and securing the Mortgage Nove, mortgaging to the holder of said Mortgage Note all the properties (the "Mortgaged Properties") affected by the Collateral Mortgage, and pledging and assigning to the holder of said Mortgage Note all production accruing to the Mortgaged Properties; said Mortgaged Properties to include the Corporation's interests in certain oil and gas leases, mineral rights, and other interests in the State of Louisiana;

- (iii) Act of Pledge (the "Pledge Agreement") pursuant to which the Corporation will pledge the Mortgage Note unto interFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. to secure all indebtedness of the Corporation to said Bank;
- (iv) All other documents, notes, contracts and instruments which said InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. may require in connection with or arising from the loan herein authorized:

RESOLED FURTHER that the form, terms, and provisions of the aforesaid Mortgage Note, Collateral Mortgage, and Pledge Agreement were presented to the meeting and are hereby approved in all respects, and that James I. Parker, President of the Corporation, be, and he hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the same in the name and on behalf of the Corporation and under its seal or otherwise, in the form presented to this meeting with such changes in the terms and provisions thereof as he shall, in his sole discretion, deem necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation, his signature on said documents or any of them being conclusive evidence that he aid so deem any such changes to be necessary or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation; and further

RESOLVED, that the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Corporation be, and each of them hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver all such further certificates, instruments, documents, mortgages, notes, and papers in the name and on behalf of the Corporation and under its seal or otherwise, and to perform all acts and to do all things, which such officer may deem necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by the foregoing resolution or by the Collateral Mortgage with such modifications, amendments, or further agreements that such officer, in his sole discretion, may deem neces any or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation and his execution and delivery in the name and on behalf of the Corporation of any such agreement, certificate, instrument. ducument, mortgage, note or paper or the taking of any such action shall be conclusive evidence that he did so deem the same to be necessry or desirable and in the best interest of the Corporation; and further

RESOLVED, that the President, the Treasurer, the Secretary, and any Assistant Secretary of the Corporation be, and each of them hereby is authorized and empowered to certify and attest any agreements, instruments or documents which such officer may deem necessary or appropriate to consummate the

transactions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions or by the Collateral Mortgage, provided that such attestation shall not be required for the validity of the particular document.

(iv) That none of the resolutions set forth above have been amended, modified, or rescinded; and each such resolution is in full force and effect on the date hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Corporation on this 22 day of March, 1984.

HASSIE HUNT EXPLORATION COMPANY

Inez Haygood, Assistant Secretary

HASSIE HUNT EXPLORATION COMPANY 2800 THANKSGIVING TOWER DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

December 29, 1987

Ms. La Nelle Boehm Minerals Management Service Mail Stop Code LE-3-1 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394

> RE: Recordation of Release of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge, and Assignment of Production Hassie Hunt Exploration Company \$50,000,000.00 Mortgage Note of 8/27/80

Dear Ms. Boehm:

Enclosed is Hassie Hunt Exploration Company's check number 1015596 in the amount of \$100.00 to cover the cost of filing the referenced Release in the following Outer Continental Shelf Lease Files: OCS G-2923, OCS G-3170, OCS G-1997, and OCS G-0437.

Also enclosed for your convenience are four (4) extra copies of this letter which we would appreciate your executing and returning to us as evidence for our files that the above have been filed in the records of the Minerals Management Service.

Thanking you in advance, I am

Yours truly,

Licki Malker

Mrs. Vicki Walker

Mrs. Vicki Walker Legal Department

FILED AS REQUESTED:

MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE

La Nelle Boehm

DATE:

January 4, 1988

RECEIVED

JAN 4 1988

Minerals Management Service Leasing & Environment

RELEASE OF COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, COLLATERAL CHATTEL EIVED MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

JAI.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

8

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS Lasing & Environment

INTERFIRST BANK DALLAS, N.A. (formerly First National Bank in Dallas), a national banking association whose address is 901 Main Street, P.O. Box 83000, Dallas, Texas, 75283, represented herein by Craig R. Olson, its duly authorized Vice President

said above mentioned Bank (hereinafter referred to as "Mortgagee"), appearing herein before the undersigned Notary Public, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, and in the jurisdiction hereinafter indicated, and said Mortgagee, being duly sworn, declared:

Mortgagee is the last and current holder of the following:

- 1. One (1) certain Collateral Mortgage Note (hereinafter the "Note") executed by Hassie Hunt Exploration Company ("Company") through its duly authorized President, James L. Parker, payable on Demand to the order of "Bearer", dated as of August 27, 1980, said note being in the sum of FIFTY MILLION (\$50,000,000.00) DOLLARS and paraphed for identification with and secured by, among other things, a
- 2. Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production filed with the Clerks of Court of Cameron, Claiborne, East Baton Rouge, Iberia, Plaquemines, St. Mary, Terrebonne and West Baton Rouge Parishes, Louisiana (hereinafter the "Mortgage") executed by Hassie Hunt Exploration Company through its duly authorized President, James L. Parker; and
- 3. An Act of Pledge of the Collateral Mortgage Note dated the 27th day of August , '980 (hereinafter referred to as the "Pledge") executed by Hassie Hunt Exploration Company through its duly authorized President, James L. Parker,

all of the above-described documents (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Collateral Mortgage Documents") being executed before Charlotte B. Tiedt , Notary Public in and for Dallas County, Texas. For satisfaction of the indebtedness evidenced and secured by the Collateral Mortgage Documents, and certain other considerations, Mortgagee, as last holder thereof does hereby grant a full and complete release of the Collateral Mortgage Documents, or any extensions, amendments or forebearances thereof and all rights accruing to mortgagee thereunder. The Note is marked "CANCELLED", a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and made a part hereof for all purposes.

II.

The Mortgage has been filed for record on the date and in the

place indicated on the Recordation Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof. Mortgagee hereby authorizes and directs the Clerk of Court and Recorder of Mortgages, Conveyances or Chattel Mortgages for the Parish(es), listed on attached Exhibit "A", in Louisiana, and the appropriate official or custodian of records for each other place, where said Mortgage is filed or recorded, regardless of whether the recordation information is identified on Exhibit "A", to cancel and erase entirely from their respective records the inscription of said Mortgage, and any extensions, amendments or forebearances thereof.

III.

The Mortgage contains an Assignment of Production in favor of Mortgagee, and in satisfaction of the indebtedness, and other considerations, Mortgagee does hereby release, relinquish and reassign unto Hassie Hunt Exploration Company all rights to production and the proceeds thereof acquired by or transferred to Mortgagee under the Mortgage.

IV.

As evidence of the Pledge of the Note, Hassie Hunt Exploration Company entered into an Act of Pledge ("Pledge") dated as of the 27th day of August 1980, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and made a part hereof. In consideration of the satisfaction of the indebtedness secured by the Fledge, Mortgagee does hereby release and relinquish all rights acquired by or transferred to Mortgagee under the Pledge, or any modification or amendment thereof, and Mortgagee expressly terminates and releases the Act of Pledge and any modification or amendment thereof as of the date of this instrument.

THUS DONE AND PASSED, in my office in the County of Dallas, State of Texas, in the presence of the undersigned two competent witnesses and me, Notary, on this 1st day of June, 1987.

Siles	100	h	
Jay W.	Jackson,	Assistant	Cashier

WITNESSFS:

Sherry Yaston

INTERFIRST BANK DALLAS, N A.

By: Clark Don Vice Prosi

Craig R. Olson, Vice Presiden

Lana tans

ly Commission expires:
DANA KARL, Notary Public

Name: In and for the State of Texas

My commission expires Nay 10, 1989

Date: une 1, 1987

EXHIBIT "A"

RECORDATION SCHEDULE

DATE OF PARISH RECORDATION BOOK AND PAGE East Baton Rouge June 3, 1982 Original 726 of Bundle 9500 Chattel 820463 (and was ordered to be and was recorded in the Mortgage, Conveyance and Chattel Book Records of East Baton Rouge Parish, LA. CERTIFICATE OF RECORDATION STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT A Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage . Pledge and Assignment of Production in the name of Hassie Hunt Exploration Co. in favor of First National Bank in Dallas. DATED May 10 19 82 ____, WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN THIS OFFICE AT 2:37 M. ON THE 3 DAY OF June . 19 82 ORIGINAL 726 OF BUNDLE 9500 Chattel 820463 AND WAS ORDERED TO BE AND WAS RECORDED IN THE: MORTGAGE X CONVEYANCE X OTHER Chattel Bk RECORDS OF EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS 3 DAY OF June , 19 82

BY: DEPUTY CLERK OF COURT

H.M. "Mike" Cannon Clerk of Court 19th Judicial District Court East Baton Rouge Parish.

RECORDATION SCHEDULE

PARISH

DATE OF RECORDATION

BOOK AND PAGE

	Office of
	CLERK OF COURT AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER Parish of Cameron, Louisiana
	C CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO
	Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collatera
DEAR SIR:	Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Pro
This certifies that there has been received for recordation Hassie Hunt Exploration Company	Bearer
rom	80 166478
iled for record on the this	19 bearing file No and duly
ecorded in Conveyance Record No page	of Mortgage Record No. 91 page
Chattel Mortgage Record No.	page of the records of the rarish of Cameron,
tate of Louisiana.	ROLAND U. PRIMEAUX, Clerkyof Court
tecording Fee Paid \$	11811 B- Hent
	By Deputy Clerk of Court
NOTE: All Notarial Acts and all Private Acts affecting r	eal estate must remain on file in this office. (R. S. Sec. 30
nd Act No. 212 of the General Assembly of the Year 1920.)	
AMERGIN OFFICE SUPPLY	
	A40
	Office of CLERK OF COURT AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER
	Parish of Cameron, Louisiana
	Tallet of Sallet on Madeland
ear sir:	Pledge
This certifies that there has been received for recordation Hassie Hunt Exploration Company	First Notional Back in Dallas
010	First National Bank in Dallas
led for record on the 17 day of Sep tember	19 80 bearing file No 166479 and duly
	of Mortgage Record No. 91 page
ate of Louisians. Record No. 11	page of the records of the rarish of Cameron,
	ROKAND U. PRIMEAUX, Glerk of Court
ecording Fee Paid \$	11111 6 21 71-
	By Jessey J. There's
NOTE: All Notarial Acts and all Private Acts affecting re	Deputy Clerk of Court eal estate must remain on file in this office. (R. S. Sec. 30
nd Act No. 212 of the General Assembly of the Year 1920.)	
AMERON OFFICE : IFFLY	
AMERON OFFICE . AFPLY	

EXHIBIT "A"

RECORDATION SCHEDULE

PARISH

DATE OF RECORDATION

BOOK AND PAGE

Recordation Receipt

STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ST. MARY

This Certifies that there has been received for COLLATERAL CHATTEL MORTGAGE, recordation an act of COLLATERAL CHATTEL MORTGAGE, COLLATERAL MORTGAGE, PLEDGE AND ASSIGNMENT OF PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION

PROSER HUNT EXPLORATION COMPANY

TO FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS

Passed before CHARLOTTE B. TIEDT

DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS

Notary Public, of the Parish of St. Mary, La., the 27th day of August 19

To be registered in book 23-D 99 1940

of Conveyances, Entry No. 185,896 and in Book 420 1.916 of Mortgages, Entry No. 146,341

C/M 167, Entry No. 241,764 9 10 17th St. Mary, State of Louisiana, this day of September 180

BENNY A. BLAKEMAN, Clerk, Ex-Officia Recorder, St. Mary Parish, La.

RECORDATION SCHEDULE

PARISH

DATE OF RECORDATION

BOOK AND PAGE

STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF TERREBONNE

CERTIFICATE OF RECORDATION

I, the undersigned Deputy Clark of the Thirty-Second Judicial District Court of the State of Louisiana, in and for the Parish of Terrebonne, do hereby certify that an Act of Collateral Chattel, Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge & Assignment of Production

from Hassie Hunt Exploration Co.

to Any Person, Firm, or Corporation

was this day recorded in this office in the record book or books, as follows:

Book	Number	Page	Entry No.
Conveyance	808		633364
Mortgage	532		633364
Chattel			633364

on September 17th, 19 80, at 10:07 o'clock A. M.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand and official seal, this 17th

day of September , A. D., 1980 , at Houma, Louisiana.

. . . .

Deputy Clerk of Court and Ex-Officio Recorder, Parish of Terrebonne, La.

Lainer

ACT OF PLEDGE

BE IT KNOWN, that on the date hereinafter set forth, before me, the undersigned Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified, in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, personally came and appeared Hassie Hunt Exploration Company, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, whose precipal place of business is situated at 1401 Elm Street. First National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas 75202 (here alled "Debtor"), an Sam P. Henry, a Vice President f, and acting in behalf of FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS, a national banking association (herein called "Creditor"), who did declare and acknowledge that:

Debtor has executed and delivered to Creditor an act of Collateral Chattel Mortgage, Collateral Mortgage, Pladge and Assignment of Production, of even date herewith (herein called the "Mortgage"), relating to and affecting the Debtor's interest in certain oil and gas leases, the production attributable thereto and the equipment located thereon, all as more fully described therein, which secures the payment of a certain promissory rote described in the Mortgage in the original principal sum of FIFTY MILLION DOL ARS (\$50,000,000), of even date he ewith, drawn and subscribed by Debtor and payable to Bearer, due on demand, with interest at the rate of exciteen percent (18%) per annum from its date until paid sherein called the "Mortgage Note").

The 'ortgage Note is hereby pledged and delivered by Debtor to Creditor as security for the payment of any and every debt, liability and obligation, due or to become due, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, whether now existing or to arise hereafter of Debtor (or either one of them) to Creditor (hereinafter sold and the continuity and obligations collectively referred to as "Obligations"); the maximum amount or limit of this pledge of the Mortgage Note to be secured hereunder is fixed at \$50,000,000.

Notwithstanding any contrary provisions hereof, or the fact that the payment of the Obligations may be secured by other and additional security or guaranty, it is distinctly agreed and understood that the Mortgage Note and the pledge thereof shall secure the Obligations whether such Obligations be represented by agreements, promissory notes, money loaned and advanced, overdrafts, letters of credit or otherwise, together with any and all interest accrued and owing, and that all such indebtedness and interest shall be and are hereby accorded equal rank and priority.

Debtor agrees that, upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Mortgage or the failure by Debtor to pay any of the evidences of the Obligations, when due ("Event of Default") the entire unpaid principal represented by all evidences of the Obligations whatever the form thereof, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereof, shall, at the election of the holder thereof (as evidenced by notice in writing given by air mail to Debtor at 2500 First National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas, 75202, or such other address as Debtor shall hereafter furnish in writing to the holder hereof), become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand for payment, protest or notice of nonpayment, dishonor or protest or any other notice or demand of any kind, and the Creditor, if it elects, shall have the right to enforce payment in full of the Obligations and to enforce payment upon the Mortgage Note and execution upon and foreclosure of the Mortgage.

5.

Creditor hereby covenants and agrees that:

- (a) Although the Mortgage Note is by its terms payable on demand, payment thereof shall not be demanded by Creditor and/or any other holder or holders thereof unless or until an Event of Default shall have occurred;
- (b) Notwithstanding the face amount of the Mortgage Note or the amount of interest or attorney's fees provided for therein, the liability of the Debtors shall be limited to and neither Creditor nor any other holder or holders of the Mortgage Note shall enforce the same for an amount exceeding the aggregate amount of the Obligations and the indebtedness of Debtors under the Mortgage Note shall be deemed to be limited as provided in this paragraph. If upon the foreclosure sale of properties covered by the Mortgage, an amount is realized which exceeds the aggregate amount secured hereby, then such excess shall be paid over by the Creditor to Debtors;
- (c) Creditor will not sell, assign, deliver or otherwise surrender possession of the Mortgage Note to any other party or parties except upon and subject to such terms and conditions as will render the Mortgage Note subject to the provisions hereof.

6.

Creditor, on behalf of itself and any future holder or holders of the Mortgage Note hereby accepts this Act of Pledge.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Debtor and Creditor have caused to be executed this Act of Pledge, before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the County of Dallas, State of Texas, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses,

who have hereinto signed their names with said Appearers, and me, Notary, on this 27 day of d

Charlet & Treat

Sam P. Henry

My Commission Expires:

CHARLOTTE B. TIEDT, Notary Public
in and for Dallas County, Texas
My Commission Expires

COLLATERAL MORTGAGE NOTE

\$50,000,000

Aug 27, 1980

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, on demand, the undersigned, a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware promises to pay to Brarer, at the main banking offices of First National Bank in Dallas, Dallas, Texas, the sum of FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$50,000,000), together with interest thereon from the date hereof until paid at a rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum.

In the event this Note should be placed in the hands of an attorney, to institute legal proceedings to recover the amount hereof, or any part hereof, in principal or interest, or to protect the interests of the holder hereof, or to compromise or take any other action with regard thereto, the maker wereby binds itself to pay the fees of the attorney who may be employed for that purpose, which fees are hereby fixed at ten percent (10%) of the amount then owing hereon and sought to be collected, protected or preserved.

The parties hereto hereby waive presentment for payment, demand, notice of non-payment, protest, and all pleas of division and discussion, and agree that the time of payment hereof may be extended from time to time, one or more times, without notice of such extension or extensions and without previous consent, hereby binding themselves in solido, unconditionally and as original promisors, for the payment hereof in principal, interest, costs and attorney's fees. No deley on the part of the holder hereof in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

ATTEST:

HASSIE HUNT EXPLORATION

Julia Sheeri.

"Ne Varietur"

Mortige, Collateral Mortgage, Pledge and Assignment of Production passed before me this all day of author, 1980.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

In and for Dallas County, Texas 9